













NEW BEDFORD. MASS., U. S. A.

CATALOG

OF THE

MORSE TWIST DRILL AND MACHINE CO.

INCORPORATED 1864

MAKERS OF

TWIST DRILLS, REAMERS, MILLING CUTTERS, TAPS, DIES, SOCKETS, GAUGES, CHUCKS, MACHINERY AND MACHINISTS' TOOLS

NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

U. S. A.

-----iO

No. 63

COPYRIGHTED BY

MORSE TWIST DRILL & MACHINE CO.

5733

Griffith-Stillings Press Boston, Mass.

TJ 1265 M6 1915

In ordering tools, and in correspondence, we strongly urge the use of our catalog numbers. This is as important to the customer as it is to us, and will often prevent misunderstandings, delays and annoyances.

We make many special tools of varying styles and dimensions and will gladly submit prices upon receipt of specifications. In the appendix we give sketches and suggestions to be followed when ordering special goods.

Catalog numbers of High Speed Steel Tools are the same as those of Carbon Steel plus 1000.

THIS CATALOG CANCELS ALL PREVIOUS EDITIONS

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

MORSE TWIST DRILL & MACHINE CO.

INDEX

Arbors	NUMBER	2	PAGE
Blank End	.515		115
for Drill Chucks	:501, 502	2, 525	.112-115
for Expanding and Adjustable Snel	11 528 520	550 551	116 110
Floating for Shell Reamers and Shell	.020, 028	, 550, 551.	.110, 119
Drills	.540,541		.117-118
for Screw Slotting Cutters	. 536		117
for Shell End Mills	.510, 512	2	
(505,500	j	
for Shell Reamers and Shell Drills {	540 541		110
· · · (545. 546	; {	.117-118
Solid, for Shell Reamers and Shell Drills	0-0,0-0	. ,	
with Straight Holes	.545,546	3	
Threaded End	.509		
Center Keys for Sockets and	1		
Sleeves	.210		
Class-las			
Chucks	075		0
Center Drill	.275		9
Stetson	280 281		10-11
Chuck Jaws.	.276		
Counterboros			
with Interchangeable Blades and Guides	760		172
Straight Shanks.	.757.766		.172-175
Taper Shanks, Morse	.765		
Sets in Blocks	.770,771	L <i></i>	.176-178
Solid and Adjustable, for Wood	.380,381	l , 382	
Countersinks			
and Drills Combined	.495,496	6,497	91, 92
and Drills Combined, in Set	.495		93
Three-Groove	.490,491	L	90
Cups for Use in Oil Drills			
Cutters (SEE MILLS)	050 051	054 055	000 001
Angular with Threaded Holes	.800,801	1, 854, 855	200, 201
Coarse Tooth	1801 1	802 1805	200
	1808		.189-192
Concave and Convex	.865,866	3	202
Corner Rounding	.868		
Double Angle	.854,858)	
Formed	815	511	194
Formed, with Double Angle.	.855		
For High Speed Steel Num	bers A	dd 1000	

MORSE TWIST DRILL AND MACHINE COMPANY

С	utters (continued)	NUMBER	PAGE
	Gear	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	212-224
	for Grooving Reamers.		
	for Grooving Taps and Reamers.		
	Heading Mills or Side Milling		192, 196
	Invaluate for Teach of Coar Wheele	940, 941	216, 217
	Involute for Teeth of Gear wheels	. 1 942, 945	218
		(970	
	Involute, for Teeth of Gear Wheels,	971 972	
	Metric System	973, 974	
	Keyway, Woodruff		
	Milling		
	Mitre and Bevel Gear	964, 965	
	Screw Slotting	845	
	Side Milling or Heading Mills	1808, 833	
	Slitting Saws	840, 841	.194, 197
	Sprocket Wheel, for Roller Chain		225–227
	Stocking, for Involute Gears	§ 930	
	TT Class	(931, 932, 933, 93)	1
	Woodwiff Konwor	017	
-	Woodrun, Reyway		
L	he Stocks		
	for Round Adjustable Dies.		
_	for Screw Plate Dies		
L	Dies		
	Round Adjustable	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	Round Adjustable, Sets of		290-295
	Solid Bolt		
	Stocks for Round Adjustable		
	Screw Flate	(1159)	
	Screw Plate Sets of	1150	976_977
	belew Hate, bets of	1161	
	Solid Pipe	1170	279
	Solid Round	1175	280
Г	lieke Circular Cutting	1010 1011	10.4
-	isks, oncular outting	1810, 1811	
L	Disks, Standard Reference	798	
L	Drills		
	Bit Point, Morse Taper Shanks	357	50
	Bit Point, fitting Pryibil Machines.	370	52
	Bit Point, 1-2" Shanks	356-358	49, 51
	Bit Point, with Solid and Adjustable		
	Counterbores.		54
	Dit Foint, Straight Shanks		
	Bit Stock Wood Drille for Pro-		
	fitting Blacksmiths' Drill Prospec	419 419 419	
	Center	440 441 449	03, 04, 03 70, 71

For High Speed Steel Numbers Add 1000

vii

Drills (continued)	NUMBER	PAGE
Clutch Drive	301	6
fitting Coe's Drill Press		65
combined with Pipe Taps.		
Four-Groove	200 200	74, 75
Grooved Shank, for Andrew's Sockel	awod	12
Chucks	316, 331	36
Hollow, for Deep Drilling or Long]	Holes 488	
Hollow, Use of		
Left Hand	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	
MACHINE BITS FOR WOOD	1 070	50
Screw Snank, fitting Pryibil Mach	nines 370	
Single Groove		
Special Points) 376, 377	* { 53
Straight Shank, 1/2" diam		
Oil Hole, Morse Taper Shanks		80, 81, 86
Oil Hole, for Screw or Chucking	Ma-	
chines		86
Oli Hole, for Screw or Chucking	Ma-	0.0
Oil Hole Special Lengths	470 471	
on mole, special hengths	(170 170 100 10	1) 09.00
Oil Hole, Straight Shanks	1470, 479, 400, 40	1 { 82-80
Oil Hole, Use of	(102,100	, 78 70
Paner	377	
Pod.		
fitting Prentice Drill Press, 1-2" Sh	ank,	
Taper Length		64
Presses, Manufacturers of		
Ratchet, Taper Square Shank		558-61
Sorow Shank Machine Bits	370	
SETS OF		93-105
(Bit Point.		
Bit Stock		
Drills, and Taps, Radio Set No. 3		105
Morse Taper Shanks	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
Straight Shanks, Jewelers		94
Straight Shanks, Jobbers' Length	S 90, 101, 10	02, 103, 104 06 102
Straight Shanks, Jobbers Lengths	, MI. MI. 01205	96 102
Straight Shanks, Taper Length.	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
Straight Shanks, Wire Sizes		1, 102, 103
Wood Drills for Brace		
Shell		
fitting Silver & Deming's Press, S	hort	00
Single Groove	365 366 367	59
Straight Shank Grooved Shanks	316.331	
Straight Shank, Grooved Shanks.		

Drills (continued)	NUMBER	PAGE
Straight Shank, Jewelers'		45-46
Straight Shank, Jobbers' Length		
Straight Shank, Jobbers' Length, M. M.	I.	
Sizes	333	38-41
Straight Shank, Letter Sizes		
Straight Shank, Taper Length		
Straight Shank, Taper Length, M. M.	Ι.	
Sizes		
Straight Shank, Wire Sizes	340	
Straight Shank, Wire Sizes for Jewelers.	341, 342	. 45-46
Straight Shank for Wood	360	
Straightway, Morse Taper Shanks	425	66
Straightway, Straight Shanks	428, 432	67, 69
Straightway, Straight Shanks, Wire Size	s.430	68
Taper Shank	302, 305, 1302	2.14-17,21-26
Taper Shank, Large Shanks		19–20
Taper Shank, Small Shanks		
Taper Square Shank		
Taper Square Snank, M. M. Sizes		
Three-Groove		
Wood Drille for Droop	200	
wood Drins for Brace		
Drill Cases		
Nos. 1, 2, 3, 5, 6		106–111
Indexed		
Sectional Cases, Boxes for		106
Drill Press Manufacturers		69
Drill Stands and Holders		
Blocks		
Flat Case		
Folding or Portable Drill Holder	• • • • • • • • • • • • • •	102
Indexed Cases.		100–101
Revolving Drill Stand		
Round Boxes		
Gauges		
Adjustable Caliper	796	
Morse Taper		
Plug and Ring.	793	
Sets		186–187
Standard Reference Disks	798	
Tang for Short Shank Sockets		6
Taper Pin		
Twist Drill, Fractional Sizes		
Twist Drill, Letter Sizes	783	
Twist Drill, M. M. Sizes	784, 785	
Twist Drill, Number Sizes		179–180
Lathe Centers		

Mandrels	NUMBER	PAGE
Solid, Hardened and Ground		
Taper, with Expanding Sleeves		
Manufacturers of Drill Presse	S	62
Metal Slitting Saws	840, 841	
Mille (GER CHIMPERS)	,	····,,
End with Coarse Teeth	1805	191
End, with Spiral Flutes (Taper Shanks)		
End, with Straight Shanks		
End, with Taper Shanks	905, 906	
Hollow		
Shell End, with Spiral Flutes	1801, 871	
Biotomig End, 1 wo Expped		
Keamers	(500 501 500	700.)
Adjustable	(120, 721, 722, 730, 743)	128 { 161-170
Adjustable, M. M. Sizes	722	,
Adjustable, Morse Taper Shanks		
Adjustable Shell		
Adjustable Shell, One Lock	730	
Bit Stock Taper		
Bit Stock Taper in Sets	607 608	159 152 157
Bridge	695 696	150-151
Bridge. Morse Taper Shanks		151 - 152 - 157
Center		
CHUCKING		
Floating		
Fluted	650	
Rose	662.663	141-142
	(705,706,707)	167
Inree-Groove	1708, 709, 710	••••••197
Expanding		
Expanding, with Guide.		
Expanding Shell	735	168-169
Expansion, Floating		
Expansion, with Guide.		
Expansion, with Guide, M. M. Sizes.		
Expansion Shell, with Straight Holes.		
Expansion, Spiral Fluted		160
Shanks	650	88-89
Floating		
Floating Expansion.		
Fluted Chucking		
Jobbers'		
Jobbers', M. M. Sizes		

Reamers (continued)	NUMBER	PAGE
Jobbers', Morse Taper Shanks		
Jobbers', in Sets		130
Jobbers', with Spiral Flutes		
Locomotive		
Locomotive, Morse Taper Shanks.		147
Morse Taper	636.637	136
Morse Taper, Morse Taper Shanks.	640, 641	137
Morse Taper, in Sets	636	130
Morse Taper, Taper Square Shanks.	642	137
One-Lock Adjustable	730	166-167
Pin. Taper	680	143
Pin Taper Half Round	682	145
Pin Taper, Morse Taper Shanks	681	1.1.4
Pin Taper in Sets	680	120
Pine	1116	
Rose Chucking	662 663	141-149
Rose Shell	626	129 122
Rose Shell M M Sizes	620	195
Sote of		00 120 121
Shall		. 98-100-101
Shell Adjugtable	720 742	102-100
Shell Expanding		100, 170
Shell M M Sizes		
Shell with Spinel Fluter		
Shell with Straight Heles		
Shen, with Straight Holes		
Structural Mana Trans Classes		
Structural, Morse Taper Shanks		
Structural, Spiral Flutes, Morse J	aper	
Snanks, H. S.	I701	156
Structural, Short Body, Morse 1	aper	
Snanks, H. S.	1699	
Structural, Short Body, Morse 1	aper	
Snanks, Spiral Flutes, H. S		
Taper, Bit Stock		
Taper, B. & S. Standard		
Taper, Morse		.130, 136, 137
Taper Pin		
Taper Pin, Half Round		
Taper Pin, Morse Taper Shanks		
Taper Pin, Quick Spiral		
Taper Pin, in Sets		
Taper, Special	638,639	
Taper, Straight Shanks	693	
Three-Groove Chucking	1705, 706, 707	157
and store on doning.	(708, 709, 710)
Round Dies		
Round Adjustable		
Round Adjustable. Sets of		290-295
Round Adjustable, Stocks for	.1180	281
Solid Round		

xi

Screw Plates	NUMBER	PAGE
Size No. 1, A, B, C, D and E		
Sets of	1158	276-277
~	(1161)	
Sleeves	0.40	
Worse Taper	202	
Morse Taper Holes and B. & S. Tape	r	
Shanks		
for Short Shanks	202	0
Sockets	005 006	9
Floating		
Lathe		3
for Oil Drills	200, 201	
for Short Shanks	230, 231	
Solid		
Socket Keys	. 210	
Taper Pins		
Tables		-
Average Length of Stay-Bolt Taps		
Depth of Space and Thickness of Teeth	ı	010
Showing Corresponding Diametral and		
Circular Pitches	- • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
Taps		
for Beaman & Smith Holders		
Bit Brace	. 1074	
Blacksmiths' Taper	. 1057	
Boiler, Straight and Taper	1040	231-234
Hand, French and International Stand-	•	
ard.	.1043	240–241
ard Serial	. 1044	
Hand, Ground Thread, H. S. Steel only.		
Hand, Ground Thread, Spiral Pointee	2047	237
Hand, Serial	.1042	238-239
	(1091)	
Hob	1092	
	1096	200 200
Hob or Mester	(1098 J 1091	955
For High Speed Steel Num	here Add 1000	

1

ar th

1	aps (continued)	UMBER	PAGE
	Hob. Sellers	1093	
	Hob or Master. French and Interna-		
	tional Standard	1096	258
	Machine or Nut.	1050	
	Machine or Nut. French and Interna-		
	tional Standard	1051	
	Machine Screw, A. S. M. E. Standard	1066	246 - 247
	Machine Screw, Spiral Pointed, A.S.M.E.	1067	
	Mud or Washout	1135	272-273
	Nut	1050	
	Patch Bolt	1125	
	D'	1115	263
	Pipe	1117, 1118	262,265
	Pipe and Drills Combined	1109, 1110	261 - 262
	Pipe Hob	1094	
	Plug Pipe	1118	
	Pullev	1081	
	Sellers' Hob.	1093	
	Short Plug Hob.	1092	256
	Short Plug Hob, French and Interna-		
	tional Standard, M. M. Sizes	1098	259
	Spindle Stav-Bolt	1131	
	Spindle Stay-Bolt, French and Interna-		
	tional Standard	1134	
	Spindle Stav-Bolt with Threaded Spindle.	1132	
	Spiral Pointed Hand	1045	235
	Spiral Pointed Machine Screw	1067	
	Stav-Bolt.	1130	
	Stav-Bolt, M. M. Sizes	1133	
	Stove Bolt	1076	
	Straight Plug Pipe	1118	262
	Taper Pipe	1115	
	Tapper	1071	
	Tapper, Machine Screw Sizes, A. S. M. E.		
	Standard	1073	
	Tapper. Bent Shank	1074	
	Tapper, Bent Shank, Machine Screw	•	
	Sizes, A. S. M. E. Standard	1075	253
	Tapper, French and International Stand-		
	ard	1072	250
	Two and Three Fluted	1040	234
	Whitworth Pipe	1117	
]	urret Machines, Tools for		88-89
1	Vranchas		
1	A dimetable	1145 1146	074
	Adjustable	1140, 1140	171
	for Adjustable Keamers	100	
	for Beach and Stetson Chucks	218	9
	The sound of a second section of fideness	II: th Smood Stor	1 Toola

To avoid a confusion of figures, High Speed Steel Tools are not incorporated in this index as the catalog numbers are the same as those of Carbon Steel plus 1,000.

RECAPITULATION OF INDEX BY NUMBERS

NUME	BER	PAGE
1	Drill Cases	106
2	Drill Cases.	107
3	Drill Cases	108
5	Drill Cases (Revolving)	109
õ	Drill Cases (In Sections) 11(-111
200	Sockets Morse Taper with blank ends	1
201	Sockets, Morse Taper, Shanks	·· î
202	Sleeves Morse Taper	1
210	Socket Kove	5
210	Lethe Sockets	2
220	Sockets for Oil Drills with blank ands	J
220	Sockets for Oil Drills Tanor Shanks	+
221 995	Andrew's Seclete with blenk and	4 9
220	Andrew's Sockets with Dialik ends	ປ
220	Andrew's Sockets, Taper Shanks	o
200	Sockets for Short Sharks with Diank ends	J
431	Sockets for Short Shanks, Taper Shanks	O
232	Sleeves for Short Shanks	0
240	Sieeves with Clutch Drive	0
240	Tang Gauge for Short Shank Sockets	0
250	Floating Sockets	(
251		(
260	Sleeves, Morse Taper Holes and B. & S. Taper Shanks	8
275	Beach Chucks	9
276	Jaws for Beach Chucks	9
278	Wrenches for Beach and Stetson Chucks	9
280	Stetson Chucks	10
281	Stetson Geared Chucks	11
290	Center Drill Chucks	11
295	Lathe Centers	12
300	Drills with Grooved Shanks for Andrew's Sockets	. 12
301	Drills for Clutch Drive	. 6
302	Morse Taper Shank Drills	4 - 18
303	Morse Taper Shank Drills, shanks larger than regular1	.9-20
305	Morse Taper Shank Drills, M. M. Sizes	21 - 26
306	Left Hand Morse Taper Shank Drills	. 47
314	Straight Shank Taper Length Drills	27 - 29
316	Drills with Grooved Shanks, Taper Lengths	36
317	Straight Shank Taper Length Drills, M. M. Sizes	30 - 34
318	Left Hand Straight Shank Taper Length Drills	. 47
330	Straight Shank Drills, Jobbers' Lengths	. 35
331	Drills with Grooved Shanks, Jobbers' Lengths	36
332	Straight Shank Drills, Letter Sizes	. 37
333	Straight Shank Drills, Wire and Jobbers' Lengths,	
	M. M Sizes	8-41

NUME	BER	PAGI
334	Left Hand Straight Shank Drills, Jobbers' Lengths.	47
340	Straight Shank Drills, Wire Sizes	42-44
341	Straight Shank Jewelers' Drills, Wire Sizes	45-46
342	Straight Shank Jewelers' Drills Fractional Sizes	. 10 10
3/3	Loft Hand Straight Shank Wire Drills	10
255	Bit Point Drills Streight Shanks	41
200	Dit Point Drills, Straight Shanks	40
300	Dit Point Drills, 72 Shanks inting Frentice Drill Press	48
301	Malin Dita for Weed	
358		51
360	Straight Shank Drills for Wood	51
365	Single Groove Drills	52
366	Single Groove Drills	52
367	Single Groove Drills	52
370	Screw Shank Drills fitting Pryibil Machines.	52
371	Special Machine Bits	53
372	Special Machine Bits.	53
373	Special Machine Bits.	55
374	Special Machine Bits	55
376	Pod Bite	59
377	Papar Drilla	
279	Pouting Rita	Ut
200	Dit Doint Drills and Counterhouse	09
000	Dit Point Drills and Counterbores.	
381	Bit Point Drills and Counterpores.	
382	Bit Point Drills and Counterbores.	. 54
390	Bit Stock Drills.	55
391	Bit Stock Drills, M. M. Sizes	56
392	Wood Drills for Brace	57
400	Taper Square Shank Drills, Small Shanks	58
401	Taper Square Shank Drills, Large Shanks	59
404	Taper Square Shank Drills, M. M. Sizes, Small Shanks.	60
405	Taper Square Shank Drills, M. M. Sizes, Large Shanks,	61
412	Drills fitting S. & D.'s and Prentice Drill Presses, Short	
	Lengths	63
413	Drills fitting Prentice Press Taner Lengths	64
418	Drills fitting Coo's Pross	65
495	Straightway Drilla Morro Topor Shopka	· · · 00
440	Straightway Drills, Morse Taper Shanks	00
420	Straightway Drins, Straight Shanks, Taper Lengths	07
430	Straightway Drills, wire Sizes	68
432	Straightway Drills, Straight Shanks, Jobbers' Lengths	69
440	Center Drills, Fractional Sizes.	70
441	Center Drills, Wire Sizes	70
442	Center Drills, M. M. Sizes	71
446	Track Drills	71
450	Three-Groove Drills, Morse Taper Shanks.	
452	Three-Groove Drills, Straight Shanks	. 73
454	Four-Groove Drills, Morse Taper Shanks.	74
456	Four-Groove Drills, Straight Shanks	7.5
460	Shell Drills with Taper Holes	76
461	Shell Drills with Straight Holes	80
470	Oil Drills Special Lengths Straight Shanks	77
471	Oil Drills, Special Longths, Morse Tener Shenka	77
479	Drilla with Oil Helea, Morge Tener Shanks	(1
114	Diffis with On figles, morse raper Shanks	00

NUMI	BER	PAGE
473	Drills with Oil Holes. Morse Taper Shanks	
474	Drills with Oil Holes Morse Taper Shanks	80-81
478	Drills with Oil Holes, Moise Taper Shanks	. 00 01
470	Drills with Oil Holes, Straight Shanks	
479	Drills with Oll Holes, Straight Shanks	82-83
480	Drills with Oil Holes, Straight Shanks	. 84-85
481	Drills with Oil Holes, for Screw or Chucking Machines.	86
482	Drills with Oil Holes Straight Shanks M. M. Sizes	86
182	Drills with Oil Holog, for Sarow or Chucking Machines	
400	M M C:	0.0
	M. M. Sizes	80
488	Hollow Drills	87
490	Three-Groove Countersinks with Bit Stock Shanks	90
491	Three-Groove Countersinks with Straight Shanks.	90
105	Combined Drille and Countersinks	01
400	Combined Drills and Countersinks	
490	Combined Drins and Countersinks with $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{9}{8}$	
	inch Bodies	92
497	Combined Drills and Countersinks, Morse Taper Shanks	92
501	Arbors for Beach and Stetson Drill Chucks	
502	Arbors for Beach and Stetson Drill Chucks Morse	
002	Tapor Shanka	119
FOF	Arban for Chall Day and a 1 Chall David and a statement	114
505	Arbors for Snell Reamers and Snell Drills with Taper	
	Holes	113
506	Arbors for Shell Reamers and Shell Drills, with Taper	
	Holes, Morse Taper Shanks	113
509	Arbors for Shell End Mills with Threaded Holes	115
510	Arbors for Shall End Mille Mana Tanan Shanka	114
510	Arbors for Shell End Mills, Morse Taper Shanks	114
512	Arbors for Shell End Mills, B. & S. Taper Shanks	114
515	Arbors with Blank Ends	115
525	Arbors for Center Drill Chucks	.115
528	Arbors for Expanding and Adjustable Shell Reamers	116
520	Arbors for Expanding and Adjustable Shell Reamors	110
040	Morre Trance Charles	110
-	Morse Taper Snanks.	116
533	Arbors for Shell Reamers and Shell Drills	116
536	Arbors for Screw Slotting Cutters	117
540	Floating Arbors for Shell Reamers and Shell Drills	
	with Straight Holes	88
541	Floating Arborg for Shell Deemong and Shell Drills	00
041	ribating Arbors for Shell Reamers and Shell Drins	110
	with Taper Holes.	118
545	Solid Arbors for Shell Reamers and Shell Drills with	
	Straight Holes	88
546	Solid Arbors for Shell Reamers and Shell Drills with	
	Straight Holes Morse Taper Shanks	88
550	Arborg for One Leels Adjustable Deemang	110
551	Albors for One-Lock Aujustable Reamers	119
591	Arbors for Une-Lock Adjustable Reamers, Morse	
	Taper Shanks	119
570	Hardened and Ground Mandrels	120
575	Taper Mandrels with Expanding Sleeves	121 - 124
585	Taner Ping	195
601	Johnawa' Deemana	190
001	Jubers Reamers.	
602	Jobbers' Reamers with Spiral Flutes	
604	Jobbers' Reamers, M. M. Sizes	128
617	Jobbers' Reamers, Morse Taper Shanks	
625	Shell Reamers	32 - 133
and the local states of th		

NUMB	ER	PAGE
626	Rose Shell Reamers	2 - 133
627	Shell Reamers, Spiral Flutes	134
628	Shell Reamers, M. M. Sizes	. 135
629	Rose Shell Reamers, M. M. Sizes	
630	Shell Reamers with Straight Holes.	88
636	Morse Taper Finishing Reamers.	. 136
637	Morse Taper Roughing Reamers	.136
638	Taper Finishing Reamers, Special Lengths.	. 136
639	Taper Roughing Reamers, Special Lengths	
640	Morse Taper Finishing Reamers, Morse Taper Shanks	. 137
641	Morse Taper Roughing Reamers, Morse Taper Shanks	137
642	Morse Taper Reamers, Taper Square Shanks	137
643	Taper Finishing Reamers, B. & S. Standard	138
644	Taper Roughing Reamers, B. & S. Standard	138
650	Four-Groove Chucking Reamers, Morse Taper Shanks	88
655	Fluted Chucking Reamers, Straight Shanks	139
656	Fluted Chucking Reamers, Morse Taper Shanks	140
662	Rose Chucking Reamers, Straight Shanks	141
663	Rose Chucking Reamers, Morse Taper Shanks	142
670	Floating Chucking Reamers	88-89
671	Floating Expansion Reamers	88-89
680	Taper Pin Reamers	143
681	Taper Pin Reamers, Morse Taper Shanks.	144
682	Taper Pin Reamers, Half Round	145
683	Taper Pin Reamers, Quick Spiral	145
686	Locomotive Reamers	
687	Locomotive Reamers, Morse Taper Shanks	147
692	Bit Stock Taper Reamers	148
693	Straight Shank Taper Reamers	149
695	Taper Bridge Reamers	150
896	Taper Bridge Reamers, Morse Taper Shanks	151
697	Straight Reamers with Taper End, Morse Taper Shanks	152
698	Straight Reamers with Taper End.	153
1699	Structural Reamers, Short Body, Morse Taper	
	Shanks, H. S.	154
1700	Structural Reamers, Short Body, Morse Taper	
1701	Shanks, Spiral Flutes, H. S.	155
1701	Structural Reamers, Regular Length, Morse Taper	150
705	Shanks, Spiral Flutes, H. S.	100
705	Three-Groove Chucking Reamers, Morse Taper Snanks	157
700	Three-Groove Unucking Reamers, Straight Shanks	194
101	Mense Tener Charles	157
700	Three Crease Chucking Deemong with Oil Holes	107
108	Straight Shapka	157
700	Three Creave Chucking Beamong with Oil Holes	107
109	Morse Taper Shanks	157
710	Three-Groove Chucking Reemers with Oil Heles	107
110	Straight Shanka	157
715	Expansion Reamers	158
716	Expansion Reamers M M Sizes	159
717	Spiral Fluted Expansion Reamer	160
	Spine i tubu inpanoion itouttor	

NUMB	ER	PA	GE
720	Adjustable Reamers	1	61
721	Adjustable Reamers, Morse Taper Shanks	. 1	62
722	Adjustable Reamers, M. M. Sizes	1	63
725	Expanding Reamers.	1	64
726	Expanding Reamers, Morse Taper Shanks	1	64
728	Adjustable Reamers	1	65
730	One-Lock Adjustable Reamers	166 - 1	67
735	Expanding Shell Reamers	168 - 1	69
738	Expanding Reamers	1	69
741	Expanding Shell Reamers with Straight Holes.		88
743	Adjustable Shell Reamers	1	70
750	Center Reamers	1	71
753	Wrenches for Adjustable Reamers	1	71
757	Straight Shank Counterbores for A. S. M. E. Standard Sc.	rews 1	72
760	Counterbores with Interchangeable Blades and Guides.	1	73
765	Counterbores with Morse Taper Shanks	1	74
766	Counterbores with Straight Shanks		75
770	Screw Sets in Blocks, U. S. Standard	176 - 1	77
771	Screw Sets in Blocks, A. S. M. E. Standard	176-1	78
780	Twist Drill Gauges, Number Sizes 1 to 60	1	79
781	Twist Drill Gauges, Number Sizes 61 to 80	1	80
782	Twist Drill Gauges, Fractional Sizes	- Î	80
783	Twist Drill Gauges, Letter Sizes	1	81
784	Twist Drill Gauges, M. M. Sizes 1 to 13.	1	81
785	Twist Drill Gauges, M. M. Sizes 1 to 6.	î	82
788	Taper Pin Gauge		82
790	Morse Taper Plug and Ring Gauges	1	83
793	Plug and Ring Gauges	184-1	85
796	Adjustable Caliper Gauges	1	86
798	Standard Reference Disks	1	87
801	Shell End Mill with Coarse Teeth	1	89
802	Milling Cutter with Radial Grooves and Coarse Teeth	1	90
805	End Mill with Coarse Teeth	1	91
808	Side Milling Cutters with Coarse Teeth	î	92
810	Circular Cutting Disks	1	94
811	Circular Cutting Disks	1	94
815	Formed Milling Cutters	1	93
830	Milling Cutters	. 1	95
833	Side Milling Cutters	1	96
840	Formed Saws for Slitting Copper	1	90
841	Metal Slitting Saws	1	97
845	Screw Slotting Cutters	198-1	99
850	Angular Cutters	2	00
851	Angular Cutters with Threaded Holes	2	00
854	Cutters with Double Angle	2	01
855	Formed Cutters with Double Angle	2	01
865	Convex Milling Cutters	2	02
866	Concave Milling Cutters		02
868	Corner Bounding Cutters		03
871	Shell End Mills, Spiral Flutes		04
885	Adjustable Hollow Mills		05
886	Hollow Mills.	2	05

NUMBE	R F	AGE
890	Straight Shank End Mills, with Straight Flutes	206
891	Straight Shank End Mills, with Spiral Flutes	206
905	End Mills. Morse Taper Shanks	207
906	End Mills, B. & S. Taper Shanks	208
907	End Mills, Spiral Flutes, Morse Taper Shanks	207
908	End Mills, Spiral Flutes, B. & S. Taper Shanks	208
911	Slotting End Mills, Two-Lipped	209
916	T Slot Cutters, B. & S. Taper Shanks	228
917	Woodruff Keyway Cutters	210
930	Stocking Cutters for Involute Gears	214
931	Stocking Cutters for Involute Gears, 1" Hole.	215
932	Stocking Cutters for Involute Gears, 1 ^{‡"} Hole	215
933	Stocking Cutters for Involute Gears, 1 [±] / ₂ " Hole	215
934	Stocking Cutters for Involute Gears, 1 ³ / ₄ Hole	215
940	Involute Cutters for Teeth of Gear Wheels	216
941	Involute Cutters for Teeth of Gear Wheels Large	210
011	Diameters	217
942	Involute Cutters for Teeth of Gear Wheels, 1" Hole	218
943	Involute Cutters for Teeth of Gear Wheels, 1 [±] " Hole	218
944	Involute Cutters for Teeth of Gear Wheels, 1 [‡] " Hole	219
945	Involute Cutters for Teeth of Gear Wheels, 1 ³ / ₂ Hole	219
964	Cutters for Mitre and Bevel Gears	221
965	Cutters for Mitre and Bevel Gears $\frac{7}{4}$ " Hole	221
970	Metric Involute Cutters	222
971	Metric Involute Cutters, 1" or 27 M. M. Hole	223
972	Metric Involute Cutters, 1 [±] or 32 M. M. Hole	223
973	Metric Involute Cutters $1\frac{1}{2}$ or 40 M. M. Hole	224
974	Metric Involute Cutters, 1 ³ / ₄ or 45 M. M. Hole	.224
987	Sprocket Wheel Cutters for Roller Chains 225-	-227
991	Cutters for Grooving Reamers	.228
992	Cutters for Grooving Tans and Reamers	229
1040	Hand Taps	-234
1042	Hand Taps, Serial	-239
1043	Hand Taps, French and International Standard	-241
1044	Hand Taps, Serial, M. M. Sizes	.242
1045	Hand Taps, Spiral Pointed	235
2046	Hand Taps, Ground Thread, H. S. Steel only	.236
2047	Hand Taps, Ground Thread, Spiral Pointed, H. S. Steel only	.237
1050	Nut Taps.	.243
1051	Nut Taps, M. M. Sizes	.244
1057	Blacksmiths' Taper Taps	.245
1066	Machine Screw Taps, A. S. M. E. Standard	-247
1067	Machine Screw Taps, Spiral Pointed, A. S. M. E. Standard,	.248
1071	Tapper Taps.	.249
1072	Tapper Taps. M. M. Sizes	.250
1073	Tapper Taps, Machine Screw Sizes, A. S. M. E. Standard	.251
1074	Tapper Taps, Bent Shank	.252
1075	Tapper Taps, Bent Shank, Machine Screw Sizes, A. S. M. E.	
	Standard	.253
1076	Stove Bolt Taps.	.254
1081	Pulley Taps	.254
1086	Bit Brace Taps.	.245

NUMBI	ER	PAGE
1091	Hob or Master Taps	
1092	Short Plug Hob Taps	256
1093	Sellers Hob Taps	257
1094	Pine Hoh Tang	257
1006	Hoh or Master Tang M. M. Sizog	258
1000	Short Dlug Hob Tong, M. M. Sizes	
11090	Tong for Doomon & Swith Helder	
1102	Combined Dine Tens and Drills	
11109	Combined Pipe Taps and Drills	
1110	Combined Pipe Taps and Drills	262
1115	Taper Pipe Taps	263
1116	Taper Pipe Reamers	264
1117	Whitworth Pipe Taps	265
1118	Straight Plug Pipe Taps	262
1125	Patch-Bolt Taps	264
1126	Straight and Taper Boiler Taps.	
1130	Stav-Bolt Taps.	
1131	Spindle Stav-Bolt Taps	268
1132	Spindle Stay-Bolt Taps with Threaded Spindle	269
1133	Stav-Bolt Taps M M Sizes	270
1134	Spindle Stay-Bolt Tang M. M. Sizos	
1125	Mud or Weshout Tong	070 072
1145	Adjustable Ten Wransher Ner 0, 1	212-213
1140	Adjustable Tap Wrenches, Nos. 0, 1	
1140	Adjustable Tap Wrenches, Nos. 2 A, B, C, D, E, F	
1151	Screw Plates.	
1155	Screw Plate Dies.	275
1158	Sets of Machinists' Screw Plates with Taps, Dies and	
	Wrenches	276
1159	Sets of Machinists' Screw Plates with Dies only	276
1161	Sets of Machinists' Screw Plates with Taps, Dies and	
	Wrenches	
1165	Machine or Solid Bolt Dies	
1170	Solid Pipe Dies	279
1175	Solid Round Dies	280
1180	Die Stocks for Round Adjustable Dies	281
1185	Bound Adjustable Dieg 5" Diameter	
1100	Round Adjustable Dies, 8 Diameter	
1107	Round Adjustable Dies, $\frac{16}{16}$ Diameter.	
1109	Round Adjustable Dies, I Diameter	400
1191	Discustante Dies, A. S. M. E. Standard, §	000
1100	Diameter	
1192	Round Adjustable Dies, A. S. M. E. Standard, $\frac{16}{16}$	
1100	Diameter	
1193	Round Adjustable Dies, A. S. M. E. Standard, 1"	
	Diameter	282
1196	Round Adjustable Dies, $1\frac{5}{16}$ Diameter	284
1200	RoundAdjustable Dies, $1\frac{1}{2}$ Diameter	284
1203	RoundAdjustable Dies, 1 " Diameter	284
1207	Round Adjustable Dies, 13" Diameter.	284
1211	Round Adjustable Dies, 2" Diameter	
1214	Round Adjustable Dies, 21" Diameter	285
1217	Round Adjustable Dies 24" Diameter	285
1220	Round Adjustable Dies, 2% Diameter	
1220	Round Adjustable Dies, 5 Diameter M. M. Since	
1200	Tround Aujustable Dies, T Diameter, M. M. Sizes	

NUMBE	ER	PAGE
1234	Round Adjustable Dies, 1" Diameter, M. M. Sizes	286
1235	Round Adjustable Dies, 1 ¹ / ₂ Diameter, M. M. Sizes	
1236	Round Adjustable Dies. 13" Diameter, M. M. Sizes	. 286
1237	Round Adjustable Dies, 1 ⁵ / ₁₆ Diameter, M. M. Sizes	287
1238	Round Adjustable Dies, 19 Diameter, M. M. Sizes	287
1239	Bound Adjustable Dies, 2 ¹ / ₂ Diameter, M. M. Sizes	288
1240	Round Adjustable Dies, 1 ³ " Diameter, M. M. Sizes	287
1241	Round Adjustable Dies, 2" Diameter, M. M. Sizes	288
1242	Round Adjustable Dies 2 [±] Diameter M M Sizes	288
1243	Round Adjustable Dies 3" Diameter M M Sizes	288
1245	Round Adjustable Dies, 1" Diameter, for Iron Pine	280
1246	Round Adjustable Dies, 1 - Diameter, for Iron Pipe	280
1947	Round Adjustable Dies, 1 ¹ Diameter, for Iron Pipe	280
1948	Round Adjustable Dies 2 ¹ Diameter for Iron Pine	209
1250	Round Adjustable Dies, 24 Diameter, for Brass Pipe	
1250	Round Adjustable Dies, 1 Diameter, for Brass Pipe	209 990
1251	Round Adjustable Dies, 1 ₁₆ Diameter, for Brass Pipe.	209 990
1261	Sots of Round Adjustable Dies, 116 Diameter, 101 Diass Tipe	209 200
1201	Sets of Round Adjustable Dies, 78 Diameter	290
1204	Sets of Round Adjustable Dies, 13" Diameter A S	291
1200	M E Standard	901
1969	Sota of Pound Adjustable Dica 1" Diamotor	291
1200	Sets of Round Adjustable Dies, 1 Diameter	292
1074	Sets of Round Adjustable Dies, 177 Diameter	494
1274	Sets of Round Adjustable Dies, $1\frac{1}{16}$ and $2\frac{1}{4}$ Diameter.	293
14/1	Sets of Round Adjustable Dies, 17 Diameter	293
1281	Sets of Round Adjustable Dies, 16, 116, 116 and	009
1005	27 Diameter, French Standard	
1280	Sets of Round Adjustable Dies, 2" Diameter	
1288	Sets of Round Adjustable Dies, 25" Diameter	294
1291	Sets of Round Adjustable Dies, 3" Diameter	
1293	Double Sets of Round Adjustable Dies, 2" and 3"	00 5
1000	Diameter	295
1296	Triple Sets of Round Adjustable Dies, 13", 23" and	205
D!	3 Diameter	295
Dimen	isions of One-Lock Reamer parts	167
Drill P		02
Drills	In Sets	13-105
Genera	al information in ordering Gear Cutters	12 - 213
Reame		50-131
Section	nal Cases (boxes for)	106
TABLE	2S D	
Averag	ge lengths of Stav-Bolt Taps	
Depth	of space and thickness of Tooth in Spur Wheels 21	2-213
Showin	ng corresponding Diametral and Circular Pitches	
Tools f	for use in Turret Machines	88-89
Use of	Drills with Oil Holes	78-79
Use of	Hollow Drills	



0. 11.1	D .	Wh		Blar	k End
M. T. No.	Each	Holds Drills, Sizes	Length, Inches	Diam. Inches	Length, Inches
$\frac{1}{2}$	\$1.20 1.80	$\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{9}{16}$ in. $\frac{37}{64}$ to $\frac{29}{32}$ in.	$\frac{7}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{16}$ $1\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{4}{4\frac{1}{4}}$
3	2.50	$\frac{59}{64}$ to $1\frac{1}{4}$ in.	10	$1\frac{1}{2}$. 53/8
4	4.00	$l\frac{17}{64}$ to 2 in.	12	2	$6\frac{3}{8}$
5	7.50	$2\frac{1}{64}$ to 3 in.	16	$25/_{8}$	9
6	14.00	$3\frac{1}{64}$ to 6 in.	22	$35/_{8}$	$12\frac{3}{4}$

Plugs are furnished with these Sockets for turning shanks. These Sockets can be furnished hardened and ground, inside and out, at special prices.

No. 201

STEEL SOCKETS FOR MORSE TAPER SHANK DRILLS



Size	Price Each	Size Hole Morse Taper, Number	Size Shank Morse Taper, Number	Whole Length
1 to 9	\$2.00	1	9	61/
1.2	.02.00	1	4	078
1 to 3	2.50	1	3	01/8
1 to 4	3.20	1	4	$7\frac{7}{8}$
1 to 5	4.80	1	5	91/8
2 to 3	2.50	2	3	71/2
2 to 4	3 20		4	81/2
2 to 5	4 80	5	7	03/
2 to 3	4.00	2	20	9%4
3 to 2	3.20	3	2	75/8
3 to 3	3.20	3	3	83/8
3 to 4	3.20	3	4	93/8
3 to 5	4.80	3	5	105%
4 to 3	4.80	4	3	93/8
4 to 4	4.80	4	4	103%
4 to 5	4.80	4	5	115%
4 to 6	12.00	4	6	$14\frac{1}{16}$
5 to 4	12.00	5	4	1111
5 to 5	12.00	5	5	1015
5.00	12.00	5	0	1216
o to b	12.00	5	6	15%

These Sockets can be furnished hardened and ground, inside and out, at special prices.

STEEL SLEEVES FOR MORSE TAPER SHANK DRILLS



Size	Price Each	Size Hole, Morse Taper, Number	Size Outside, Morse Taper, Number	Whole Length
$ \begin{array}{c} 1 \text{ to } 2\\ 1 \text{ to } 3\\ 1 \text{ to } 4\\ 1 \text{ to } 5\\ 2 \text{ to } 3\\ 2 \text{ to } 4\\ 2 \text{ to } 5\\ \end{array} $			$ \begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 6 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ $	$\begin{array}{c} 3\frac{9}{166}\\ 3\frac{16}{156}\\ 4\frac{1}{168}\\ 6\frac{1}{88}\\ 4\frac{1}{166}\\ 4\frac{1}{168}\\ 4\frac{1}{168}\\ 6\frac{1}{188}\\ 6\frac{1}{188}\\$
$\begin{array}{c} 3 \text{ to } 4 \\ 3 \text{ to } 5 \\ 4 \text{ to } 5 \\ 4 \text{ to } 6 \\ 5 \text{ to } 6 \end{array}$	3.00 4.40 4.40 10.00 10.00	$3 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 4 \\ 5$		$53^{8}_{8}\\61^{8}_{8}\\65^{5}_{8}\\85^{8}_{8}\\85^{8}_{8}$

These sleeves can be furnished hardened and ground, inside and out, at special prices.

No. 210

CENTER KEYS



These Keys are drop-forged, from Steel, and are finished and hardened.

No. 217 Lathe sockets

FOR MORSE TAPER SHANK DRILLS



Number	Price Each	Holds Morse Taper Shank Drills Sizes	Whole Length, Inches
$\begin{array}{c}1\\2\\3\\4\\5\end{array}$		$\begin{array}{c} \frac{1}{16} \text{ to } \frac{9}{16} \text{ inclusive} \\ \frac{37}{64} \text{ to } \frac{29}{32} & \text{``} \\ \frac{59}{64} \text{ to } 1\frac{1}{4} & \text{``} \\ 1\frac{17}{64} \text{ to } 2 & \text{``} \\ 2\frac{1}{64} \text{ to } 3 & \text{``} \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 4^{3}_{4} \\ 5^{1}_{2} \\ 6^{3}_{4} \\ 8 \\ 10 \end{array}$

The end fitting the Lathe Center is deeply countersunk to insure a good bearing. These Sockets are hardened.

ANDREW'S PATENT DRILL SOCKETS FOR MORSE TAPER SHANK DRILLS No. 225



No. 226



These Sockets are fitted with a Key sliding in a radial slot in the holding head. The Key bears upon the inclined seat in the shank of the drill and is forced to its seat by a cap fitting over the holding head. Turning the cap by the hand in one direction holds the drill firmly in place, while turning it in the opposite direction releases its grip so that the drill can be easily removed.

For illustration of drill with Andrew's shank see page 12. Prices upon application.

No. 220 MORSE TAPER SOCKETS FOR OIL DRILLS

C' II-1-			Whole		Blank End		
M. T. No.	Each	Sizes	Length, Inches	Diam. Inches	Length, Inches		
$\begin{array}{c}1\\2\\3\\4\\5\end{array}$		$\begin{array}{c} \frac{1}{4} \text{ to } \frac{9}{16} \text{ in.} \\ \frac{37}{64} \text{ to } \frac{29}{32} \text{ in.} \\ \frac{59}{64} \text{ to } 1\frac{1}{4} \text{ in.} \\ 1\frac{64}{64} \text{ to } 2 \text{ in.} \\ 2\frac{64}{64} \text{ to } 3 \text{ in.} \end{array}$	$7\\ 8\\ 10\\ 12\\ 16$	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\frac{1}{16} \\ 1\frac{1}{4} \\ 1\frac{1}{2} \\ 2\frac{5}{8} \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{c} 4 \\ 4^{1}_{4} \\ 5^{3}_{8} \\ 6^{3}_{8} \\ 9 \end{array}$		

No. 221

MORSE TAPER SOCKETS



Sockets Nos. 220 and 221 are used in connection with No. 474 oil drills which are illustrated on pages 80 to 81, and the method of using is illustrated on page 79. As the use of oil sockets and oil drills is now quite generally understood, we do not furnish further explanation in this catalog, but will gladly do so when requested.

200

STEEL SOCKETS FOR SHORT SHANKS MORSE TAPER



SOCKETS FOR SHANKS OF REGULAR LENGTH LISTED ON PAGE 1

			Whole	Blank End	
Size Hole, M. T. No.	Price Each	Price Holds Drills, Each Sizes		Diam. Inches	Length, Inches
$ \begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \end{array} $	1.20 1.80 2.50 4.00 7.50 14.00	$\begin{array}{c} \frac{1}{4} \text{ to } \frac{9}{16} \text{ in.} \\ \frac{37}{64} \text{ to } \frac{29}{32} \text{ in.} \\ \frac{59}{64} \text{ to } 1\frac{1}{4} \text{ in.} \\ 1\frac{4}{64} \text{ to } 2 \text{ in.} \\ 2\frac{1}{64} \text{ to } 3 \text{ in.} \\ 3\frac{1}{64} \text{ to } 6 \text{ in.} \end{array}$	7 8 10 12 16 22	$1\frac{1}{16}$ $1\frac{1}{4}$ $1\frac{1}{2}$ 2 $2\frac{5}{8}$ $3\frac{5}{8}$	$\begin{array}{c} 4 \\ 4^{1/4} \\ 5^{3/8} \\ 6^{3/8} \\ 9 \\ 12^{3/4} \end{array}$

Plugs are furnished with these Sockets for turning shanks. See note at bottom of page.

No. 231

STEEL SOCKETS FOR SHORT SHANKS MORSE TAPER



SOCKETS FOR SHANKS OF REGULAR LENGTH LISTED ON PAGE 1

		the second se		
Size	Price Each	Size Hole, M. T., Short, Number	Size Shank, Morse Taper, Number	Whole Length
1 to 2	\$2.00	1	2	$6\frac{1}{8}$
1 to 3	2.50	1	3	67%
2 to 3	2.50	2	3	$7\frac{1}{2}$
2 to 4	3.20	2	. 4	812
3 to 4	3.20	3	4	91/8
3 to 5	4.80	3	5	103%
4 to 5	4.80	4	5	115%
4 to 6	12.00	4	6	14
5 to 6	12.00	5	6	$15\frac{1}{2}$
				14

Short Shank Sockets are for use with drills on which the original tangs have been broken, the shanks reduced in length and fitted with thicker and wider tangs, thus insuring a strong drive. Gauges for fitting drills with broken tangs to Short Shank Sockets can be furnished on receipt of order, see page 6. Shank is Morse Standard Taper. Hole only is for Short Shanks.



No. 232 STEEL SLEEVES FOR SHORT SHANKS MORSE TAPER

SLEEVES FOR SHANKS OF REGULAR LENGTH LISTED ON PAGE 2.

Size	Price Each	Size Hole, Morse Taper, Number	Size Outside, Morse Taper, Number	Whole Length, Inches
1 to 2	\$1.80	1	2	$3\frac{9}{16}$
1 to 3 2 to 3	$[2.40]{2.40}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	3 3	$3\frac{13}{16}$ $4\frac{7}{16}$
2 to 4	3.00	2	4	47/8
3 to 4	3.00	3 9	4 5	53/8
4 to 5	4.40	4	5	65/8
4 to 6	10.00	$\hat{4}$	6	85/8
5 to 6	10.00	5	6	85/8

See note on page 5. See Gauge illustrated below. Inside Taper only for Short Shanks, outside Taper is Morse Standard.

> No. 240 STEEL SLEEVES WITH CLUTCH DRIVE FOR MORSE TAPER SHANK DRILLS



No. 301

MTD & MCO.

Designed for use with High Speed Drills or where a strong positive drive is necessary. The drill has no tang, being driven entirely by the clutch. Prices on application.



Prices on application



FLOATING SOCKETS WITH MORSE TAPER HOLES

Number	Morse Taper Hole, Number	Diameter of Collet, Inches	Length of Collet, Inches	Whole Length, Inches	Price Each
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	$ \begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 3 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 4 \end{array} $	$1\frac{1}{4}$ $1\frac{1}{2}$ $1\frac{3}{4}$ $1\frac{1}{4}$ $1\frac{1}{2}$ $1\frac{3}{4}$ $1\frac{1}{2}$ $1\frac{3}{4}$ 2 2	$\begin{array}{c} 3\\ 3^{1}_{4}\\ 3^{1}_{4}\\ 3\\ 3\\ 3^{1}_{4}\\ 3^{1}_{4}\\ 3^{1}_{4}\\ 3^{1}_{4}\\ 3^{1}_{2}\\ 3^{1}_{2}\\ 3^{1}_{2}\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 41 \\ 51 \\ 51 \\ 4 \\ 51 \\ 4 \\ 51 \\ 4 \\ 51 \\ 4 \\ 51 \\ 4 \\ 51 \\ 4 \\ 51 \\ 4 \\ 61 \\ 4 \\ 61 \\ 4 \end{array}$	3.50 3.50 4.00 4.00 4.75 4.75 4.75 5.30



No. 251

SOLID SOCKETS

WITH MORSE TAPER HOLES

	1				
Number	Morse Taper Hole, Number	Diameter of Shank, Inches	Length of Shank, Inches	Whole Length, Inches	Price Each
1	1	1	31/2	31/2	\$2.00
2	1	11/4	31/2	31/2	2.00
3	1	11%	31/2	31/2	$\frac{1}{2}$ 00
4	$\overline{2}$	1 ²	35%	4	265
5	$\overline{2}$	11/	35%	$\hat{4}$	2.65
ő	$\overline{2}$	11/2	35%	4	$\frac{2.65}{2.65}$
7	$\overline{2}$	13/	35/	4	2.65
8	2	24	35/	4	2.65
ğ	3	11/	41/2	43/	3 55
10	3	11/2	41/2	43/	3 55
11	3	13/	41/8	43/	3 55
12	3	2/4	41/8	13/	3 55
12		114	478	474 6	4 10
14	4	172	45/	6	4 10
14	4	1%	4/8	0	4.10
15	4	2	45/8	6	4.10

The above listed Solid and Floating Sockets are for use in the turrets of Chucking Machines, Screw Machines, and Boring Mills for holding Reamers and Arbors with Morse Taper Shanks.

STEEL SLEEVES

WITH MORSE TAPER HOLES AND BROWN & SHARPE TAPER OUTSIDE



STYLE A

STYLE B

Morse Taper Hole, Number		Brown & Sharpe	Price Each					
		Taper, Outside, Number	Style A	Style B				
	1	7	\$2.40	\$2.40				
	1	9	3.25	3.50				
	2	9	3.25	3.50				
	1	10	4.00	4.25				
	2	10	4.00	4.25				
	3	10	4.00	4.25				
	1	11	5.25	5.50				
	2	11	5.25	5.50				
	3	11	5.25	5.50				
	4	11	5.25	5.50				





		LIS	t Price
Price each, not hardened, roughly shaped to size			\$0.50
Price per set, not hardened, roughly shaped to size			1.50
Price per set, hardened, and ground closely to size			3.50

Extra jaws are furnished soft, roughly shaped to size, unless otherwise specified, and they need to be fitted to the chuck and hardened. Hardened jaws are ground very closely to size.

We would much prefer to correctly fit the jaws to your chuck at our factory and the old chuck should be sent when new jaws are ordered.

No. 278

WRENCHES FOR BEACH AND STETSON CHUCKS



Wrenches are furnished for Beach Chucks Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, and for Stetson Chuck No. 2. These wrenches are of steel, drop forged, finished and case hardened.

STETSON DRILL CHUCK



This chuck is strong and of heavy construction. The jaws are controlled by separate drivers, and are guided in that part of the chuck which is attached to the driving spindle. This arrangement gives increased strength to the chuck.

The threaded and working parts of the Chuck are covered, and thereby protected from injury and dirt.

]	Pric	e Each
No. 2.	Holds from	0 to	3/8 inch	diameter					\$8.50
No. 3.	Holds from	$\frac{1}{16}$ to	$\frac{1}{2}$ inch	diameter	1				25.00
No. 4.	${\rm Holds}\;{\rm from}$	$\frac{3}{16}$ to	$\frac{5}{8}$ inch	diameter					25.00

Extra Jaws and Drivers for Stetson Chucks furnished when required, prices quoted on application.

These Chucks are so designed that a hole can be drilled through the center if desired.

No. 2 will permit of a hole $\frac{1}{4}$ inch in diameter.

Nos. 3 and 4 will permit of a hole $\frac{3}{8}$ inch in diameter.

With Chuck No. 2 is furnished a spanner wrench illustrated on page 9.

With Chucks Nos. 3 and 4 instead of a spanner wrench there is furnished a special pin used in tightening and for rapid adjustment.

For Arbors fitting these Chucks, see page 112.


Price Each . . \$8.50

11

No. 2. Holds from 0 to $\frac{3}{6}$ inch diameter . . For Arbors fitting this Chuck, see page 112.

No. 290 CENTER DRILL CHUCKS

Center Drill Chucks are made of steel, have hardened jaws, and are made in two sizes. Each Chuck will hold but one size of drill that for which it is especially made. Always specify diameter of drill to be used.

No. 1 Chuck can be made to hold any one size drill from $\frac{1}{16}$ to $\frac{3}{16}$ inch. Outside diameter of Chuck is $\frac{7}{8}$ inch, whole length $2\frac{1}{16}$ inches. No. 2 Chuck can be made to hold any one size drill from $\frac{3}{16}$ to $\frac{5}{16}$

inch. Outside diameter of Chuck is 1½ inches, whole length, 2½ inches. Size Price Each

NILO I											_	
No. 1 Ch	uck											\$2.50
No. 2 Ch	nuck	'										2.50
For Ar	bors	fitting	these	Chu	cks.	see	pag	e 11	ŏ.			

No. 295

LATHE CENTERS



Morse Taper Shank, Number	Price Each	Whole Length, Inches
0	\$.50	27/8
$\frac{1}{2}$.60 .75	$3\frac{3}{16}$ $4\frac{3}{16}$
3 4	$\frac{1.25}{1.75}$	$5\frac{1}{4}$ $6\frac{3}{4}$
5	3.50	81/2

These Lathe Centers are made from Tool Steel, both ends being hardened. The shanks are ground to standard Morse tapers. Included angle of point is 60° and ground true. Other tapers made to order.

No. 300

MORSE TAPER SHANK DRILLS

FITTING ANDREW'S SOCKET



The above cut represents the shank of the drill used in the Andrew's Socket. The drills are held in place by the key in the socket. As the groove extends the entire length of the shank, there is no difficulty in PLACING the shank in the proper position.

The groove in the shank is deeper near the shoulder than at the outer end of the shank which prevents the drill from being pulled out of the socket as well as from turning in it.

Drills having shanks milled or fitted in this way are furnished at regular No. 302 list.

For illustrations of Andrew's Sockets, see page 3.



MORSE TAPER SHANK TWIST DRILLS



Drills of Carbon Steel with shanks LARGER than regular style No. 303, listed on page 20.

Diam., Inches	Price Each, Carbon Steel	Whole Length, Inches	Twist Cut, Inches	Morse Taper Shank	Diam., Inches	Price Each, Carbon Steel	Whole Length, Inches	Twist Cut, Inches	Morse Taper Shank
1/965316347354/474979461412634/8543	0.45 .45 .50 .50 .55 .55 .60 .60 .60 .60 .65 .70 .70 .75 .75 .80 .80 .90	$\begin{array}{c} 8 \\ 8 \\ 4 \\ 8 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 1 \\ 3 \\ 1 \\ 3 \\ 1 \\ 3 \\ 1 \\ 3 \\ 1 \\ 1$	3656567697697678 21256776967678 3155677697778 315556716776776776776776776776776776776776776	No. 1	$\begin{array}{c} 4 & 6 \\ \hline & 1 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 6 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1$	\$1.70 1.70 1.80 1.90 2.00 2.00 2.10 2.20 2.20 2.40 2.40 2.60 2.60 2.80 2.80	$\begin{array}{c} 9\\ 9\\ 9\\ 9\\ 1\\ 4\\ 4\\ 9\\ 1\\ 2\\ 2\\ 9\\ 3\\ 4\\ 4\\ 9\\ 9\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 7\\ 8\\ 10\\ 10\\ 1\\ 4\\ 4\\ 4\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 8\\ 8\\ 10\\ 10\\ 1\\ 1\\ 0\\ 5\\ 8\\ 10\\ 5\\ 8\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 8 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\$	No. 2
326716945214/23471554916 714929191452144/23471554916 7149291914/8	$\begin{array}{c} .50\\ 1.00\\ 1.00\\ 1.10\\ 1.20\\ 1.20\\ 1.30\\ 1.30\\ 1.40\\ 1.40\\ 1.50\\ 1.60\\ 1.60\\ 1.60\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 7 \\ 1 \\ 4 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 8 \\ 1 \\ 4 \\ 8 \\ 1 \\ 4 \\ 8 \\ 1 \\ 4 \\ 8 \\ 1 \\ 4 \\ 8 \\ 1 \\ 4 \\ 8 \\ 1 \\ 4 \\ 8 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 8 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 2$	$\begin{array}{c} 165656364\\ 1711111336616161656566\\ 191611611616565656\\ 19161111111111111111\\ 1916116165656\\ 1916116116165656\\ 1916116116165656\\ 1916116116116165656\\ 1916116116116165656\\ 191611010000000000000000000000000000000$		$\begin{array}{c} 59\\ 664\\ 1166\\ 614\\ 3312\\ 6634\\ 1\\ 1326\\ 1664\\ 1564\\ 1564\\ 1564\\ 1564\\ 1564\\ 1564\\ 1564\\ 1564\\ 1564\\ 1664$ \\ 1664\\ 1664\\ 1664\\ 1664	$\begin{array}{c} 3.00\\ 3.00\\ 3.25\\ 3.25\\ 3.50\\ 3.50\\ 3.75\\ 3.75\\ 4.00\\ 4.25\\ 4.25\\ 4.50\\ 4.50\\ 4.75\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 1034\\ 1034\\ 1078\\ 1078\\ 1078\\ 11\\ 11\\ 1118\\ 1118\\ 1118\\ 1118\\ 1114\\ 1114\\ 1114\\ 1114\\ 1114\\ 1114\\ 1114\\ 1134\\ 1134\\ 1178\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 61 \\ 8 \\ 8 \\ 61 \\ 4 \\ 4 \\ 8 \\ 8 \\ 8 \\ 8 \\ 8 \\ 8 \\ 8 \\ 8$	No. 3

For prices of Sets of Taper Shank Drills, see pages 94 and 95.

No. 302 Carbon Steel •

MORSE TAPER SHANK TWIST DRILLS



Drills of Carbon Steel with shanks LARGER than regular, style No. 303, listed on page 20.

Diam., Inches	Price Each, Carbon Steel	Whole Length, Inches	Twist Cut, Inches	Morse Taper Shank	Diam., Inches	Price Each, Carbon Steel	Whole Length, Inches	Twist Cut, Inches	Morse Taper Shank
$\begin{array}{c} 1 \frac{5}{32} \\ 1 \frac{11}{64} \\ 1 \frac{3}{16} \\ 1 \frac{43}{64} \\ 1 \frac{3}{32} \\ 1 \frac{5}{64} \\ 1 \frac{15}{14} \\ 1 \frac{1}{4} \end{array}$		$11\frac{7}{8}$ 12 12 12 ¹ / ₈ 12 ¹ / ₈ 12 ¹ / ₈ 12 ¹ / ₂ 12 ¹ / ₂	$7\frac{1}{4}$ $7\frac{3}{8}$ $7\frac{3}{8}$ $7\frac{1}{2}$ $7\frac{1}{2}$ $7\frac{1}{2}$ $7\frac{1}{8}$ $7\frac{7}{8}$	No. 3	$1\frac{11}{1664}$ $1\frac{45}{644}$ $1\frac{23}{322}$ $1\frac{47}{644}$ $1\frac{3}{44}$ $1\frac{3}{44}$ $1\frac{3}{44}$ $1\frac{13}{464}$ $1\frac{13}{44}$	\$11.50 12.00 12.00 12.50 12.50 13.25 14.00 14.75	$ \begin{array}{r} 1534\\ 1534\\ 1534\\ 16\\ 16\\ 16\\ 16\\ 1614\\ 16^{1}4\\ 16^{1}. \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{c} 10^{1}_{8} \\ 10^{1}_{8} \\ 9^{11}_{16} \\ 9^{15}_{16} \\ 9^{15}_{16} \\ 9^{15}_{16} \\ 10^{1}_{8} \\ 10^{1}_{8} \end{array}$	No.
$1\frac{17}{64}\\1\frac{9}{32}\\1\frac{19}{64}\\1\frac{5}{16}\\1\frac{21}{16}\\1\frac{21}{12}\\1\frac{11}{2}\\$	5.75 5.75 6.00 6.00 6.25 6.25	141_{8}^{1} 141_{8}^{1} 141_{4}^{1} 141_{4}^{1} 143_{8}^{1} 143_{8}^{1}			$\begin{array}{c} 132\\ 17/8\\ 1\frac{29}{32}\\ 1\frac{15}{16}\\ 1\frac{31}{32}\\ 2\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 15.50 \\ 16.25 \\ 17.00 \\ 17.75 \\ 18.50 \end{array}$	$ \begin{array}{r} 1612 \\ $	$ \begin{array}{r} 103 \\ 103 \\ 103 \\ 101 \\ 101 \\ 101 \\ 101 \\ 101 \\ 101 \\ 101 \\ 1 \end{array} $	4
	$\begin{array}{c} 6.50\\ 6.50\\ 7.00\\ 7.00\\ 7.50\\ 7.50\\ 8.00\\ 8.00\\ 8.50\\ 8.50\\ 9.00\\ 9.50\\ 9.50\\ 9.50\\ 10.00\\ 10.00\\ 10.50\\ 11.00\\ 11.50\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 141\\ 452\\ 141\\ 222\\ 145\\ 145\\ 84\\ 145\\ 84\\ 147\\ 8\\ 15\\ 15\\ 15\\ 15\\ 15\\ 15\\ 15\\ 15\\ 15\\ 15$	887 99114488 99911444888 999114448 99333 99555 97777 9977 10 10	No. 4	$\begin{array}{c} 2\frac{1}{32}\frac{1}{16} \\ 2\frac{1}{32}\frac{1}{16} \\ 2\frac{1}{32}\frac{1}{32} \\ 2\frac{1}{32}\frac{1}{32}\frac{1}{32} \\ 2\frac{1}{32}\frac{1}{32}\frac{1}{32}\frac{1}{32} \\ 2\frac{1}{32}\frac{1}{3}\frac{1}{32}\frac{1}{32}\frac{1}{3}\frac{1}{32}\frac{1}{3}\frac{1}{3}\frac{1}{3}\frac{1}{3}$	$\begin{array}{c} 19.25\\ 20.00\\ 20.75\\ 21.50\\ 22.25\\ 23.00\\ 23.75\\ 24.50\\ 26.00\\ 27.50\\ 29.00\\ 30.50\\ 32.00\\ 34.00\\ 34.00\\ 38.00\\ 40.50\\ 43.00\\ 45.50\\ 48.00\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 161/2 \\ 17 \\ 17 \\ 17 \\ 17 \\ 17 \\ 17 \\ 17 \\ 1$	$\begin{array}{c} 91/2\\ 10\\ 10\\ 10\\ 10\\ 101/2\\ 101/8\\ 101/2\\ 11\\ 113/8\\ 113/8\\ 113/4\\ 121/4\\ 125/8\\ 13\\ 13\\ 13\\ 137/8\\ \end{array}$	No. 5

No. 1302 **High Speed Steel**

MORSE TAPER SHANK TWIST DRILLS



Unless otherwise specified, drills of High Speed Steel will be furnished with shanks as listed below. Drills with other sizes of shanks are listed on pages 18 and 19. All sizes and dimensions not listed are special and subject to special prices.

Diam., Inches	Price Each High Speed Steel	Whole Length, Inches	Twist Cut, Inches	Morse Taper Shank	Diam., Inches	Price Each High Speed Steel	Whole Length, Inches	Twist Cut, Inches	Morse Taper Shank
$\frac{1}{8} \frac{9}{6\frac{4}{5}} \frac{3}{32} \frac{1}{16} \frac{1}{6\frac{4}{4}} \frac{3}{16} \frac{1}{6\frac{4}{4}} \frac{3}{16} \frac{1}{6\frac{4}{4}} \frac{1}{16\frac{4}{4}} \frac{1}$	\$.90 .90 .90 .90 1.00 1.00 1.10 1.10 1.20	$5^{1}_{8}_{8}_{5^{3}}_{5^{3}}_{8}_{8}_{5^{3}}_{5^{3}}_{4}_{4}_{5^{3}}_{5^{3}}_{4}_{6}_{6^{1}}_{6^{1}}_{8}_{6^{1}}_{6^{1}}_{8}_{6^{1}}_{6^{1}}_{4}$	$15/8 \\ 17/8 \\ 17/8 \\ 21/4 \\ 21/4 \\ 21/2 \\ 25/8 \\ 25/8 \\ 25/8 \\ 23/4 \\ 21/2 \\ 25/8 \\ 23/4 \\ 21/2 \\ 25/8 \\ 23/4 \\ $		$\frac{4}{62}\frac{1}{3}\frac{4}{4}\frac{1}{12}\frac{2}{3}\frac{3}{4}\frac{1}{16}\frac{5}{5}\frac{4}{3}\frac{3}{2}\frac{2}{7}\frac{7}{4}\frac{4}{4}\frac{9}{4}\frac{4}{5}\frac{9}{2}\frac{4}{5}\frac{1}{2}$	\$2.75 2.75 3.00 3.00 3.25 3.25 3.50 3.50 3.75 3.75	$\begin{array}{c} 9\\ 9\\ 9^{1/4}\\ 9^{1/4}\\ 9^{1/2}\\ 9^{1/2}\\ 9^{3/4}\\ 9^{3/4}\\ 9^{7/8}\\ 9^{7/8}\\ 9^{7/8} \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 51 \\ 51 \\ 53 \\ 53 \\ 8 \\ 53 \\ 8 \\ 55 \\ 55 \\ 8 \\ 55 \\ 57 \\ 8 \\ 57 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 5 \\ 57 \\ 8 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 6 \end{array}$	No. 2
3294 165 1261 13263 261 274 1694 52 1694 52 1694 52 1694 52	1.20 1.30 1.40 1.40 1.50 1.65 1.65 1.65 1.75 1.75 1.90 1.90	$\begin{array}{c} 6^{1} 4 \\ 6^{3} 8 \\ 6^{3} 8 \\ 6^{3} 8 \\ 6^{1} 2 \\ 2 \\ 6^{3} 4 \\ 6^{3} 4 \\ 7 \\ 7^{1} 4 \\ 7^{1} 4 \\ 7^{1} 2 \\ 7$	$\begin{array}{c} 2^{3}_{4} \\ 3\\ 3\\ 3\\ 1/8\\ 3\\ 1/2\\ 3\\ 1/2\\ 3\\ 5\\ 5\\ 8\\ 3\\ 7\\ 8\\ 3\\ 7\\ 8\\ 3\\ 7\\ 8\\ 3\\ 7\\ 8\\ 4\\ 1\\ 8\end{array}$	No. 1	$\frac{5}{5} \frac{6}{6} \frac{4}{1} \frac{1}{5} \frac{5}{6} \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{3} \frac{5}{5} \frac{6}{6} \frac{1}{7} \frac{1}{2} \frac{5}{5} \frac{6}{6} \frac{1}{7} \frac{1}{7} \frac{1}{5} \frac{6}{6} \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{3} \frac{1}$	$\begin{array}{r} 4.00\\ 4.00\\ 4.40\\ 4.40\\ 4.75\\ 5.15\\ 5.15\\ 5.50\\ 5.50\\ 5.90\\ 5.90\\ 6.25\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 103 \overset{.}{_{4}} \\ 11 \\ 11 \\ 11 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 61 \\ 8 \\ 61 \\ 8 \\ 61 \\ 8 \\ 61 \\ 8 \\ 61 \\ 8 \\ 61 \\ 8 \\ 61 \\ 8 \\ 61 \\ 8 \\ 61 \\ 8 \\ 61 \\ 8 \\ 61 \\ 8 \\ 61 \\ 8 \\ 63 \\ 8 \\ 63 \\ 8 \\ 63 \\ 8 \\ 63 \\ 8 \\ 63 \\ 8 \\ 63 \\ 8 \\ 63 \\ 8 \\ 8 \\ 63 \\ 8 \\ 8 \\ 63 \\ 8 \\ 8 \\ 63 \\ 8 \\ 8 \\ 63 \\ 8 \\ 8 \\ 8 \\ 8 \\ 63 \\ 8 \\ 8 \\ 8 \\ 8 \\ 8 \\ 8 \\ 8 \\ 8 \\ 8 \\ $	No. 3
$\frac{314}{61}, \frac{2334725}{3364725}, \frac{1}{3369}, \frac{1}{369}, \frac{1}{$	2.00 2.00 2.15 2.15 2.25 2.25 2.40 2.40 2.50 2.50	81/4 81/4 81/2 83/3 83/4 83/4 83/4 83/4 83/4 83/4	$\begin{array}{c} 43.8\\ 43.8\\ 45.8\\ 45.8\\ 45.8\\ 47.8\\ 47.7\\ 8.8\\ 47.7\\ 8.8\\ 8.8\\ 47.7\\ 8.8\\ 8.8\\ 8.8\\ 8.8\\ 8.8\\ 8.8\\ 8.8\\ $	No. 2	$1 \\ 1_{\overline{64}} \\ 1_{\overline{32}} \\ 1_{\overline{64}} \\ 1_{\overline{32}} \\ 1_{\overline{64}} \\ 1_{\overline{16}} \\ 1_{\overline{64}} \\ 1_{\overline{32}} \\ 1_{\overline{64}} \\ 1_{\overline{32}} \\ 1_{\overline{64}} \\ 1_{\overline{8}} \\ 1_{\overline{94}} \\ 1_{\overline{64}} \\ 1$	6.25 6.75 6.75 7.25 7.25 7.75 7.75 8.25 8.25 8.90	$11 \\ 111\frac{1}{8} \\ 111\frac{1}{8} \\ 111\frac{1}{4} \\ 111\frac{1}{4} \\ 12\frac{1}{2} \\ 12\frac{1}{2} \\ 12\frac{3}{4} \\ 12\frac{3}{4} \\ 12\frac{7}{8} \\ 8$	$\begin{array}{c} 6_{3}^{3}_{8} \\ 6_{1}^{1}_{2} \\ 6_{5}^{5}_{8} \\ 6_{5}^{5}_{8} \\ 6_{7}^{7}_{8}_{8} \\ 7_{1}^{1}_{8} \\ 7_{1}^{1}_{8} \\ 7_{1}^{1}_{4} \end{array}$	No. 4

No. 1302 High Speed Steel

MORSE TAPER SHANK TWIST DRILLS



Unless otherwise speicfied, drills of High Speed Steel will be furnished with shanks as listed below.

Drills with other sizes of shanks are listed on pages 18 and 19. All sizes and dimensions not listed are special and subject to special prices.

Price Price Each Whole Each Twist Morse Whole Twist Morse Diam., Diam., Length, Cut, Taper Length, Cut. Taper High High Inches Inches Inches Inches Shank Inches Shank Inches Speed Speed Steel Steel $7\frac{1}{4}$ $7\frac{3}{8}$ $1\frac{5}{32}\\1\frac{11}{64}\\1\frac{3}{16}\\1\frac{13}{64}\\1\frac{7}{32}\\1\frac{15}{64}$ \$8.90 121/8 $1\frac{43}{64}$ $1\frac{11}{16}$ \$23.00 $17\frac{3}{16}$ $10\frac{3}{16}$ $17\frac{3}{16}$ $17\frac{3}{16}$ 9.50 13 23.00 $10\frac{3}{16}$ 7^{3}_{2} $1\frac{45}{64}\\1\frac{23}{32}\\1\frac{47}{64}$ 9.50 13 24.00 8 $10\frac{3}{16}$ 131/8 10.15 $7\frac{1}{2}$ $7\frac{1}{2}$ $7\frac{1}{2}$ $7\frac{1}{8}$ 7^{1} 24.00 17 $\frac{3}{16}$ $10\frac{3}{16}$ 131/8 10.15 25.00 17 $\frac{3}{16}$ $10\frac{3}{16}$ 131/2 10.75 $17\frac{3}{16}$ 13 25.00 10 3 Á 131/2 77/8 $1\frac{25}{32}$ $1\frac{13}{16}$ $1 \frac{1}{4} \frac{1}{1} \frac{1}{64} \frac{1}{1} \frac{9}{32} \frac{1}{1} \frac{9}{64} \frac{1}{1} \frac{1}{1} \frac{5}{16} \frac{1}{1} \frac{21}{64}$ 10.75 26.25 $17\frac{3}{16}$ $10\frac{3}{16}$ 141/8 $81/2 \\ 81/2 \\ 85/8 \\$ 11.50 27.50 $17\frac{3}{16}$ $10\frac{3}{16}$ 1_{32}^{16} 1_{32}^{27} 1_{32}^{7} 1_{32}^{7} 1_{32}^{29} 1_{32}^{29} 1_{32}^{15} 1_{31}^{16} 141/8 11.50 28.75 $17\frac{3}{16}$ $10\frac{3}{16}$ 12.25 103/8 141 173 30.00 4 8 141/4 85/8 173/8 103/8 12.25 31.25 Zo 143/8 83/4 103/8 13.00 32.50 $17^{\frac{1}{3}}$ 8 143/8 $1\frac{11}{32}$ $1\frac{23}{64}$ $1\frac{3}{8}$ 83/4 173/8 $1\frac{31}{32}$ $10^{3}/_{8}$ 13.00 33.75 87/8 141/2 173 $\overline{2}$ 13.75 $10^{3}/_{8}$ 35.00 8141/2 173 87 103/8 8 13.75 36.25 8 8 145/8 173 103/8 14.65 9 37.50 8 No. 145/8 14.65 9 173 103/8 38.75 8 143/4 91/8 173/8 15.50 103/8 40.00 Ċī 143/4 173 15.50 91 $\begin{array}{c} 2\frac{5}{32}\\ 2\frac{3}{16}\\ 2\frac{7}{32}\\ 2\frac{1}{4}\\ 2\frac{5}{16}\\ 2\frac{3}{8}\\ \end{array}$ 103/8 41.25 8 8 173/8 103/8 14% 91 16.40 42.50 $\overline{4}$ 173 103/8 14% 16.40 91 43.75 48 173 93/8 17.25 103 1545.00 8 8 17.25 93/8 15 50.00 $17^{\frac{1}{2}}$ 10^{3} 8 8 173/8 103/8 55.00 $278 \\ 2\frac{7}{16} \\ 2\frac{1}{2} \\ 2\frac{9}{16}$ 93/8 $1\frac{33}{64}$ 163/8 111/4 18.15 183/4 60.00 163/8 $1\frac{17}{32}$ $1\frac{35}{64}$ $1\frac{9}{7}$ 93/8 183/4 18.15 65.00 111 $\overline{4}$ 165/8 95/8 $2\frac{9}{16}$ $2\frac{5}{8}$ $2\frac{11}{16}$ $2\frac{3}{4}$ 117/8 19.00 70.00 191/2 1 165/8 95/8 19.00 191 117 75.00 $\frac{16}{37}$ 64 21615 $9\frac{15}{16}$ $9\frac{15}{16}$ $20^{3}/_{8}$ 123/4 20.00 1 No. 80.00 $\begin{array}{r}
 5 \\
 \frac{19}{32} \\
 \frac{39}{64}
 \end{array}$ $20^{3}/_{8}$ 1 20.00 16 15 123/4 85.00 2^{14}_{16} 2^{13}_{16} 2^{7}_{8} 2^{15}_{16} $17\frac{1}{16}$ $10\frac{1}{16}$ 1 21.00ĊT 90.00 211/8 $13\frac{1}{4}$ 5/8 $17\frac{1}{16}$ 211/8 1 21.00 $10\frac{1}{16}$ 95.00 131/4 41 64 $10\frac{10}{16}$ 1 22.00 $17\frac{3}{16}$ 213/4 133/4 100.00 1 $\frac{21}{32}$ 22.00 $17\frac{3}{16}$ $10\frac{3}{16}$ 3 213/4 133/4 105.00

No. 1303A High Speed Steel

MORSE TAPER SHANK TWIST DRILLS

Shanks SMALLER than regular



SPECIFY SIZE OF SHANK WANTED

All sizes and dimensions not listed are special and subject to special prices.

Diam., Inches	Price Each	Whole Length, Inches	Twist Cut, Inches	Morse Taper Shank	Diam., Inches	Price Each	Whole Length, Inches	Twist Cut, Inches	Morse Taper Shank
$\frac{31}{64}$ $\frac{1}{23}$ $\frac{364}{123}$ $\frac{364}{122}$ $\frac{364}{9}$ $\frac{9}{16}$ $\frac{564}{564}$	2.00 2.00 2.15 2.15 2.25 2.25 4.00	$7\frac{11}{16} \\7\frac{11}{16} \\7\frac{15}{16} \\7\frac{15}{16} \\8\frac{3}{16} \\8\frac{3}{16} \\10$	$\begin{array}{r} 43 \\ 43 \\ 43 \\ 8 \\ 45 \\ 8 \\ 45 \\ 8 \\ 45 \\ 8 \\ 47 \\ 8 \\ 47 \\ 8 \\ 47 \\ 8 \\ 61 \\ 8 \end{array}$	No. 1	$1 \frac{33}{64} \frac{3}{1} \frac{3}{17} \frac{2}{12} 1 \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{64} \frac{3}{17} \frac{1}{12} 1 \frac{3}{16} \frac{3}{16} \frac{1}{13} \frac{3}{16} \frac{1}{13} \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{16} \frac{1}{12} \frac{3}{16} \frac{3}{12} \frac{3}{16} \frac{3}{16} \frac{1}{12} \frac{3}{16} \frac{3}{1$	\$18.15 18.15 19.00 20.00 20.00 21.00 21.00	$\begin{array}{c} 15\\ 15\\ 15^{1}\!\!\!\!/\!\!\!/\!\!\!/\!\!\!/\!\!\!/\!\!\!/\!\!\!/\!\!$	$\begin{array}{c} 93\\ 93\\ 8\\ 93\\ 8\\ 95\\ 8\\ 95\\ 8\\ 9\\ 16\\ 9\\ 16\\ 10\\ 1\\ 16\\ 10\\ 1\\ 16\\ 10\\ 1\\ 6\end{array}$	
115634722554 86394722554 867/874992	$\begin{array}{r} 4.00 \\ 4.40 \\ 4.40 \\ 4.75 \\ 4.75 \\ 5.15 \\ 5.15 \\ 5.15 \end{array}$	$ \begin{array}{r} 10 \\$	$\begin{array}{c} 6^{1}_{8} \\ 6^{1}_{8} \\ 6^{1}_{8} \\ 6^{1}_{8} \\ 6^{1}_{8} \\ 6^{1}_{8} \\ 6^{1}_{8} \\ 6^{1}_{8} \\ 6^{1}_{8} \\ 6^{1}_{8} \end{array}$	No. 2	$1 \frac{41}{6232} \\ 1 \frac{41}{323} \\ 1 \frac{41}{644} \\ 1 \frac{11}{16643} \\ 1 \frac{45}{327} \\ 1 \frac{46}{643} \\ 1 \frac{4}{327} \\ 1 \frac{4}{644} \\ 1 \frac{3}{327} \\ 1 \frac{4}{3} \\ 1 \frac{3}{3} \\ 1$	$\begin{array}{c} 22.00\\ 22.00\\ 23.00\\ 23.00\\ 24.00\\ 24.00\\ 25.00\\ 25.00\end{array}$	$15\frac{13}{16}$ $15\frac{13}{16}$ $15\frac{13}{16}$ $15\frac{13}{16}$ $15\frac{13}{16}$ $16\frac{14}{16}$ $16\frac{14}{16}$	$10\frac{3}{16}$ $10\frac{3}{16}$ $10\frac{3}{16}$ $10\frac{3}{16}$ $10\frac{3}{16}$ $10\frac{3}{16}$ $10\frac{3}{16}$ $10\frac{3}{16}$ $10\frac{3}{16}$	No. 4
$\begin{array}{c} 1 & \frac{5}{63} \\ 1 & \frac{3}{32} \\ 2 \\ 1 & \frac{5}{64} \\ 1 & \frac{9}{64} \\ 1 & \frac{9}{64} \\ 1 & \frac{9}{64} \\ 1 & \frac{3}{16} \\ 1 & \frac{3}{16} \\ 1 & \frac{1}{64} \\ 1 & \frac{1}{14} \\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 7.75\\ 7.75\\ 8.25\\ 8.25\\ 8.90\\ 9.50\\ 9.50\\ 10.15\\ 10.75\\ 10.75\\ 10.75\\ \end{array}$	$11\frac{1}{2}$ $11\frac{1}{2}$ $11\frac{3}{4}$ $11\frac{3}{4}$ 1178 1178 12 12 $12\frac{1}{8}$ $12\frac{1}{8}$ $12\frac{1}{2}$ $12\frac{1}{2}$ $12\frac{1}{2}$	$\begin{array}{c} 67888 \\ 677488 \\ 77744 \\ 777777777777777777777777$	No. 3	$\begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 252 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 3 \\ 1 \\ 3 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 2 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 1 \\ 3 \\ 2 \\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 26.25\\ 27.50\\ 28.75\\ 30.00\\ 31.25\\ 32.50\\ 33.75\\ 35.00\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 1614\\ 16\frac{5}{16}\\ 16\frac{5}{16}\\ 16\frac{5}{16}\\ 16\frac{1}{2}\\ 16\frac{1}{2}\\ 16\frac{5}{8}\\ 16\frac{5}{8}\\ 16\frac{5}{8}\\ 16\frac{5}{8}\\ 16\frac{5}{8}\\ \end{array}$	$10\frac{13}{16}$ $10\frac{3}{16}$ $10\frac{3}{16}$ $10\frac{3}{16}$ $10\frac{3}{16}$ $10\frac{3}{8}$ $10\frac{3}{8}$ $10\frac{3}{8}$ $10\frac{3}{8}$ $10\frac{3}{8}$ $10\frac{3}{8}$	

No. 1303 High Speed Steel

MORSE TAPER SHANK TWIST DRILLS

Shanks LARGER than regular



SPECIFY SIZE OF SHANK WANTED

All sizes and dimensions not listed are special and subject to special prices.

Diam., Inches	Price Each	Whole Length, Inches	Twist Cut, Inches	Morse Taper Shank	Diam., Inches	Price Each	Whole Length, Inches	Twist Cut, Inches	Morse Taper Shank
85432774 3216769452	\$1.50 1.65 1.65 1.75 1.75 1.75 1.90 1.90	73/8 71/2 71/2 71/2 73/4 73/4 8 8	$3^{1/2}_{3^{5/8}}_{3^{5/8}}_{3^{7/8}}_{3^{7/8}}_{3^{7/8}}_{4^{1/8}}_{4^{1/8}}$	No. 2	$2 \\ 2 \\ \frac{1}{32} \\ 2 \\ \frac{1}{16} \\ 2 \\ \frac{3}{32} \\ 2 \\ \frac{5}{32} \\ 2 \\ \frac{5}{32} \\ 2 \\ \frac{3}{16} \\ 2 \\ \frac{3}{7} \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\$	35.00 36.25 37.50 38.75 40.00 41.25 42.50 42.75	$\begin{array}{c} 19 \frac{13}{16} \\ 10 \frac{13}{16} \end{array}$	$ \begin{array}{c} 10^{3}/8 \\ 10^$	
16234611465432714 4623 462346232714 4623	$\begin{array}{c} 2.75\\ 2.75\\ 3.00\\ 3.00\\ 3.25\\ 3.25\\ 3.50\\ 3.50\\ 3.75\\ 3.75\\ 3.75\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 934\\ 934\\ 10\\ 10\\ 1014\\ 1014\\ 1014\\ 1012\\ 1012\\ 1058\\ 1058\\ 1058\end{array}$	5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	No. 3	$2\frac{3}{32}$ $2\frac{1}{4}$ $2\frac{5}{16}$ $2\frac{3}{8}$ $2\frac{1}{2}$ $2\frac{9}{16}$ $2\frac{5}{16}$ $2\frac{5}{16}$ $2\frac{5}{16}$ $2\frac{5}{16}$ $2\frac{5}{16}$ $2\frac{5}{16}$	$\begin{array}{c} 43.75\\ 45.00\\ 50.00\\ 55.00\\ 60.00\\ 65.00\\ 70.00\\ 75.00\\ 80.00\\ 85.00\\ 90.00\\ 95.00\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 19 \\ 19 \\ 19 \\ 19 \\ 19 \\ 19 \\ 19 \\ 19 $	$10^{3} \\ 8 \\ 10^{3} \\ 8 \\ 10^{3} \\ 8 \\ 10^{3} \\ 8 \\ 11^{1} \\ 4 \\ 11^{1} \\ 4 \\ 11^{1} \\ 8 \\ 12^{3} \\ 4 \\ 12^{3} \\ 4 \\ 13^{1} \\ 13^{1} \\ 4 \\ 13^{1} \\ 13^{1} \\ 4 \\ 13^{1} \\ 13$	No.6
$\begin{array}{c} 1 \\ l\frac{1}{64} \\ l\frac{1}{32} \\ l\frac{3}{64} \\ l\frac{1}{16} \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 6.25 \\ 6.75 \\ 6.75 \\ 7.25 \\ 7.25 \end{array}$	$12 \\ 12^{1}_{8} \\ 12^{1}_{8} \\ 12^{1}_{4} $	$\begin{array}{c} 63 \\ 61 \\ 2 \\ 61 \\ 2 \\ 61 \\ 2 \\ 65 \\ 8 \\ 65 \\ 8 \\ 65 \\ 8 \end{array}$	No. 4	$2\frac{1}{8}$ $2\frac{15}{16}$ 3	95.00 100.00 105.00	$22\frac{16}{16}$ $23\frac{3}{16}$ $23\frac{3}{16}$	$13\frac{1}{4}$ $13\frac{3}{4}$ $13\frac{3}{4}$	J

MORSE TAPER SHANK TWIST DRILLS



SHANKS LARGER THAN REGULAR

Diam., Inches	Price Each	Whole Length, Inches	Twist Cut, Inches	Morse Taper Shank	Diam., Inches	Price Each	Whole Length, Inches	Twist Cut, Inches	Morse Taper Shank
5 6 1 2 6 1 2 6 1 2 6 3 2 6 3 2 6 3 2 7 4 7 6 9	\$1.40 1.40 1.40 1.40 1.40 1.40 1.40 1.40	$\begin{array}{c} 6^{1} \\ 6^{3} \\ 6^{3} \\ 6^{3} \\ 7 \\ 7^{1} \\ 7^{1} \\ 7^{1} \\ 7^{1} \\ 7^{1} \\ 7^{1} \\ 7^{3} \\ 7^{3} \\ \end{array}$	25/8 27/8 27/8 31/8 3/8 38/8 38/8 35/8 35/8	No.	53143634772554 83564115693567~56893	\$2.90 3.00 3.00 3.10 3.10 3.20 3.20 3.30 3.30	$\begin{array}{c} 10\frac{1}{8}\\ 10\frac{1}{4}\\ 10\frac{1}{4}\\ 10\frac{3}{8}\\ 10\frac{3}{8}\\ 10\frac{1}{2}\\ 10\frac{1}{2}\\ 10\frac{5}{8}\\ 10\frac{5}{8}\\ 10\frac{5}{8}\end{array}$	5^{1}_{22} $5^{5}_{5}_{88}$ $5^{5}_{3}_{3}_{44}$ $5^{7}_{7}_{8}$ 6 6	No. 3
	$ \begin{array}{c} 1.43\\ 1.45\\ 1.50\\ 1.50\\ 1.60\\ 1.60\\ 1.70\\ 1.70\\ 2.50\\ \end{array} $	$ \begin{array}{r} 7^{3}_{4} \\ 8 \\ 8 \\ 8^{1}_{4} \\ 8^{1}_{4} \\ 8^{1}_{2} \\ 8^{1}_{2} \\ 8^{1}_{2} \\ 8^{1}_{2} \\ 9^{3}_{8} \end{array} $	3/8 37/8 41/8 43/8 43/8 43/8 45/8 45/8 43/1	2	$1\frac{1}{8}, \frac{9}{9}, \frac{9}{64}, \frac{1}{3}, \frac{3}{22}, \frac{11}{164}, \frac{1}{3}, \frac{1}{164}, \frac{1}{3}, \frac{1}{164}, \frac{1}{3}, \frac{1}{164}, \frac{1}{1}, \frac{1}{3}, \frac{1}{164}, \frac{1}{1}, \frac{1}{164}, 1$	$5.40 5.60 5.60 5.80 5.80 6.00 6.00 6.20 6.20 6.20 \\ $	$\begin{array}{c} 12\\ 12^{1}_{4}\\ 12^{1}_{4}\\ 12^{1}_{2}\\ 12^{1}_{2}\\ 12^{3}_{4}\\ 12^{3}_{4}\\ 13\\ 13 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 63\\ 65\\ 65\\ 8\\ 67\\ 8\\ 67\\ 8\\ 71\\ 8\\ 71\\ 8\\ 71\\ 8\\ 73\\ 8\\ 73\\ 8\end{array}$	No. 4
କଳ ୧୦୦୬ କୋର ଜାନ ମାମ ଜାନ ୧୦୦୦ ୬୦ ୫୦୦ ଅଟି ଅନ୍ତି ୧୦୦୦ କାତ ନିମ୍ଦି କାମ ଅଭିନ କାସ ମାମ କାର ଅଧିକ ମୁସ ଉଦ୍ଭ କାତ ଅନିତ	$\begin{array}{c} 2.50\\ 2.50\\ 2.50\\ 2.50\\ 2.50\\ 2.60\\ 2.60\\ 2.70\\ 2.70\\ 2.80\\ 2.80\\ 2.90\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 93^{8} \\ 91^{2} \\ 91^{2} \\ 91^{2} \\ 95^{8} \\ 95^{8} \\ 93^{4} \\ 93^{4} \\ 97^{8} \\ 97^{8} \\ 97^{8} \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10^{1} \\ 8 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 434\\ 447\\ 8\\ 5\\ 5\\ 5\\ 1\\ 8\\ 8\\ 5\\ 1\\ 4\\ 5\\ 5\\ 1\\ 4\\ 5\\ 5\\ 5\\ 1\\ 4\\ 5\\ 5\\ 5\\ 1\\ 2\end{array}$	No. 3	$\begin{array}{c} 1\frac{47}{664}, \\ 13/23233167, \\ 12372/8922, \\ 133556, \\ 13352, \\ 13352, \\ 1332, \\ 1332, \\ 2\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 13.25\\ 13.25\\ 14.00\\ 14.75\\ 15.50\\ 16.25\\ 17.00\\ 17.75\\ 18.50\\ 19.25\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 1612\\$	95 95 95 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	No. 5

No. 1305 High Speed Steel

MORSE TAPER SHANK TWIST DRILLS



	Price	Each	Diameter in	Whole		Morse
Diameter, M. M.	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	Decimals of 1 Inch	Length. M. M.	Twist Cut, M. M.	Taper Shank
1	\$ 45		020.1	0.9	10	1
1.5	45		.0394	92	10	
2	45	\$.90	.0391	90 105	21	
2.5	45	.90	.0787	103	20	
3	.45	.90	1181	116	43	
3.5	.45	.90	1378	130	56	
4	.50	.90	1575	137	62	
4.5	.50	.90	1771	140	65	
5	.55	1.00	1968	149	73	
5.5	.55	1.00	.2165	152	- 76	
6	.60	1.10	.2362	156	76	
6.5	.65	1.20	.2559	156	72	
7	. 65	1.20	.2756	159	75	
7.5	.70	1.30	.2953	162	78	No.
8	.75	1.40	.3149	162	78	
8.5	.75	1.40	. 3346	165	81	
9	.80	1.50	. 3543	172	87	
9.5	.80	1.50	.3740	172	87	
10	.90	1.65	. 3937	178	94	
10.5	1.00	1.75	.4134	184	100	
11	1.00	1.75	.4330	184	100	
11.5	1.10	1.90	. 4527	191	106	
12	1.20	2.00	.4724	191	106	
12.5	1.20	2.60	.4921	197	113	
13	1.30	2.15	.5118	203	119	
13.5	1.40	2.25	. 5315	203	119	
14	1.40	2.25	.5512	210	125	j

No. 1305 High Speed Steel

MORSE TAPER SHANK TWIST DRILLS



	Price	Each	Diameter in	Whole		Morse
Diameter, M. M.	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	Decimals of 1 Inch	Length, M. M.	Twist Cut, M. M.	Taper Shank
14.5	\$1.50	\$2.40	.5708	216	117	
15	1.50	2.40	.5905	216	117	
15.5	1.60	2.50	.6102	222	124	
16	1.70	2.75	.6299	222	124	
16.5	1.70	2.75	.6496	229	130	
17	1.80	3.00	.6693	235	137	
17.5	1.90	3.25	.6890	235	137	
18	1.90	3.25	.7086	241	143	No
18.5	2.00	3.50	.7283	247	149	10
19	2.00	3.50	.7480	247	149	
19.5	2.10	3.75	.7677	251	152	
20	2.20	4.00	.7874	254	156	
20.5	2.20	4.00	.8071	254	156	
21	2.40	4.40	.8267	260	162	
21.5	2.60	4.75	.8464	260	162	
22	2.60	4.75	.8661	267	168	
22.5	2.80	5.15	.8858	270	171	
23	2.80	5.15	.9055	270	171	J
23.5	3.00	5.50	.9252	273	156	
24	3.25	5.90	.9449	276	159	
24.5	3.25	5.90	.9646	276	159	Z
25	3.50	6.25	.9842	279	162	0
25.5	3.75	6.75	1.0039	279	162	0
26	3.75	6.75	1.0236	282	165	
26.5	4.00	7.25	1.0433	286	168	

No. 1305 High Speed Steel

MORSE TAPER SHANK TWIST DRILLS



D'	Price	Each	Diameter in	Whole		Morse
M. M.	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	Decimals of 1 Inch	Length, M. M.	M. M.	Taper Shank
27	\$4.25	\$7.75	1.0629	286	168	
27.5	4.25	7.75	1.0827	292	175	
28	4.50	8.25	1.1024	298	181	
28.5	4.50	8.25	1.1220	298	181	
29	4.75	8.90	1.1417	302	184	Z
29.5	5.00	9.50	1.1614	302	184	0
30	5.00	9.50	1.1811	305	187	0
30.5	5.25	10.15	1.2008	308	190	
31	5.50	10.75	1.2205	308	190	
31.5	5.50	10.75	1.2401	317	200	
32	5.75	11.50	1.2598	317	200	
32.5	5.75	11.50	1.2795	359	216	
33	6.00	12.25	1.2992	362	219	
33.5	6.25	13.00	1.3190	365	222	
34	6.25	13.00	1.3386	365	222	
34.5	6.50	13.75	1.3583	368	225	
35	7.00	14.65	1.3779	368	225	Z
35.5	7.00	14.65	1.3977	372	229	} ?
36	7.50	15.50	1.4173	375	232	-
36.5	7.50	15.50	1.4370	375	232	
37	8.00	16.40	1.4567	378	235	
37.5	8.50	17.25	1.4764	381	238	
38	8.50	17.25	1.4961	381	238	
38.5	9.00	18.15	1.5157	381	238	1

No. 1305 **High Speed Steel**

MORSE TAPER SHANK TWIST DRILLS



1	Price	Each	Diameter in	Whole	Traint Cast	Morse
Diameter, M. M.	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	Decimals of 1 Inch	Length, M. M.	M. M.	Taper Shank
39	\$9.50	\$19.00	1.5354	381	238	
39.5	9.50	19.00	1.5551	387	244	
40	10.00	20.00	1.5748	387	244	
40.5	10.50	21.00	1.5945	387	244	
41	10.50	21.00	1.6142	394	251	
41.5	11.00	22.00	1.6338	394	251	
42	11.00	22.00	1.6536	394	251	
42.5	11.50	23.00	1.6733	400	257	
43	12.00	24.00	1.6929	400	257	
43.5	12.00	24.00	1.7126	400	246	
44	12.50	25.00	1.7323	406	252	
44.5	13.25	26.25	1.7519	406	252	Z
45	13.25	26.25	1.7717	406	252	4
45.5	14.00	27.50	1.7914	413	259	
46	14.00	27.50	1.8110	413	257	
46.5	14.75	28.75	1.8307	413	257	
47	15.50	30.00	1.8504	419	264	
47.5	15.50	30.00	1.8701	419	264	
48	16.25	31.25	1.8898	419	264	
48.5	17.00	32.50	1.9094	419	264	
49	17.00	32.50	1.9291	419	260	
49.5	17.75	33.75	1.9488	419	260	
50	17.75	33.75	1.9685	419	260	
50.5	18.50	35.00	1.9882	419	260	
						, ,

No. 1305 High Speed Steel

MORSE TAPER SHANK TWIST DRILLS



	Price	Each	Diameter in	Whole		Morse
Diameter, M. M.	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	Decimals of 1 Inch	Length, M. M.	Twist Cut, M. M.	Taper Shank
51	\$19.25	\$36.25	2.0079	419	241	1
51.5	19.25	36.25	2.0276	419	241	
52	20.00	37.50	2.0473	432	254	
52.5	20.75	38.75	2.0670	432	254	
53	20.75	38.75	2.0866	432	254	
53.5	21.50	40.00	2.1063	432	254	
54	22.25	41.25	2.1259	432	254	
54.5	22.25	41.25	2.1456	432	254	
55	23.00	42.50	2.1654	432	254	
55.5	23.00	42.50	2.1851	432	254	
56	23.75	43.75	2.2047	445	267	
56.5	24.50	45.00	2.2244	445	267	z
57	24.50	45.00	2.2441	445	257	· .
57.5	25.25	47.50	2.2637	445	257	CTI
58	26.00	50.00	2.2835	445	257	
58.5	26.00	50.00	2.3031	445	257	
59	26.75	52.50	2.3228	457	270	
59.5	26.75	52.50	2.3425	457	270	
60	27.50	55.00	2.3622	457	270	
60.5	28.25	57.50	2.3819	470	279	
61	28.25	57.50	2.4015	470	279	
61.5	29.00	60.00	2.4212	470	279	
62	29.75	62.50	2.4409	470	279	
62.5	29.75	62.50	2.4606	483	292	
63	30.50	65.00	2.4803	483	292	j

No. 1305 High Speed Steel

MORSE TAPER SHANK TWIST DRILLS



	Price	Each	Diameter in	Whole		Morse
Diameter, M. M.	Carbon Steel	High Speed	Decimals of 1 Inch	Length, M. M.	Twist Cut, M. M.	Taper Shank
		Steel				·
				100	222	
63.5	\$30.50	\$65.00	2.5000	483	289	
64	31.25	67.50	2.5197	489	295	
64.5	32.00	70.00	2.5393	489	295	
65	32.00	70.00	2.5591	489	295	
65.5	33.00	72.50	2.5787	495	302	
66	34.00	75.00	2.5984	495	302	
66.5	34.00	75.00	2.6181	495	298	
67	35.00	77.50	2.6378	508	311	
67.5	36.00	80.00	2.6574	508	311	
68	36.00	80.00	2.6772	508	311	
68.5	37.00	82.50	2.6969	521	324	
69	37.00	82.50	2.7165	521	324	
69.5	38.00	85.00	2.7362	521	324	No.
70	39.25	87.50	2.7559	521	321	UT
70.5	39.25	87.50	2.7756	521	321	
71	40.50	90.00	2.7952	521	321	
71.5	41.75	92.50	2.8149	521	321	
72	41.75	92.50	2.8347	533	333	
72.5	43.00	95.00	2.8543	533	333	
73	43.00	95.00	2.8740	533	330	
73.5	44.25	97.50	2.8937	533	330	
74	45.50	100.00	2.9134	533	330	
74.5	45.50	100.00	2.9330	533	330	
75	46.75	102.50	2.9527	559	356	
75.5	48.00	105.00	2.9724	559	356	
76	48.00	105.00	2.9921	559	352	

No. 1314 High Speed Steel

STRAIGHT SHANK TAPER LENGTH TWIST DRILLS



Di	Price Each		Whole		D · · ·
Inches	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	Length, Inches	Inches	Decimal Equivalent
$\frac{1}{8}$	\$.45	\$.90	$5\frac{1}{8}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$.125
$\frac{9}{64}$.45	.90	$5\frac{1}{4}$	23/4	.1406
$\frac{5}{32}$.45	.90	53/8	3	. 1562
$\frac{11}{64}$. 50	.90	$5\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{1}{4}$.1718
316	. 50	.90	5^{3}_{4}	$3\frac{1}{2}$. 1875
$\frac{13}{64}$.55	1.00	57/8	$3\frac{3}{4}$.2031
$\frac{7}{32}$. 55	1.00	6	4	.2187
$\frac{15}{64}$.60	1.10	$6\frac{1}{8}$	4	.2343
$\frac{1}{4}$. 60	1.10	$6\frac{1}{8}$	4	.25
$\frac{17}{64}$.65	1.20	$6\frac{1}{4}$	4	.2656
$\frac{9}{32}$.65	1.20	$6\frac{1}{4}$	4	.2812
$\frac{19}{64}$.70	1.30	63/8	$4\frac{1}{16}$. 2968
$\frac{5}{16}$.70	1.30	63/8	$4\frac{1}{16}$.3125
$\frac{21}{64}$.75	1.40	$6\frac{1}{2}$	$4\frac{1}{8}$.3281
$\frac{11}{32}$.75	1.40	$6\frac{1}{2}$	$4\frac{1}{8}$.3437
23 64	.80	1.50	63/4	$4\frac{1}{4}$. 3593
3⁄8	.80	1.50	63⁄4	$4\frac{1}{4}$.375
25 64	.90	1.65	7	$4\frac{3}{8}$.3906
$\frac{13}{32}$.90	1.65	7	43_{8}	. 4062
$\frac{27}{64}$	1.00	1.75	$7\frac{1}{4}$	45/8	. 4218
$\frac{7}{16}$	1.00	1.75	$7\frac{1}{4}$	45/8	. 4375
$\frac{29}{64}$	1.10	1.90	$7\frac{1}{2}$	$4\frac{7}{8}$.4531
$\frac{15}{32}$	1.10	1.90	$7\frac{1}{2}$	47/8	.4687
$\frac{31}{64}$	1.20	2.00	$7\frac{3}{4}$	5	. 4843
$\frac{1}{2}$	1.20	2.00	$7\frac{3}{4}$	5	.5
33 64	1.30	2.15	8	$5\frac{1}{4}$.5156
$\frac{17}{32}$	1.30	2.15	8	$5\frac{1}{4}$.5312
35 64	1.40	2.25	81/4	53/8	. 5468
16	1.40	2.25	81⁄4	$5\frac{3}{8}$.5625

For prices of Sets of Straight Shank Drills, see page 94.

No. 1314 High Speed Steel

STRAIGHT SHANK TAPER LENGTH TWIST DRILLS



	Price Each		Whole		
Inches	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	Length, Inches	Twist Cut, Inches	Decimal Equivalent
$\frac{37}{64}$	\$1.50	\$2.40	81/2	55/8	.5781
$\frac{19}{32}$	1.50	2.40	$8\frac{1}{2}$	$5\frac{5}{8}$.5937
$\frac{39}{64}$	1.60	2.50	83/4	$5\frac{3}{4}$. 6093
5/8	1.60	2.50	83/4	$5\frac{3}{4}$.625
$\frac{41}{64}$	1.70	2.75	9	$5\frac{7}{8}$.6406
$\frac{21}{32}$	1.70	2.75	9	5^{7}_{8}	.6562
$\frac{43}{64}$	1.80	3.00	$9\frac{1}{4}$	6	.6718
$\frac{11}{16}$	1.80	3.00	$9\frac{1}{4}$	6	.6875
<u>45</u> 64	1.90	3.25	$9\frac{1}{2}$	$6\frac{3}{16}$.7031
$\frac{23}{32}$	1.90	3.25	$9\frac{1}{2}$	$6\frac{3}{16}$.7187
$\frac{47}{64}$	2.00	3.50	$9\frac{3}{4}$	$6\frac{3}{8}$.7343
$\frac{3}{4}$	2.00	3.50	$9\frac{3}{4}$	$6\frac{3}{8}$.75
$\frac{49}{64}$	2.10	3.75	97/8	$6\frac{1}{2}$.7656
$\frac{25}{32}$	2.10	3.75	97/8	$6\frac{1}{2}$.7812
$\frac{51}{64}$	2.20	4.00	10	$6\frac{5}{8}$.7968
$\frac{1}{16}$	2.20	4.00	10	6^{5}_{8}	.8125
$\frac{53}{64}$	2.40	4.40	$10\frac{1}{4}$	$6\frac{3}{4}$.8281
$\frac{27}{32}$	2.40	4.40	$10\frac{1}{4}$	$6\frac{3}{4}$.8437
$\frac{55}{64}$	2.60	4.75	$10\frac{1}{2}$	7	.8593
7⁄8	2.60	4.75	$10\frac{1}{2}$	7	.875
$\frac{57}{64}$	2.80	5.15	$10\frac{5}{8}$	7	.8906
$\frac{29}{32}$	2.80	5.15	$10\frac{5}{8}$	7	. 9062
$\frac{59}{64}$	3.00	5.50	$10\frac{3}{4}$	7	.9218
$\frac{15}{16}$	3.00	5.50	$10\frac{3}{4}$	7	.9375
$\frac{61}{64}$	3.25	5.90	$10\frac{7}{8}$	$7\frac{1}{8}$.9531
$\frac{31}{32}$	3.25	5.90	$10\frac{7}{8}$	$7\frac{1}{8}$.9687
<u>63</u> 64	3.50	6.25	11	$7\frac{3}{16}$.9843
1	3.50	6.25	11	$7\frac{3}{16}$	1.
$1\frac{1}{64}$	3.75	6.75	111/8	$7\frac{5}{16}$	1.0156
$1\frac{1}{32}$	3.75	6.75	$11\frac{1}{8}$	$7\frac{5}{16}$	1.0312

No. 1314 High Speed Steel

STRAIGHT SHANK TAPER LENGTH TWIST DRILLS



	Price	Each	Whole	1	
Diameter, Inches	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	Length, Inches	Twist Cut, Inches	Decimal Equivalent
$1\frac{3}{64}$	\$4.00	\$7.25	111/4	73/8	1.0468
$1\frac{1}{16}$	4.00	7.25	111/4	73/8	1.0625
$1\frac{5}{64}$	4.25	7.75	111/2	75/8	1.0781
$1\frac{3}{32}$	4.25	7.75	111/2	75/8	1.0937
$1\frac{7}{64}$	4.50	8.25	113/1	77/8	1.1093
11/8	4.50	8.25	113/4	77/8	1,125
$1\frac{9}{64}$	4.75	8.90	117/8	8	1.1406
$1\frac{5}{32}$	4.75	8.90	117/8	8	1.1562
$1\frac{11}{64}$	5.00	9.50	12	81/8	1.1718
$1\frac{3}{16}$	5.00	9.50	12	81/8	1.1875
$1\frac{13}{64}$	5.25	10.15	$12\frac{1}{8}$	81/8	1.2031
$1\frac{7}{32}$	5.25	10.15	$12\frac{1}{8}$	81/8	1.2187
$1\frac{15}{64}$	5.50	10.75	$12\frac{1}{2}$	$8\frac{1}{2}$	1.2343
11/4	5.50	10.75	$12\frac{1}{2}$	$8\frac{1}{2}$	1.25
$1\frac{9}{32}$	5.75	11.50	$14\frac{1}{8}$	$9\frac{1}{8}$	1.2812
$1\frac{5}{16}$	6.00	12.25	$14\frac{1}{4}$	$9\frac{1}{4}$	1.3125
$1\frac{11}{32}$	6.25	13.00	$14\frac{3}{8}$	93/8	1.3437
$1\frac{3}{8}$	6.50	13.75	$14\frac{1}{2}$	$9\frac{1}{2}$	1.375
$1\frac{1}{3}\frac{3}{2}$	7.00	14.65	$14\frac{5}{8}$	$91/_{2}$	1.4062
$1\frac{7}{16}$	7.50	15.50	$14\frac{3}{4}$	95/8	1.4375
$1\frac{15}{32}$	8.00	16.40	$14\frac{7}{8}$	93/4	1.4687
$1\frac{1}{2}$	8.50	17.25	15	97/8	1.5
$1\frac{9}{16}$	9.50	19.00	$15\frac{1}{4}$	$9\frac{3}{4}$	1.5625
15/8	10.50	21.00	$15\frac{1}{2}$	10	1.625
$1\frac{11}{16}$	11.50	23.00	15^{3}_{4}	$10\frac{1}{4}$	1.6875
$1\frac{3}{4}$	12.50	25.00	16	$10\frac{1}{2}$	1.75
$1\frac{13}{16}$	14.00	27.50	$16\frac{1}{4}$	$10\frac{3}{4}$	1.8125
$1\frac{7}{8}$	15.50	30.00	16^{1}_{2}	11	1.875
$1\frac{15}{16}$	17.00	32.50	$16\frac{1}{2}$	11	1.9375
2	18.50	35.00	$16\frac{1}{2}$	11	2.

Drills 1% to 2 inches have shanks 11/2 inches in diameter, 43/4 inches long.

No. 1317 High Speed Steel

STRAIGHT SHANK TAPER LENGTH TWIST DRILLS MILLIMETER SIZES

	the second				
	the second of the second se	and allower and	the second se		
	MTD&MCO I		and the second second		
- 1	in norde in the or.	20.00			
100	AVER AND ADDRESS OF A DESCRIPTION OF A D		Million Ton		and the second se
	and the second s	to come and the second second	Contraction of the second		
E		and the second se	and the second second	And shared in the second se	The second se
	the second se		and the second second	and the second s	the second se
	and the second se	the second se	and a second sec	the second	

	Price	Each	Diameter	Whole	
M.M.	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	in Decimals of 1 Inch	Length, M. M.	Twist Cut, M. M.
1	\$.45	\$.90	.0394	57	25
1.5	.45	.90	.0591	76	32
2	.45	.90	.0787	95	35
2.5	.45	.90	.0984	108	41
3	.45	.90	.1181	130	63
3.5	.45	.90	.1378	133	70
4	. 50	.90	.1575	137	76
4.5	. 50	.90	. 1771	140	83
5	.55	1.00	. 1968	149	95
5.5	.55	1.00	.2165	152	102
6	.60	1.10	.2362	156	102
6.5	.65	1.20	. 2559	156	102
7	.65	1.20	.2756	159	102
7.5	.70	1.30	.2953	162	103
8	.75	1.40	.3149	162	103
8.5	.75	1.40	.3346	165	105
9	.80	1.50	.3543	172	108
9.5	.80	1.50	.3740	172	108
10	.90	1.65	. 3937	178	111
10.5	1.00	1.75	. 4134	184	117
11	1.00	1.75	. 4330	184	117
11.5	1.10	1.90	.4527	191	124
12	1.20	2.00	.4724	191	124
12.5	1.20	2.00	.4921	197	127
13	1.30	2.15	.5118	203	133
13.5	1.40	2.25	. 5315	203	133
14	1.40	2.25	.5512	210	137
14.5	1.50	2.40	.5708	216	143
15	1.50	2.40	. 5905	216	143
15.5	1.60	2.50	.6102	222	146

30

No. 1317 High Speed Steel

STRAIGHT SHANK TAPER LENGTH TWIST DRILLS



	Price	Each	Diameter	Whole	
M. M.	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	in Decimals of 1 Inch	Length, M. M.	Twist Cut, M. M.
16	\$1.70	\$2.75	. 6299	222	146
16.5	1.70	2.75	. 6496	229	149
17	1.80	3.00	. 6693	235	152
17.5	1.90	3.25	. 6890	235	152
18	1.90	3.25	.7086	241	157
18.5	2.00	3.50	.7283	247	162
19	2.00	3.50	.7480	247	162
19.5	2.10	3.75	.7677	251	165
20	2.20	4.00	.7874	254	168
20.5	2.20	4.00	.8071	254	-168
21	2.40	4.40	.8267	260	171
21.5	2.60	4.75	.8464	260	171
22	2.60	4.75	.8661	267	178
22.5	2.80	5.15	.8858	270	178
23	2.80	5.15	. 9055	270	178
23.5	3.00	5.50	.9252	273	178
24	3.25	5.90	.9449	276	181
24.5	3.25	5.90	.9646	276	181
25	3.50	6.25	.9842	279	183
25.5	3.75	6.75	1.0039	279	183
26	3.75	6.75	1.0236	282	186
26.5	4.00	7.25	1.0433	286	187
27	4.25	7.75	1.0629	286	187
27.5	4.25	7.75	1.0827	292	194
28	4.50	8.25	1.1024	298	200
28.5	4.50	8.25	1.1220	298	200
29	4.75	8.90	1.1417	302	203

No. 1317 High Speed Steel

STRAIGHT SHANK TAPER LENGTH TWIST DRILLS

MILLIMETER SIZES



	Price	Each	Diameter	Whole	
Diameter, M. M.	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	in Decimals of 1 Inch	Length, M. M.	Twist Cut, M. M.
$\begin{array}{c} 29.5\\ 30\\ 30.5\\ 31\\ 31.5\\ 32\\ 32.5\\ 33\\ 33.5\\ 34\\ 34\\ 34\\ 5\end{array}$	\$5.00 5.25 5.50 5.50 5.75 5.75 6.00 6.25 6.25 6.50	\$9.50 9.50 10.15 10.75 11.50 11.50 12.25 13.00 13.00 13.75	1.1614 1.1811 1.2008 1.2205 1.2401 1.2598 1.2795 1.2992 1.3190 1.3386 1.3583	302 305 308 308 317 317 359 362 365 365 365 368	$\begin{array}{c} 203\\ 206\\ 206\\ 206\\ 216\\ 216\\ 232\\ 235\\ 238\\ 238\\ 241\\ \end{array}$
$35 \\ 35.5 \\ 36 \\ 36.5 \\ 37 \\ 37.5 \\$	$\begin{array}{c} 7.00 \\ 7.00 \\ 7.50 \\ 7.50 \\ 8.00 \\ 8.50 \\ 8.50 \end{array}$	$14.65 \\ 14.65 \\ 15.50 \\ 15.50 \\ 16.40 \\ 17.25 \\ 25$	$\begin{array}{c} 1.3779 \\ 1.3977 \\ 1.4173 \\ 1.4370 \\ 1.4567 \\ 1.4764 \\ 1.4764 \end{array}$	368 372 375 375 378 381	$241 \\ 241 \\ 244 \\ 244 \\ 248 \\ 251 $
$38 \\ 38.5 \\ 39 \\ 39.5 \\ 40 \\ 40.5 \\ 41$	$\begin{array}{c} 8.50 \\ 9.00 \\ 9.50 \\ 9.50 \\ 10.00 \\ 10.50 \\ 10.50 \end{array}$	$17.25 \\18.15 \\19.00 \\19.00 \\20.00 \\21.00 \\21.00 $	$1.4961 \\ 1.5157 \\ 1.5354 \\ 1.5551 \\ 1.5748 \\ 1.5945 \\ 1.6142$	$ 381 \\ 381 \\ 387 \\ 387 \\ 387 \\ 387 \\ 394 $	$251 \\ 241 \\ 241 \\ 248 \\ 248 \\ 248 \\ 248 \\ 248 \\ 254$
$\begin{array}{c} 41.5 \\ 42 \\ 42.5 \\ 43 \\ 43.5 \\ 44 \\ 44.5 \end{array}$	$ \begin{array}{c} 11.00\\ 11.00\\ 11.50\\ 12.00\\ 12.00\\ 12.50\\ 13.25 \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{c} 22.00\\ 22.00\\ 23.00\\ 24.00\\ 24.00\\ 25.00\\ 26.25\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 1.6338\\ 1.6536\\ 1.6733\\ 1.6929\\ 1.7126\\ 1.7323\\ 1.7519\end{array}$	$394 \\ 394 \\ 400 \\ 400 \\ 400 \\ 406 \\ 406 \\ 406$	$254 \\ 254 \\ 260 \\ 260 \\ 260 \\ 267 \\ 267 \\ 267$

Drills 381/2 to 501/2 M.M. diameter have shanks 38 M.M. diameter, 120 M.M. long.

No. 1317 High Speed Steel

STRAIGHT SHANK TAPER LENGTH TWIST DRILLS

MILLIMETER SIZES

	Price	Each	Diameter	Whole	
M. M.	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	in Decimals of 1 Inch	Length, M. M.	Twist Cut, M. M.
45	\$13.25	\$26.25	1.7717	406	267
45.5	14.00	27.50	1.7914	413	273
46	14.00	27.50	1.8110	413	273
46.5	14.75	28.75	1.8307	413	273
47	15.50	30.00	1.8504	419	279
47.5	15.50	30.00	1.8701	419	279
48	16.25	31.25	1.8898	419	279
48.5	17.00	32.50	1.9094	419	279
49	17.00	32.50	1.9291	419	279
49.5	17.75	33.75	1.9488	419	279
50	17.75	33.75	1.9685	419	279
50.5	18.50	35.00	1.9882	419	279
51	19.25	36.25	2.0079	419	244
51.5	19.25	36.25	2.0276	419	244
52	20.00	37.50	2.0473	432	257
52.5	20.75	38.75	2.0670	432	257
53	20.75	38.75	2.0866	432	257
53.5	21.50	40.00	2.1063	432	257
54	22.25	41.25	2.1259	432	257
54.5	22.25	41.25	2.1456	432	257
55	23.00	42.50	2.1654	432	257
55.5	$23 \ 00$	42.50	2.1851	432	257
56	23.75	43.75	2.2047	445	270
56.5	24.50	45.00	2.2244	445	270
57	24.50	45.00	2.2441	445	260
57.5	25.25	47.50	2.2637	445	260
58	26.00	50.00	2.2835	445	260
58.5	26.00	50.00	2.3031	445	260
59	26.75	52.50	2.3228	457	273
59.5	26.75	52.50	2.3425	457	273
60	27.50	55.00	2.3622	457	273

Drills 38½ to 50½ M.M. diameter have shanks 38 M.M. diameter, 120 M.M. long. Drills 51 to 76 M.M. diameter have shanks 45 M.M. diameter, 152 M.M. long.

No. 1317 High Speed Steel

STRAIGHT SHANK TAPER LENGTH TWIST DRILLS MILLIMETER SIZES

	Price	Each			
Diameter	Carbon	High	Diameter in Decimals	Whole	Twist Cut,
M. M.	Steel	Speed	of 1 Inch	M. M.	M. M.
60.5	\$28.25	\$57.50	2.3819	470	283
61	28.25	57.50	2.4015	470	283
61.5	29.00	60.00	2.4212	470	283
62	29.75	62.50	2.4409	470	283
62.5	29.75	62.50	2.4606	483	295
63	30.50	65.00	2.4803	483	295
63.5	30.50	65.00	2.5	483	292
64	31.25	67.50	2.5197	489	298
64.5	32.00	70.00	2.5393	489	298
65	32.00	70.00	2.5591	489	298
65.5	33.00	72.50	2.5787	495	305
66	34.00	75.00	2.5984	495	305
66.5	34.00	75.00	2.6181	495	302
67	35.00	77.50	2.6378	508	314
67.5	36.00	80.00	2.6574	508	314
68	36.00	80.00	2.6772	508	314
68.5	37.00	82.50	2.6969	521	327
69	37.00	82.50	2.7165	521	327
69.5	38.00	85.00	2.7362	521	327
70	39.25	87.50	2.7559	521	324
70.5	39.25	87.50	2.7756	521	324
71	40.50	90.00	2.7952	521	324
71.5	41.75	92.50	2.8149	521	324
72	41.75	92.50	2.8347	533	337
72.5	43.00	95.00	2.8543	533	337
73	43.00	95.00	2.8740	533	333
73.5	44.25	97.50	2.8937	533	333
74	45.50	100.00	2.9134	533	333
74.5	45.50	100.00	2.9330	533	333
75	46.75	102.50	2.9527	559	359
75.5	48.00	105.00	2.9724	559	359
76	48.00	105.00	2.9921	559	356

Drills 51 to 76 M.M. diameter have shanks 45 M.M. diameter, 152 M.M. long.

High Speed Steel STRAIGHT SHANK DRILLS



D'	Price Pe	r Dozen		(T)	D
Inches	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	Whole Length, Inches	I wist Cut, Inches	Equivalent
1	\$1.50		1-7	9	0312
32	1 55		16 1 <u>11</u>	16 25	0468
$\frac{64}{\frac{1}{16}}$	1.60	\$5.70	21/2	11/4	0625
16 5	1.65	5.70	2/2	13/	0781
64 <u>3</u>	1.70	5.70	234	11/2	0937
$\frac{32}{\frac{7}{64}}$	1.75	5.90	27/2	$1\frac{11}{16}$.1093
1/2	1.80	5.90	3	$1\frac{13}{16}$.125
9	1.85	6.10	31/2	$1\frac{15}{16}$.1406
5 2 2	1.90	6.10	31/4	$2\frac{3}{32}$.1562
11	2.00	6.30	33%	$2\frac{7}{32}$.1718
$\frac{3}{16}$	2.25	6.30	31/2	$2\frac{5}{16}$.1875
$\frac{13}{64}$	2.50	7.00	35/8	$2\frac{7}{16}$. 2031
$\frac{7}{32}$	2.75	7.00	33/4	$2\frac{17}{32}$.2187
$\frac{15}{64}$	3.00	7.35	37/8	$2\frac{21}{32}$. 2343
1/4	3.25	7.35	4	$2\frac{3}{4}$. 25
$\frac{17}{64}$	3.50	9.10	$4\frac{1}{8}$	27/8	.2656
$\frac{9}{32}$	3.80	9.10	41/4	$2\frac{31}{32}$.2812
$\frac{19}{64}$	4.00	10.50	43/8	$3\frac{3}{32}$. 2968
$\frac{5}{16}$	4.35	10.50	$4\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{3}{16}$.3125
$\frac{21}{64}$	4.70	12.00	45/8	$3\frac{5}{16}$. 3281
$\frac{11}{32}$	5.05	12.00	$4\frac{3}{4}$	$3\frac{1}{3}\frac{3}{2}$. 3437
$\frac{23}{64}$	5.50	13.50	47⁄8	$3\frac{17}{32}$. 3593
$\frac{3}{8}$	6.00	13.50	5	$3\frac{5}{8}$.375
25 64	6.50	15.00	$5\frac{1}{8}$	$3\frac{3}{4}$. 3906
$\frac{13}{32}$	7.00	15.00	$5\frac{1}{4}$	$3\frac{27}{32}$.4062
$\frac{27}{64}$	7.75	17.00	53/8	$3\frac{31}{32}$.4218
$\frac{7}{16}$	8.50	17.00	$5\frac{1}{2}$	$4\frac{1}{16}$.4375
$\frac{29}{64}$	9.25	18.75	55/8	$4\frac{3}{16}$.4531
$\frac{15}{32}$	10.00	18.75	534	$4\frac{9}{32}$. 4687
$\frac{31}{64}$	11.00	20.00	$5\frac{7}{8}$	$4\frac{13}{32}$.4843
1/2	12.00	20.00	6	$4^{1/2}$.5

JOBBERS' LENGTHS

For prices of Sets of these Drills, see pages 96, 101, 102, 103.

No. 1330

No. 1331 High Speed Steel

DRILLS WITH GROOVED SHANKS



JOBBERS' LENGTHS

Diam., Inches	Price Pe Carbon Steel	er Dozen High Speed Steel	Whole Length, Inches	Twist Cut, Inches	Diam., Inches	Price P Carbon Steel	er Dozen High Speed Steel	Whole Length, Inches	Twist Cut, Inches
$\frac{3}{322} \frac{7}{64} \frac{1}{8} \frac{9}{96} \frac{1}{522} \frac{1}{164} \frac{1}{64} \frac{3}{16} \frac{1}{64} \frac{1}{72} \frac{1}{54} \frac{1}{164} 1$	\$1.70 1.75 1.80 1.85 1.90 2.00 2.25 2.50 2.75 3.00 3.25 3.50	\$5.70 5.90 5.90 6.10 6.30 6.30 7.00 7.00 7.35 7.35 9.10	$\begin{array}{c} 23/4\\ 27/8\\ 3\\ 31/8\\ 31/4\\ 33/8\\ 31/2\\ 35/8\\ 33/4\\ 37/8\\ 4\\ 41/8\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 1 \frac{9}{16} \\ 1 \frac{11}{16} \\ 1 \frac{11}{16} \\ 1 \frac{3}{4} \\ 1 \frac{7}{8} \\ 2 \frac{1}{16} \\ 2 \frac{3}{16} \\ 2 \frac{3}{16} \\ 2 \frac{3}{16} \\ 2 \frac{3}{18} \\ 2 \frac{1}{2} \\ 1 \frac{15}{16} \\ 2 \frac{1}{16} \\ 2 \frac{1}{16} \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} \frac{5}{16}\\ \frac{21}{64}\\ \frac{11}{32}\\ \frac{23}{64}\\ \frac{3}{8}\\ \frac{25}{64}\\ \frac{13}{32}\\ \frac{27}{64}\\ \frac{7}{16}\\ \frac{29}{64}\\ \frac{15}{32}\\ \frac{31}{32}\\ \frac{34}{64}\\ \end{array}$	\$4.35 4.70 5.05 5.50 6.00 6.50 7.75 8.50 9.25 10.00 11.00	\$10.50 12.00 12.00 13.50 13.50 15.00 15.00 17.00 17.00 18.75 18.75 20.00	$\begin{array}{c} 4^{1}\!$	$\begin{array}{c} 2^{3} \\ 8 \\ 2^{1} \\ 2 \\ 2^{\frac{9}{16}} \\ 2^{\frac{11}{16}} \\ 2^{\frac{13}{16}} \\ 2^{\frac{13}{16}} \\ 2^{\frac{13}{18}} \\ 3^{\frac{1}{4}} \\ 3^{\frac{1}{4}} \\ 3^{\frac{3}{8}} \\ 3^{\frac{1}{2}} \end{array}$
$\frac{9}{32}$ $\frac{19}{64}$	$3.80 \\ 4.00$	9.10 10.50	$4\frac{1}{4}$ $4\frac{3}{8}$	$2\frac{3}{16}$ $2\frac{1}{4}$	1/2	12.00	20.00	6	3%

Letter size drills with Grooved Shanks furnished at same list as No. 332 Drills.

No. 316

DRILLS WITH GROOVED SHANKS TAPER SHANK LENGTHS



Prices upon application.

No. 1332 High Speed Steel

STRAIGHT SHANK DRILLS



LETTER SIZES

	Price Pe	er Dozen		Whole	
Size by Gauge	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	Equivalent	Length, Inches	Twist Cut, Inches
Α	\$3.00	\$7.35	.234	$3\frac{13}{16}$	$2\frac{19}{32}$
В	3.05	7.35	.238	$3\frac{13}{16}$	219
С	3.10	7.35	.242	$3\frac{13}{16}$	$2\frac{19}{32}$
D	3.15	7.35	.246	$3\frac{13}{16}$	$2\frac{19}{32}$
Е	3.25	7.35	.250	$3\frac{13}{16}$	$2\frac{9}{16}$
F	3.35	9.10	.257	$4\frac{1}{4}$	3
G	3.45	9.10	.261	$4\frac{1}{4}$	3
Н	3.55	9.10	.266	$4\frac{1}{4}$	3
I	3.65	9.10	.272	$4\frac{1}{4}$	3
J	3.70	9.10	.277	$4\frac{1}{4}$	3
K	3.80	9.10	.281	$4\frac{1}{4}$	3
L	3.90	10.50	. 290	$4\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{31}{32}$
Μ	4.00	10.50	.295	$4\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{31}{32}$
Ν	4.25	10.50	. 302	$4\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{31}{32}$
0	4.40	10.50	.316	$4\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{15}{16}$
Р	4.60	12.00	. 323	$4\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{3}{16}$
Q	4.75	12.00	.332	45/8	$3\frac{5}{16}$
R	5.00	12.00	. 339	45/8	$3\frac{5}{16}$
S	5.15	13.50	.348	48/4	$3\frac{13}{32}$
Т	5.30	13.50	.358	$4\frac{3}{4}$	313
U	5.50	13.50	.368	47/8	$3\frac{17}{32}$
V	6.00	13.50	.377	5	35/8
W	6.50	15.00	.386	5	35/8
X	6.75	15.00	.397	$5\frac{1}{8}$	33⁄4
Y	7.00	15.00	. 404	$5\frac{1}{8}$	33/4
Z	7.25	17.00	. 413	$5\frac{1}{4}$	$3\frac{27}{32}$

For prices of Sets of these Drills, see pages 96, 102.

No. 1333 High Speed Steel

STRAIGHT SHANK DRILLS



WIRE AND JOBBERS' LENGTHS MILLIMETER SIZES

Price Per		Dozen	Diameter	Approximate	Approximate
Diameter, M. M.	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	in Decimals of 1 Inch	Mhole Length, M. M.	Length Twist Cut, M. M.
.5	\$1.50		.0197	25	6.5
.55	1.50		.0216	27	6.5
.6	1.50		.0236	30	9.5
.65	1.50		.0256	31	11.
.7	1.50		.0276	34	14.5
.75	1.50		.0296	35	14.5
.8	1.50		.0315	37	14.5
.85	1.50		.0335	37	14.5
.9	1.50		.0354	38	16.
.95	1.50		.0374	38	16.
1.	1.50	\$5.70	.0394	39	17.5
1.05	1.55	5.70	.0413	39	17.5
1.1	1.55	5.70	.0433	43	20.
1.15	1.55	5.70	.0453	43	20.
1.2	1.55	5.70	.0472	44	20.5
1.25	1.55	5.70	.0492	44	20.5
1.3	1.60	5.70	.0512	44	20.5
1.35	1.60	5.70	.0532	45	21.5
1.4	1.60	5.70	.0551	46	21.5
1.45	1.60	5.70	.0571	46	21.5
1.5	1.60	5.70	.0591	46	21.5
1.55	1.60	5.70	.0610	48	22.
1.6	1.60	5.70	.0630	48	22.
1.65	1.60	5.70	.0650	49	24.
1.7	1.60	5.70	.0669	49	24.
1.75	1.60	5.70	.0689	49	24.
1.8	1.65	5.70	.0709	51	25.5
1.85	1.65	5.70	.0728	51	25.5
1.9	1.65	5.70	.0748	52	27.
1.95	1.65	5.70	.0768	53	28.
2.	1.65	5.70	.0787	53	28

For prices of Sets of these Drills, see pages 96, 102.

No. 1333 High Speed Steel

STRAIGHT SHANK DRILLS



WIRE AND JOBBERS' LENGTHS

	Price Per	r Dozen	Diameter	Approximate	Approximate
Diameter M. M.	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	in Decimals of 1 Inch	Length, M. M.	Twist Cut, M. M.
2.05	\$1.70	\$5.70	.0807	54	28.5
2.1	1.70 1.70	5.70	.0627	56	30.
2.10	1.70	5 70	0866	57	31
$\frac{2}{2}$ $\frac{2}{25}$	1.70	5.70	.0886	57	31
2.3	1.70	5.70	.0905	58	31.5
2.35	1.70	5.70	.0925	58	31.5
2.4	1.70	5.70	.0945	59	33.5
2.45	1.70	5.70	.0965	59	33.5
2.5	1.70	5.90	.0984	60	34.
2.6	1.75	5.90	. 1024	63	36.5
2.7	1.75	5.90	. 1063	65	38.
2.75	1.75	5.90	. 1082	66	38.
2.8	1.75	5.90	.1102	67	39.5
2.9	1.75	5.90	.1142	69	41.5
3.	1.75	5.90	.1181	70	43.
3.1	1.80	5.90	. 1220	10	43.
3.2	1.80	0.10	.1200 1270		43.0
3.20	1.00	6.10	1279	71	40.0
3.0	1.80	6 10	1330	72	40.0
3 5	1.80	6 10	1378	73	46
3.6	1.00	6.10	1417	73	46
3.7	1.90	6.10	1457	~ 74	47.
3.75	1.90	6.10	.1476	76	48.5
3.8	1.90	6.10	. 1496	76	48.5
3.9	1.90	6.10	. 1535	78	50.
4.	1.90	6.10	. 1575	79	51.
4.1	2.00	6.30	.1614	81	52.5
4.2	2.00	6.30	.1653	83	53.
4.25	2.00	6.30	.1673	84	54.
4.3	2.00	6.30	. 1693	84	54.
4.4	2.00	6.30	.1732	85	55.
4.5	2.00	6.30	.1772	86	55.5
4.6	2.25	6.30	. 1811	1 88	57.

No. 1333 High Speed Steel

STRAIGHT SHANK DRILLS



WIRE AND JOBBERS' LENGTHS MILLIMETER SIZES

	Price Per Dozen		Diameter	Approximate	Approximate	
M. M.	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	in Decimals of 1 Inch	Whole Length, M. M.	Length Twist Cut, M. M.	
$\frac{4.7}{4.75}$	\$2.25	\$6.30	.1850	89 90	58. 58.5	
4.75	2.20 2.25	6 30	1890	90	58.5	
4.9	2.25	7.00	1929	92	60.5	
5.	2.25	7.00	.1968	93	62.	
5.1	2.60	7.00	.2008	95	63.5	
5.2	2.60	7.00	.2047	96	64.5	
5.25	2.60	7.00	.2067	96	64.5	
5.3	2.60	7.00	.2087	98	66.	
5.4	2.60	7.00	.2126	99	66.5	
5.5	2.60	7.00	.2165	100	66.5	
5.6	2.95	7.00	.2205	100	66.5	
0.1 E 75	2.95	7.00	.2244	100	00.0	
0.70 5 9	2.95	7.00	. 2200	102	67.5	
5.0	2.95	7.00	. 4400	102	67.5	
6	2.95	7 35	. 2020	102	67.5	
6.1	3 30	7 35	2402	102	67.5	
6.2	3 30	7.35	2441	102	67.5	
6.25	3 30	7.35	.2461	102	67.5	
6.3	3.30	7.35	.2480	102	67.5	
6.4	3.30	9.10	.2520	102	67.5	
6.5	3.30	9.10	.2559	105	73.	
6.6	3.65	9.10	.2598	105	73.	
6.7	3.65	9.10	.2638	105	73.	
6.75	3.65	9.10	.2657	105	73.	
6.8	3.65	9.10	.2677	108	76.	
6.9	3.65	9.10	.2716	108	76.	
7.	3.65	9.10	.2756	108	76.	
7.1	4.00	9.10	.2795	108	10.	
1.2	4.00	10.50	.2835	108	10. 76	
7.25	4.00	10.50	.2854	108	70.	
7.0	4.00	10.50	.2014	108	76.	
7.4	4.00	10.50	.2910	111	78.5	
7.6	4.00	10.50	. 2900	111	78.5	
7.7	4.50	10.50	3031	111	78.5	
1.1	4.50	10.50	.0001	111	10.0	

No. 1333 High Speed Steel

STRAIGHT SHANK DRILLS



WIRE AND JOBBERS' LENGTHS MILLIMETER SIZES

M.M. Carbon High in Decimals Usingth Tw	ength
Steel Steel of 1 Inch M. M.	M. M.
7.75 \$4.50 \$10.50 .3051 111	78 5
7.8 4.50 10.50 .3071 111	78.5
7.9 4.50 10.50 .3110 111	78.5
8. 4.50 10.50 .3150 114	81.
8.1 5.00 12.00 .3189 114	81.
8.2 5.00 12.00 .3228 117	84.
8.25 5.00 12.00 .3248 117	84.
8.3 5.00 12.00 .3268 117	84.
8.4 5.00 12.00 .3307 117	84.
8.5 5.00 12.00 .3346 117	84.
8.6 5.50 12.00 .3386 121	87.5
8.7 5.50 12.00 .3425 121	87.5
8.75 5.50 13.50 .3445 121	87.5
8.8 5.50 13.50 .3465 121	87.5
8.9 5.50 13.50 .3504 121	87.5
9. 5.50 13.50 .3543 124	89.5
9.1 6.00 13.50 .3583 · 124	89.5
9.2 6.00 13.50 .3622 124	89.5
9.25 6.00 13.50 .3642 124	89.5
9.3 0.00 13.50 $.3061$ 124	89.5
9.4 0.00 13.50 .3701 124	59.0
9.3 0.00 13.30 .3(40 12)	93.
9.0 0.50 15.00 $.5779$ 127	90. 02
0.75 6.50 15.00 $.3019$ 127	90. 05
0 8 6 50 15.00 .3039 130	90. 05
0 0 6 50 15 00 3808 130	90. 05
10 6.50 15.00 .3030 130	95. 95
10.5 7 25 17.00 4134 133	97 5
11. 8.00 17.00 4331 140 1	04.
11.5 9.00 18.75 4528 143	06.5
12. 10.00 20.00 .4724 146 1	08.5
12.5 11.00 20.00 .4921 162 1	11.
13 . 12 .50 21.50 .5118 167 1	14.5

No. 1340 High Speed Steel

STRAIGHT SHANK WIRE DRILLS



Price Per Dozen Approximate Number by Decimals of Twist Cut. High Length, 1 Inch Inches Carbon Gauge Speed Inches Steel Steel \$2.75\$7.00 .22804 233 1 $3\frac{15}{16}$ 22.757.00 .2210 $2\frac{5}{8}$.2130 25/8 3 2.757.00 $3\frac{15}{16}$ $2\frac{19}{32}$ 4 2.757.00 .209031/8 2055 $2\frac{9}{16}$ 5 2.757.00313 6 2.507.00 .2040313 217 7 2.507.00 .201033/ $2\frac{1}{2}$ $2\frac{15}{32}$ 8 2.50.1990 7.00311 1960 $2\frac{7}{16}$ 9 2.507.00311 $35/_{\circ}$ $2^{3/_{8}}$ 10 2.507.00 .19352 25 .1910 $3\frac{9}{16}$ 211 11 6.30 2.25 $3\frac{9}{16}$ $2\frac{5}{16}$ 126.30 -1890 $2\frac{9}{32}$ 13 2.256.30 .1850 $3\frac{1}{3}$ $2\frac{1}{4}$ 2 25 6.30 .1820 $3\frac{7}{16}$ 14 6.30 1800 $3\frac{7}{16}$ $2\frac{7}{32}$ 152.25 $2\frac{3}{16}$ 33/8 16 2.006.30 .177017 2.006.30 .1730 $3\frac{5}{16}$ $2\frac{5}{32}$ 6.30 .1695 $3\frac{5}{16}$ $2\frac{1}{8}$ 18 2.00 $2\frac{3}{32}$ 6.30 .1660 $3\frac{1}{4}$ 192.00 $2\frac{1}{16}$ 1610 $3\frac{3}{16}$ 202.006.30 $2\frac{1}{16}$ 211.90 .1590 $3\frac{3}{16}$ 6.10 $\mathbf{2}$ $\overline{22}$.1570 $3\frac{1}{8}$ 1.906.10 $1\frac{31}{32}$ 231.906.10 -1540 $3\frac{1}{16}$ 241.90.1520 $3\frac{1}{16}$ 115 6.10 $1\frac{29}{32}$ 251.901495 6.10 $2\frac{15}{16}$ 11/8 26.14701.806.10 271.806.10 .1440 $2\frac{15}{16}$ $1\frac{27}{32}$

WIRE SIZES

For prices of Sets of these Drills, see pages 96, 101, 102.

No. 1340 High Speed Steel

STRAIGHT SHANK WIRE DRILLS



Price Per Dozen Approximate Number by Decimals of Twist Cut. High Length, Gauge Carbon 1 Inch Inches Speed Inches Steel Steel 2821/8 \$1 80 \$6.10 .1405113 29 1.806.10 .1360 $2\frac{13}{16}$ $1\frac{3}{4}$ 6.10 30 1.80.1285 $2\frac{13}{16}$ 123 31 1.755.90 .1200 $2\frac{3}{4}$ 114 32 1 75 5.90.1160211 15% 33 1.755.90 .1130211 15% 34 1.755.90 .1110 $2\frac{5}{8}$ $1\frac{9}{16}$ 35 1.75 5.90 .1100 $2\frac{9}{16}$ $1\frac{1}{2}$ 1.75 5.90 1065 $2\frac{9}{16}$ $1\frac{1}{2}$ 36 37 1.755.90 . 1040 $2\frac{1}{2}$ $1\frac{7}{16}$ 13% 38 1.755.90 .1015 $2\frac{7}{16}$ 39 1.755.90.0995 $2\frac{7}{16}$ $1\frac{11}{32}$ 1.75 $23/_{8}$ 40 5.90 0980 111 $1\frac{5}{16}$ 41 1.705.70.0960 $2\frac{5}{16}$ 42 1.705.70.0935 $2\frac{5}{16}$ 11/4 43 1.70 5.70.0890 $2\frac{1}{4}$ $1\frac{7}{32}$ 1.70 5.70.0860 $2\frac{3}{16}$ 44 $1\frac{3}{16}$ 45 1.705.70.0820 $2\frac{3}{16}$ 11/8 46 1.655.70 .0810 $2\frac{1}{8}$ $1\frac{1}{8}$ $1\frac{3}{32}$ 47 1.655.70.0785 $2\frac{1}{16}$ 1.65 .0760 $1\frac{1}{16}$ 48 5.70 $2\frac{1}{16}$ 49 1.655.70.0730 $\mathbf{2}$ 1 501.655.70.0700 116 31 $\frac{15}{16}$ 511.60 5.70.0670 115 7/8 521.60 5.70.063511/8 53 1 60 5.70.0595 113 $\frac{27}{32}$.0550 54 1.605.70113 $\frac{27}{32}$

WIRE SIZES

No. 1340 High Speed Steel

STRAIGHT SHANK WIRE DRILLS



Marchanter	Price Pe	r Dozen		Approximate	
Gauge	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	Decimals of 1 Inch	Length, Inches	Twist Cut, Inches
55	\$1.60	\$5.70	.0520	13⁄4	$\frac{13}{16}$
56	1.55	5.70	.0465	$1\frac{11}{16}$	$\frac{25}{32}$
57	1.55	5.70	.0430	$1\frac{11}{16}$	23 32
58	1.55	5.70	.0420	15/8	23 32
59	1.55	5.70	.0410	$1\frac{9}{16}$	$\frac{11}{16}$
60	1.55	5.70	.0400	$1\frac{9}{16}$	$\frac{11}{16}$
61	1.50		.0390	11/2	5/8
62	1.50		.0380	$1\frac{1}{2}$	5/8
63	1.50		.0370	$1\frac{1}{2}$	5/8
64	1.50		.0360	11/2	5/8
65	1.50		.0350	$1\frac{1}{2}$	5/8
66	1.50		.0330	11/2	916
67	1.50		.0320	$1\frac{7}{16}$	916
68	1.50		.0310	$1\frac{7}{16}$	9 16
69	1.50		.0292	13/8	9
70	1.50		.0280	$1\frac{5}{16}$	9
71	1.50		.0260	$1\frac{5}{16}$	1/2
72	1.50		.0250	11/4	7 16
73	1.50		.0240	$1\frac{3}{16}$	3/8
74	1.50		.0225	11/8	$\frac{5}{16}$
75	1.50		.0210	$1\frac{1}{16}$	1/4
76	1.50		.0200	1	1/4
77	1.50		.0180	$\frac{15}{16}$	$\frac{7}{32}$
78	1.50		.0160	7/8	$\frac{7}{32}$
79	1.50		.0145	$\frac{13}{16}$	3
80	1.50		.0135	3/1	3

WIRE SIZES

No. 341 STRAIGHT SHANK JEWELERS' DRILLS



Number by	Drice	Desimals of	Whole	Truint Cut
Gauge	Per Dozen	1 Inch	Length, Inches	Inches
30	\$1.80	. 1285	$1\frac{29}{32}$	$1\frac{5}{16}$
31	1.75	.1200	$1\frac{29}{32}$	$1\frac{5}{16}$
32	1.75	. 1160	$1\frac{29}{32}$	$1\frac{5}{16}$
33	1.75	.1130	$1\frac{29}{32}$	$1\frac{5}{16}$
34	1.75	.1110	$1\frac{29}{32}$	$1\frac{5}{16}$
35	1.75	.1100	$1\frac{29}{32}$	$1\frac{5}{16}$
36	1.75	. 1065	$1\frac{29}{32}$	$1\frac{5}{16}$
37	1.75	.1040	$1\frac{29}{32}$	$1\frac{5}{16}$
38	1.75	. 1015	$1\frac{29}{32}$	$1\frac{5}{16}$
39	1.75	.0995	$1\frac{29}{32}$	$1\frac{5}{16}$
40	1.75	.0980	129	$1\frac{5}{16}$
41	1.70	.0960	$1\frac{29}{32}$	$1\frac{5}{16}$
42	1.70	.0935	$1\frac{29}{32}$	11/4
43	1.70	.0890	$1\frac{29}{32}$	$1\frac{7}{32}$
44	1.70	.0860	$1\frac{29}{32}$	$1\frac{3}{16}$
45	1.70	.0820	$1\frac{29}{32}$	11/8
46	1.65	.0810	$1\frac{29}{32}$	11/8
47	1.65	.0785	129	$1\frac{3}{32}$
48	1.65	.0760	$1\frac{29}{32}$	$1\frac{1}{16}$
49	1.65	.0730	129	1
50	1.65	.0700	$1\frac{15}{16}$	$\frac{31}{32}$
51	1.60	.0670	$1\frac{15}{16}$	<u>15</u> 16
52	1.60	.0635	17/8	7/8
53	1.60	.0595	$1\frac{13}{16}$	27
54	1.60	.0550	$1\frac{13}{16}$	27
55	1.60	.0520	134	$\frac{13}{16}$
56	1.55	.0465	$1\frac{11}{16}$	25
57	1.55	.0430	$1\frac{11}{16}$	23
58	1.55	.0420	15/8	23
59	1.55	.0410	$1\frac{9}{16}$	$\frac{11}{16}$
60	1.55	.0400	$1\frac{9}{16}$	<u>11</u> 16

WIRE SIZES

For prices of Sets of Jewelers' Drills, see page 94.

No. 341 STRAIGHT SHANK JEWELERS' DRILLS

WIRE BIZES						
Number by Gauge	Price Per Dozen	Decimals of 1 Inch	Whole Length, Inches	Twist Cut, Inches		
61	\$1.50	.039	11/2	5/8		
62	1.50	.038	11/2	5/8		
63	1.50	.037	$1\frac{1}{2}$	5/8		
64	1.50	.036	$1\frac{1}{2}$	5/8		
65	1.50	.035	$1\frac{1}{2}$	5/8		
66	1.50	.033	11/2	9		
67	1.50	.032	$1\frac{7}{16}$	376		
68	1.50	.031	1 7	76		
69	1.50	.029	13/8	26		
70	1.50	.028	1,5	76		
71	1.50	.026	1 15	1/2		
72	1.50	.025	11/4	76		
73	1.50	.024	1,36	3/8		
74	1.50	.0225	11/8	5		
75	1.50	.021	110	1/4		
76	1.50	.02	1	1/4		
77	1.50	.018	15	7 22		
78	1.50	.016	7/8	7 3 2		
79	1.50	.0145	13	3		
80	1 50	0135	3/	3.		

For prices of Sets of Jewelers' Drills, see page 94.

No. 342 STRAIGHT SHANK JEWELERS' DRILLS FRACTIONAL SIZES

Diameter, Inches	Price Per Dozen	Decimals of 1 Inch	Whole Length, Inches	Twist Cut, Inches
32	\$1.50	.0312	$1\frac{7}{16}$	9
202	1.55	.0468	111	25 32
10	1.60	.0625	17/8	7⁄8
64	1.65	.0781	2	$1\frac{1}{4}$
32	1.70	.0937	2	11/4
6 ⁷ 4	1.75	. 1093	2	$1\frac{1}{4}$
1/8	1.80	.1250	2	11/4
LEFT HAND DRILLS

No. 306

LEFT HAND MORSE TAPER SHANK DRILLS

MT5 8455

No. 318

LEFT HAND STRAIGHT SHANK TAPER LENGTH DRILLS



No. 334 Carbon Steel No. 1334 High Speed Steel

LEFT HAND STRAIGHT SHANK DRILLS, JOBBERS' LENGTHS



Carried in stock in sizes $\frac{1}{16}$ inch to $\frac{1}{16}$ inch by 64ths, Carbon Steel. Carried in stock in sizes $\frac{1}{16}$ inch to $\frac{1}{16}$ inch by 64ths, High Speed Steel.

> No. 343 Carbon Steel No. 1343 High Speed Steel

LEFT HAND STRAIGHT SHANK WIRE DRILLS

Carried in stock in sizes No. 1 to No. 65, Carbon Steel. Carried in stock in sizes No. 1 to No. 60, High Speed Steel.

Prices quoted on application.

STRAIGHT SHANK MACHINE BITS

FOR WOOD



Diam., Inches	Price Each	Whole Length, Inches	Twist Cut, Inches	Diam., Inches	Price Each	Whole Length, Inches	Twist Cut, Inches
1/8	\$.40	3	$1\frac{13}{16}$	$\frac{23}{32}$	\$1.80	$7\frac{1}{4}$	$5\frac{1}{2}$
$\frac{5}{32}$.45	$3\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{3}{32}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	1.90	$7\frac{1}{2}$	$5\frac{11}{16}$
$\frac{3}{16}$. 50	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{5}{16}$	$\frac{25}{32}$	2.00	$7\frac{3}{4}$	$5\frac{7}{8}$
$\frac{7}{32}$. 55	$3\frac{3}{4}$	$2\frac{17}{32}$	$\frac{13}{16}$	2.10	8	$6\frac{1}{16}$
$\frac{1}{4}$. 60	4	$2\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{2}{3}\frac{7}{2}$	2.30	$8\frac{1}{4}$	$6\frac{1}{4}$
9 3 2	.65	$4\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{31}{32}$	7⁄8	2.50	$8\frac{1}{2}$	6716
$\frac{5}{16}$.70	$4\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{3}{16}$	$\frac{29}{32}$	2.70	$8\frac{3}{4}$	$6\frac{5}{8}$
$\frac{11}{32}$.75	43⁄4	$3_{\frac{13}{32}}^{\frac{13}{2}}$	$\frac{15}{16}$	2.90	9	$6\frac{13}{16}$
3/8	.80	5	$3\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{31}{32}$	3.00	$9\frac{1}{4}$	7
$\frac{1}{3}\frac{3}{2}$. 85	$5\frac{1}{4}$	$3\frac{27}{32}$	1	3.25	$9\frac{1}{2}$	$7\frac{3}{16}$
$\frac{7}{16}$. 90	$5\frac{1}{2}$	$4\frac{1}{16}$	$1\frac{1}{16}$	3.75	$11\frac{1}{4}$	$8\frac{1}{2}$
$\frac{1}{3}\frac{5}{2}$	1.00	$5\frac{3}{4}$	$4\frac{9}{32}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$	4.25	$11\frac{3}{4}$	87⁄8
$\frac{1}{2}$	1.10	6	$4\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{3}{16}$	4.75	12	9
$\frac{17}{32}$	1.20	$6\frac{1}{8}$	$4\frac{19}{32}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	5.25	$12\frac{1}{2}$	93⁄8
916	1.30	$6\frac{1}{4}$	$4\frac{11}{16}$	$1\frac{5}{16}$	5.75	$12\frac{1}{2}$	9 <mark>3</mark> ⁄8
$\frac{19}{32}$	1.40	$6\frac{3}{8}$	43⁄4	$1\frac{3}{8}$	6.25	$12\frac{1}{2}$	9 3 ⁄8
5/8	1.50	$6\frac{1}{2}$	47⁄8	$1\frac{7}{16}$	7.25	$12\frac{1}{2}$	9 ³ /8
$\frac{21}{32}$	1.60	$6\frac{3}{4}$	5	$1\frac{1}{2}$	8.25	$12\frac{1}{2}$	9 3 /8
$\frac{11}{16}$	1.70	7	$5\frac{5}{16}$				

For prices of Sets of Machine Bits, see pages 97, 101.

MACHINE BITS FOR WOOD

TAPER LENGTHS

FITTING THE PRENTICE BLACKSMITHS' DRILL PRESSES NOS. 1 AND 2

M.T.D.S.M.CO

Whole Twist Whole Twist Diam.. Price Diam., Price Length, Cut, Length. Cut, Inches Each Inches Each Inches Inches Inches Inches 1/8 \$.50 $4\frac{5}{8}$ 113 $\frac{23}{32}$ \$1.90 $9\frac{1}{2}$ $6\frac{1}{4}$.55 3/4 $6\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{5}{32}$ $4\frac{7}{8}$ $2\frac{3}{32}$ 2.0093/ $\frac{3}{1.6}$.60 $2\frac{5}{16}$ 2.1065% 5 $\frac{25}{32}$ 91% $\frac{7}{32}$.65 $2\frac{17}{32}$ 2.2063/4 $5\frac{1}{4}$ 13 10 1/4 .70 $6\frac{1}{8}$ 3 $\frac{27}{32}$ 2.40101/4 7 $\frac{9}{32}$.75 $6\frac{1}{4}$ 3 7/8 2.60101/2 $7\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{5}{16}$.80 $6^{3}/_{8}$ $3\frac{1}{8}$ 2.80105% 73/8 $\frac{29}{32}$ $\frac{11}{32}$.85 $6\frac{1}{2}$ $3\frac{1}{4}$ $7\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{15}{16}$ 3.00 $10\frac{3}{4}$ 3/8 .90 63/4 31/2 $\frac{31}{22}$ 3.2510% 75/8 .95 $\frac{13}{32}$ 7 33/ 1 3.5011 $7\frac{3}{8}$ $\frac{7}{16}$ 1.0071/4 4 $1\frac{1}{16}$ 4.00111/4 75/8 $\frac{15}{32}$ 1.10 71/2 41/4 11/8 4.50113/4 8 1/2 1.20 $7\frac{3}{4}$ $4\frac{1}{2}$ 12 81/4 $1\frac{3}{16}$ 5.0017 43/4 85% 1.308 11/4 5.50 $12\frac{1}{2}$ 81/4 5 $12\frac{1}{2}$ 85% $\frac{9}{16}$ 1.40 $1\frac{5}{16}$ 6.0019 1.5081/2 51/4 13% 6.50 $12\frac{1}{2}$ 81/2 5/8 1.6083/4 51/2 $1\frac{7}{16}$ 7.50 $12\frac{1}{2}$ 81/2 끍 1.709 53/4 11% 8.50 $12\frac{1}{2}$ 83% 16 1.8091/4 6

SHANKS $\frac{1}{2}$ INCH DIAMETER, $\frac{21}{2}$ INCHES LONG

MACHINE BITS FOR WOOD

WITH MORSE TAPER SHANKS



Diam., Inches	Price Each	Whole Length, Inches	Twist Cut, Inches	M Ta Sh	orse aper ank	Diam., Inches	Price Each	Whole Length, Inches	Twist Cut, Inches	Morse Taper Shank
$\frac{1}{8}$ $\frac{5}{32}$ $\frac{3}{16}$ $\frac{7}{32}$ $\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{9}{32}$ $\frac{5}{16}$ $\frac{5}{11}$ $\frac{11}{32}$	\$.50 .55 .60 .65 .70 .75 .80 .85	$ \begin{array}{r} 45 \\ 8 \\ 47 \\ 8 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\ 14 \\ 61 \\ 8 \\ 61 \\ 4 \\ 63 \\ 8 \\ 61 \\ 2 \\ \end{array} $	$1\frac{13}{16}$ $2\frac{3}{32}$ $2\frac{5}{16}$ $2\frac{17}{32}$ 3 $2\frac{15}{16}$ $3\frac{1}{16}$ $3\frac{3}{16}$		No.	$\begin{array}{c} \frac{23}{32} \\ 3\sqrt{4} \\ \frac{25}{32} \\ \frac{13}{16} \\ \frac{27}{32} \\ 7/8 \\ \frac{29}{32} \end{array}$	\$1.90 2.00 2.10 2.20 2.40 2.60 2.80	$9\frac{1}{2}$ $9\frac{3}{4}$ $9\frac{7}{8}$ 10 $10\frac{1}{4}$ $10\frac{1}{2}$ $10\frac{5}{8}$	$5\frac{11}{16} \\ 5\frac{15}{16} \\ 6\frac{1}{16} \\ 6\frac{3}{16} \\ 6\frac{7}{16} \\ 6\frac{11}{16} \\ 6\frac{11}{16} \\ 6\frac{13}{16} \\ 6\frac{13}$	No. 2
$\frac{3}{8} \\ \frac{13}{32} \\ \frac{7}{16} \\ \frac{15}{32} \\ \frac{1}{2} \\ \frac{1}{2} \\ \frac{1}{32} \\ \frac{1}{32} \\ \frac{9}{16} $.90 .95 1.00 1.10 1.20 1.30 1.40	$ \begin{array}{r} 63/4 \\ 7 \\ 71/4 \\ 71/2 \\ 73/4 \\ 8 \\ 81/4 \\ \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{c} 3\frac{7}{16} \\ 3\frac{11}{16} \\ 3\frac{15}{16} \\ 4\frac{3}{16} \\ 4\frac{7}{16} \\ 4\frac{11}{16} \\ 4\frac{11}{16} \\ 4\frac{15}{16} \end{array}$		1	$\frac{\frac{15}{16}}{\frac{31}{32}}$ 1 $1\frac{1}{16}$ $1\frac{1}{8}$ $1\frac{3}{16}$ $1\frac{1}{4}$	3.00 3.25 3.50 4.00 4.50 5.00 5.50	$10\frac{3}{4}$ $10\frac{7}{8}$ 11 $11\frac{14}{4}$ $11\frac{3}{4}$ 12 $12\frac{1}{2}$	$ \begin{array}{r} 6\frac{1}{4} \\ 6\frac{3}{8} \\ 6\frac{1}{2} \\ 6\frac{3}{4} \\ 7\frac{1}{4} \\ 7\frac{1}{2} \\ 8 \end{array} $	No. 3
$\frac{19}{32}$ 5/8 $\frac{21}{32}$ $\frac{11}{16}$	1.50 1.60 1.70 1.80	$8\frac{1}{2}$ $8\frac{3}{4}$ 9 $9\frac{1}{4}$	$4\frac{5}{8} \\ 4\frac{15}{16} \\ 5\frac{3}{16} \\ 5\frac{7}{16} \\ 57$	}	No. 2	$1\frac{5}{16} \\ 1\frac{3}{8} \\ 1\frac{7}{16} \\ 1\frac{1}{2}$	6.00 6.50 7.50 8.50	$14\frac{1}{4}$ $14\frac{1}{2}$ $14\frac{3}{4}$ 15	$8\frac{3}{4}$ 9 9 ¹ / ₄ 9 ¹ / ₂	No. 4

MACHINE BITS FOR WOOD



SHANKS $\frac{1}{2}$ INCH DIAMETER, 2 INCHES LONG

Diam., Inches	Price Each	Whole Length. Inches	Twist Cut, Inches	Diam., Inches	Price Each	Whole Length, Inches	Twist Cut, Inches
$\frac{\frac{1}{8}}{\frac{5}{32}}$	\$0.50 .55		$\frac{23_8}{23_8}$	$\frac{19}{32}$ 5/8		5 5	$\frac{2^{3}_{8}}{2^{3}_{8}}$
$\frac{\frac{3}{16}}{\frac{7}{32}}$.60 .65 .65	5 5 5	$\frac{2^{3}_{8}}{2^{3}_{8}}$	$ \frac{21}{32} \frac{11}{16} \frac{12}{23} $	$1.35 \\ 1.40 \\ 1.45$	5 5 5	$2\frac{3}{8}$ $2\frac{3}{8}$ $2\frac{3}{8}$
$ \frac{9}{32} \frac{5}{16} $.70 .70	5 5	$2\frac{2}{8}$ $2\frac{3}{8}$ $2\frac{3}{8}$	$ \begin{array}{r} 3 & 2 \\ 3 & 4 \\ \frac{25}{3 & 2} \end{array} $	$1.40 \\ 1.50 \\ 1.60$	5 5	$ \begin{array}{c} 2^{3} \\ 2^{3} \\ 2^{3} \\ 8 \end{array} $
$\frac{11}{32}$ $\frac{3}{8}$ 13	.75 .80	555	$2\frac{3}{8}$ $2\frac{3}{8}$ $2\frac{3}{8}$	$ \frac{13}{16} \frac{27}{32} 7$	1.70 1.80 1.90	555	2^{3}_{8} 2^{3}_{8} 2^{3}_{8}
$\frac{32}{16}$ $\frac{7}{15}$ 32	.90 .95	555	$ \begin{array}{r} 2^{5}/8 \\ 2^{3}/8 \\ 2^{3}/8 \end{array} $		2.00 2.10	55	2^{3}_{8} 2^{3}_{8} 2^{3}_{8}
$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{17}{32}$ $\frac{9}{2}$	$1.00 \\ 1.10 \\ 1.20$	5 5 5	$2\frac{3}{8}$ $2\frac{3}{8}$ $2\frac{3}{8}$	$1^{\frac{31}{32}}$	$\begin{array}{c} 2.20\\ 2.30\end{array}$	5 5	$23/8 \\ 23/8 \\ 23/8$

No. 360

STRAIGHT SHANK DRILLS FOR WOOD



Diam., Inches	Price Per Dozen	Whole Length, Inches	Twist Cut, Inches	Diam., Inches	Price Per Dozen	Whole Length, Inches	Twist Cut, Inches
$\frac{\frac{1}{16}}{\frac{3}{32}}$	\$1.60 1.70	$2\frac{1}{2}$ $2\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$ $1\frac{1}{2}$	3/8 13 7	\$6.00 7.00	$5\\51/4\\51/4$	35/8 $3\frac{27}{22}$
$\frac{1}{8}$ $\frac{5}{32}$ $\frac{3}{16}$	$1.80 \\ 1.90 \\ 2.25$	$\begin{array}{c} 3\\ 3^{1}_{4}\\ 3^{1}_{2}\end{array}$	$1\frac{13}{16}$ $2\frac{3}{32}$ $2\frac{5}{16}$	$\frac{\frac{16}{15}}{\frac{15}{32}}$	$8.50 \\ 10.00 \\ 12.00$		$4\frac{16}{16}$ $4\frac{9}{32}$ $4\frac{1}{2}$
$\frac{\frac{7}{32}}{\frac{1}{4}}$	2.75 3.25	$ \begin{array}{c} 33/4 \\ 4 \\ 41/ \end{array} $	$2\frac{17}{32}$ $2\frac{3}{4}$ $2\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{17}{22}$ $\frac{9}{16}$ 19	$12.50 \\ 13.00 \\ 13.50$	6 6 6	41/2 41/2 41/2 41/2
$\frac{5}{32}$ $\frac{5}{16}$ $\frac{11}{32}$	$ \begin{array}{r} 5.80 \\ 4.35 \\ 5.05 \end{array} $	41/4 41/2 43/4	$\begin{array}{c} 4 & 32 \\ 3 & 316 \\ 3 & 133 \\ 3 & 32 \end{array}$	32 5/8	14.00	6	41/2

SPECIAL MACHINE BITS FOR WOOD

When tools made as illustrated below are desired, designate them by number, giving whole length and length of twist.

SINGLE GROOVE DRILLS

No. 365



If Taper Shanks are desired give number of Socket when ordering.

No. 370

SCREW SHANK MACHINE BITS

FITTING PRYIBIL MACHINES



When ordering these Bits, in addition to whole length and length of twist always give diameter and length of Screw Shank, also pitch and form of thread.

SPECIAL MACHINE BITS FOR WOOD

When tools made as illustrated below are desired, designate them by number, giving whole length and length of twist or pod.



If taper shanks are desired give number of socket when ordering.



In ordering state diameter, whole length, length of cut and style of shank required.

SOLID AND ADJUSTABLE COUNTERBORES AND DRILLS FOR WOOD

In ordering tools as below follow closely instructions given. If other than straight shank are required, give dimensions in detail.

No. 380



Give diameter and length of large and small parts.

No. 381



Give diameter and length of drill as well as diameter and length of counterbore.

No. 382



Give diameter and length of drill as well as diameter and length of both body and cutting parts of counterbore.

BIT STOCK DRILLS

FOR METAL OR WOOD



Diam. Inches	Price Per Dozen	Whole Length Inches	Twist Cut, Inches	Length from Shank to Point Inches	Diam. Inches	Price Per Dozen	Whole Length Inches	Twist Cut, Inches	Length from Shank to Point Inches
$\frac{165}{169} \frac{49}{937} \frac{714}{74} \frac{29}{9653} \frac{163}{21163} \frac{163}{11364} \frac{1254}{1254} \frac{14749}{129165} \frac{2994}{165} \frac{1611412}{26112} \frac{1237}{16} \frac{16114}{129165} \frac{1123}{129165} \frac{1123}$	2.50 2.60 2.70 2.85 3.00 3.25 3.50 4.25 4.00 4.25 4.50 4.50 5.50 6.00 5.50 6.00 7.00 8.00 8.50 9.25 10.50	$ \begin{array}{c} {}_{5} {}_{16} {}_{7} {}_{16} {}_{8} {}_{8} {}_{8} {}_{8} {}_{2} {}_{11} {}_{11} {}_{12} {}_{11} {}_{12} {}_{11} {}_{12} {}_{12} {}_{11} {}_{12} {}_{12} {}_{11} {}_{12} {}_{12} {}_{11} {}_{12} {}_{1$	$\begin{array}{c} 7.8 \\ 8.3 \\ 1.4 \\ 2.2 \\ 8.3 \\ 1.4 \\$	$1 \\ 2 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 3 \\ 3 \\ 3 \\ 3 \\ 3 \\ 3 \\ 3 \\ 3$	$\frac{152}{32}, \frac{2172}{29}, \frac{9}{1992}, \frac{8312}{3314}, \frac{1522}{2323}, \frac{252}{2323}, \frac{1522}{2323}, \frac{1522}{232}, \frac{1522}{23}, \frac{1522}{23}, \frac{1522}{232}, $	$\begin{array}{c} \$11.75\\ 13.00\\ 14.25\\ 15.50\\ 16.75\\ 18.00\\ 19.50\\ 21.00\\ 22.50\\ 24.00\\ 25.50\\ 27.00\\ 25.50\\ 30.00\\ 31.50\\ 30.00\\ 31.50\\ 30.00\\ 34.50\\ 39.00\\ 42.00\\ 45.00\\ 48.00\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 65\\ & 68\\ & 7\\ & 7\\ & 7\\ & 7\\ & 7\\ & 7\\ & 7\\ & $	$\begin{array}{c} 4 & 4 \\ 3 & 7 \\ 1 \\ 9 \\ 1 \\ 9 \\ 1 \\ 9 \\ 1 \\ 9 \\ 1 \\ 1$	$\begin{array}{c} 4\\ 7\\ 5\\ 5\\ 5\\ 3\\ 3\\ 3\\ 3\\ 3\\ 3\\ 3\\ 3\\ 3\\ 3\\ 3\\ 3\\ 3\\$

Our Bit Stock Drills will fit any brace in the market, and will drill steel, iron or other metals as well as wood. They are not injured by contact with screws or nails, and will bore straight any kind of wood without splitting it.

For prices of Sets of Bit Stock Drills see pages 97, 101.

32d sizes not listed furnished at intermediate prices and 64th sizes at price of next larger 32d size.

BIT STOCK DRILLS

FOR METAL OR WOOD

MILLIMETER SIZES



Diam. M. M.	Price Per Dozen	Diam. in Deci- mals of 1 Inch	Whole Length, M. M.	Twist Cut M. M.	Diam. M. M.	Price Per Dozen	Diam. in Deci- mals of 1 Inch	Whole Length, M. M.	Twist Cut, M. M.
$\begin{array}{c} \text{M. M.} \\ 1.5 \\ 2 \\ 2.5 \\ 3 \\ .5 \\ 4 \\ 4.5 \\ 5.5 \\ 6 \\ 6.5 \\ 7 \\ 7.5 \\ 8 \\ 8.5 \\ 9 \\ 9.5 \\ 10 \\ 10.5 \end{array}$	Dozen \$2.50 2.70 2.85 3.00 3.25 3.75 4.00 4.25 4.500 5.50 6.000 7.50 8.000 8.500 9.25 10.50	1 Inch .0591 .0787 .0984 .1181 .1378 .1575 .1772 .2165 .2362 .2559 .2756 .2953 .3150 .3446 .3543 .3740 .3937 .4134	$\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{M.\ M.}\\ 83\\ 87\\ 95\\ 103\\ 94\\ 100\\ 106\\ 113\\ 119\\ 132\\ 132\\ 132\\ 137\\ 140\\ 149\\ 149\\ 149\\ 149\\ 149\\ 159 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} \text{M. M.}\\ 21\\ 28\\ 34\\ 43\\ 46\\ 51\\ 56\\ 62\\ 67\\ 81\\ 81\\ 86\\ 89\\ 98\\ 98\\ 98\\ 98\\ 98\\ 98\\ 98\\ 98\\ 98$	$\begin{array}{c} \text{M. M.}\\ 13.5\\ 14\\ 14.5\\ 15.5\\ 16\\ 16.5\\ 17\\ 17.5\\ 18\\ 18.5\\ 19\\ 20\\ 20.5\\ 21\\ 21.5\\ 22\\ 22.5 \end{array}$	Dozen \$15.50 15.50 16.75 16.75 18.00 19.50 19.50 22.50 24.00 24.00 25.50 24.00 25.50 27.00 27.00 28.50 30.00 31.50	1 Inch .5315 .5512 .5709 .5905 .6102 .6299 .6496 .6693 .6890 .7087 .7283 .7480 .7677 .7874 .8071 .8268 .8465 .8661 .8858	M. M. 190 190 190 190 190 190 190 190	M. M. 132 132 132 132 132 129 129 129 129 129 129 129 12
$11 \\ 11.5 \\ 12 \\ 12.5 \\ 13$	$10.50 \\ 11.75 \\ 13.00 \\ 13.00 \\ 14.25$	$.4331 \\ .4528 \\ .4724 \\ .4921 \\ .5118$	149 168 168 171 190	$102 \\ 111 \\ 111 \\ 113 \\ 132$	$23 \\ 23.5 \\ 24 \\ 24.5 \\ 25$	31.50 33.00 34.50 34.50 36.00	.9055 .9252 .9449 .9646 .9842	190 190 190 190 190	$127 \\ 127 \\ 125 \\ 125 \\ 125 \\ 125$

Our Bit Stock Drills will fit any brace in the market, and will drill steel, iron, or other metals as well as wood. They are not injured by contact with screws or nails, and will bore straight any kind of wood without splitting it.

WOOD DRILLS FOR BRACE



Diameter, Inches	Price Per Dozen	Length Over All, Inches
יישר איז	\$3.25 3.25 3.25 3.50 4.00 4.50 5.00 5.50 6.00 6.50 7.00 7.50 8.00 8.75 9.50 10.25 11.00 11.75 12.50 14.50 16.50 18.50 21.00 24.00 27.00	$\begin{array}{c} 3\frac{1}{2} \\ 4 \\ 45_8 \\ 5\frac{1}{16} \\ 5\frac{1}{16} \\ 6\frac{1}{16} \\ 6\frac{1}{16} \\ 6\frac{1}{16} \\ 7\frac{1}{2} \\ 7\frac{1}{2} \\ 7\frac{1}{2} \\ 7\frac{1}{2} \\ 8\frac{1}{4} \\ 8\frac{1}{2} \\ 8\frac{5}{8} \\ 9 \\ 9 \\ 9 \\ 9 \\ 9 \\ 9 \\ 9 \\ 9 \\ 9 \\ $
0.4		

These drills are designed especially for cutting freely and rapidly in wood, and will drill straight any way of the grain without splitting.

Furnished singly or in sets. See page 99.

No. 400 Carbon Steel

No. 1400 High Speed Steel

TAPER SQUARE SHANK DRILLS

FITTING RATCHETS



Small Shank or No. 1. Size of Shank 3% inch x 5% inch x 1½ inches. This size Shank always furnished unless otherwise specified.

	Pric	e Each	đ.,			Pric	e Each	E.	
Diam. Inches	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	Whole Lengtl Inches	Twist Cut, Inches	Diam. Inches	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	Whole Length Inches	Twist Cut, Inches
1/8	\$.90		$4\frac{3}{16}$	$1\frac{13}{16}$	$\frac{27}{32}$	\$1.90	\$4.20	$7\frac{1}{4}$	$4\frac{15}{16}$
$\frac{5}{32}$.95		$4\frac{7}{16}$	$2\frac{3}{32}$	7/8	2.05	4.50	$7\frac{1}{2}$	$5\frac{3}{16}$
$\frac{3}{1.6}$.95		$4\frac{11}{16}$	$2\frac{5}{16}$	$\frac{29}{32}$	2.20	4.70	$7\frac{3}{4}$	$5\frac{7}{16}$
$\frac{7}{32}$	1.00		$4\frac{13}{16}$	$2\frac{17}{32}$	$\frac{15}{16}$	2.30	5.00	8	$5\frac{11}{16}$
1/4	1.00	\$2.50	5	$2\frac{9}{16}$	$\frac{31}{32}$	2.40	5.25	81/1	$5\frac{15}{16}$
9 32	1.05	2.55	5	$2\frac{9}{16}$	1	2.55	5.50	81/2	$6\frac{3}{16}$
$\frac{5}{16}$	1.10	2.60	5	$2\frac{9}{16}$	$1\frac{1}{32}$	2.70	5.75	83/4	$6\frac{7}{16}$
$\frac{11}{32}$	1.15	2.65	5	23/1	$1\frac{1}{16}$	2.85	6.00	9	$6\frac{11}{16}$
3/8	1.20	2.70	6	33/4	$1\frac{3}{32}$	3.00	6.30	9	$6\frac{11}{16}$
$\frac{13}{32}$	1.25	2.75	$6\frac{1}{4}$	4	11/8	3.10	6.70	9	$6\frac{11}{16}$
7	1.25	2.80	$6\frac{1}{4}$	4	$1\frac{5}{32}$	3.25	7.00	9	$6\frac{11}{16}$
$\frac{15}{32}$	1.30	2.85	$6\frac{1}{4}$	4	$1\frac{3}{16}$	3.35	7.30	9	$6\frac{11}{16}$
1/2	1.30	2.90	$6^{1/2}$	$4\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{7}{32}$	3.50	7.60	9	$6\frac{11}{16}$
$\frac{17}{32}$	1.35	2.95	$6\frac{1}{2}$	41/4	11/4	3.65	7.90	9	$6\frac{11}{16}$
9	1.35	3.00	$6\frac{1}{2}$	41/4	$1\frac{9}{32}$	3.75	8.25	9	$6\frac{11}{16}$
$\frac{19}{32}$	1.40	3.10	$6\frac{1}{2}$	41/4	$1\frac{5}{16}$	3.90	8.60	9	$6\frac{11}{16}$
5/8	1.40	3.20	$6\frac{1}{2}$	$4\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{11}{32}$	4.05	9.00	9	$6\frac{11}{16}$
$\frac{21}{32}$	1.45	3.30	$6\frac{1}{2}$	$4\frac{3}{16}$	13/8	4.20	9.40	9	$6\frac{11}{16}$
11	1.45	3.40	$6\frac{1}{2}$	$4\frac{3}{16}$	$1\frac{13}{32}$	4.35	9.80	9	$6\frac{11}{16}$
$\frac{23}{32}$	1.50	3.50	$6\frac{1}{2}$	$4\frac{3}{16}$	$1\frac{7}{16}$	4.50	10.20	9	$6\frac{11}{16}$
3/4	1.55	3.65	$6\frac{1}{2}$	$4\frac{3}{16}$	$1\frac{15}{32}$	4.65	10.60	9	$6\frac{11}{16}$
25	1.65	3.80	$6\frac{3}{4}$	$4\frac{7}{16}$	11/2	4.80	11.00	9	$6\frac{11}{16}$
$\frac{13}{16}$	1.75	4.00	7	$4\frac{11}{16}$					20
				10					

When ordering Taper Square Shank Drills for Packer Ratchets please state number of ratchet and name of manufacturer. 64th sizes furnished at price of next larger size.

No. 401 Carbon Steel



TAPER SQUARE SHANK DRILLS

FITTING RATCHETS



Large Shank or No. 2. Size of Shank 1/2 inch x 3/4 inch x 13/4 inches.

: 00	Pric	e Each	s he	20	: 0	Pric	e Each	, un	10
Diam. Inche	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	Whole Lengt Inche	Twist Cut, Inche	Diam Inche	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	Whole Lengt Inche	Twist Cut, Inche
185296772/49256122/89276522/2529692/81216522/4529672/89256121		2.50 2.55 2.60 2.65 2.70 2.75 2.80 2.95 2.90 2.95 3.00 3.10 3.20 3.30 3.40 3.30 3.40 3.50 3.65 3.80 4.00 4.50 4.50 4.70 5.25 5.55 5.75 6.00	$\begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \mathbf{r}_{1611996}\\ \mathbf{f}_{11996}\\ \mathbf{f}_{11}\\ \mathbf{f}_{11996}\\ \mathbf{f}_{11}\\ \mathbf{f}_{11996}\\ \mathbf{f}_{11}\\ \mathbf{f}_{11996}\\ \mathbf{f}_{11}\\ \mathbf{f}_{1196}\\ \mathbf{f}_{1$	1232325123123233344444444444444444444444	$1\frac{3}{31}, \sqrt[6]{9}\frac{2}{3}, \frac{1}{1}, \frac{1}{12}, \frac{1}{12}$	3.00 3.10 3.25 3.35 3.50 3.50 3.60 4.05 4.20 4.20 4.20 4.50 4.50 4.65 4.805 5.10 5.25 5.40 5.25 5.75 5.90 6.10 6.300 6.70 6.900 7.100 7.500 7.75	\$6.30 6.70 7.00 7.30 7.60 9.00 8.25 8.60 9.00 9.40 9.80 9.80 10.20 10.60 11.00	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	$\begin{array}{c} 6 & 6 \\ 6 & 6 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 1 \\ 1$

When ordering Taper Square Shank Drills for Packer Ratchets please state number of ratchet and name of manufacturer. 64th sizes furnished at price of next larger size. No. 404 Carbon Steel

No. 1404 High Speed Steel

TAPER SQUARE SHANK DRILLS FITTING RATCHETS—MILLIMETER SIZES



Small Shank or No. 1. Size of Shank 9½ x 16 x 38 M. M. This size Shank always furnished unless otherwise specified.

	Price	Each	Whole	Twist	1	Price	Each	Whole	Twist
Diam., M. M.	Carbon	High Speed	Length, M. M.	Cut. M. M.	Diam., M. M.	Carbon	High Speed	Length, M. M.	Cut, M. M.
	Steel	Steel				Steel	Steel		
9	0 05		106	49	10 5	Q1 65	e2 90	171	119
0 9 E	0.00 05		110	40	19.0	Φ1.00 1.65	33.00	171	110
3.0	.80		110	40 51	20 5	$1.00 \\ 1.75$	4.00	178	110
4 5	. 50		110	56	20.0	1.85	4 20	184	125
5	.50		119	62	21 5	1 95	4.50	184	125
5.5	1.00	\$2.45	122	67	22	2.05	4.50	190	132
6	1.00	2.50	124	67	22.5	$\frac{1}{2}.15$	4.70	197	138
6.5	1.00	2.55	127	65	23	2.20	4.70	197	138
7	1.05	2.55	127	65	23.5	2.25	5.00	203	144
7.5	1.10	2.60	127	65	24	2.30	5.25	203	144
8	1.10	2.65	127	65	24.5	2.40	5.25	210	151
8.5	1.15	2.65	127	70	25	2.50	5.50	216	157
9	1.20	2.70	152	95	25.5	2.60	5.75	216	157
9.5	1.20	2.70	152	95	26	2.70	5.75	222	164
10	1.25	2.75	159	102	26.5	2.75	6.00	229	170
10.5	1.25	2.80	159	102	27	2.85	6.30	229	170
11	1.25	2.80	159	102	27.5	3.00	6.30	229	170
11.5	1.30	2.85	159	102	28	3.05	6.70	229	170
12	1.30	2.90	159	102	28.5	3.10	6.70	229	170
12.5	1.30	2.90	165	108	29	3.25	7.00	229	170
13	1.35	2.95	165	108	29.5	3.30	7.30	229	170
13.5	1.35	3.00	100	108	30	3.30	7.30	229	170
14	1.30	3.00	100	108	21	3.40	7.00	229	170
14.0	1.40	3.10	100	108	31 5	3.00	7.90	229	170
15 5	1.40	3 20	165	108	32	3 70	8 25	229	170
10.0	1.40	3.20	165	108	33	3 00	8 60	220	170
16 5	1 45	3 30	165	106	34	4 05	9.00	229	170
17	1 45	3.40	165	106	35	4.20	9.80	229	170
17 5	1.50	3.50	165	106	36	4.45	10.20	229	170
18	1.50	3.50	165	106	37	4.65	10.60	229	170
18.5	1.55	3.65	165	106	38	4.80	11.00	229	170
19	1.55	3.65	165	106					

When ordering Taper Square Shank Drills for Packer Ratchets please state number of ratchet and name of manufacturer.

No. 405 Carbon Steel

No. 1405 High Speed Steel

TAPER SQUARE SHANK DRILLS FITTING RATCHETS MILLIMETER SIZES



Large Shank or No. 2. Size of Shank 121/2 x 19 x 441/2 M. M.

	Price	Each	Whole	Twist		Price	Each	Whole	Twist
Diam.,	Carbon	High	Length,	Cut,	Diam.,	Carbon	High	Length,	Cut,
IVI. IVI.	Steel	Steel	M. M.	M. M.	IVI. IVI.	- Steel	Steel	IVI. IVI.	M1. M1.
0			110	49	10 5	01 05	02.00	171	106
3	\$.80 05		115	43	19.5	\$1.00	\$3.80	171	100
3.D	.80		110	40	20	1.00	4.00	170	112
4	.90		119	51	20.5	1.75	4.00	1/0	110
4.5	.90		125	00	21	1.80	4.20	104	119
5	.95	00.45	125	62	21.5	1.95	4.50	104	105
5.5	1.00	\$2.45	129	07	22	2.05	4.50	190	120
6	1.00	2.50	130	67	22.5	2.15	4.70	197	104
6.5	1.00	2.55	127	59	23	2.20	4.70	197	134
<u> </u>	1.05	2.55	127	59	23.5	2.25	5.00	203	100
7.5	1.10	2.60	127	59	24	2.30	5.25	203	138
8	1.10	2.65	127	59	24.5	2.40	5.25	210	144
8.5	1.15	2.65	127	63	25	2.50	5.50	210	151
9	1.20	2.70	152	89	25.5	2.60	5.75	210	151
9.5	1.20	2.70	152	89	26	2.70	5.75	222	157
10	1.25	2.75	159	95	26.5	2.75	6.00	229	164
10.5	1.25	2.80	159	95	27	2.85	6.30	229	104
11	1.25	2.80	159	95	27.5	3.00	6.30	229	164
11.5	1.30	2.85	159	95	28	3.05	6.70	229	104
12	1.30	2.90	159	95	28.5	3.10	6.70	229	104
12.5	1.30	2.90	165	102	29	3.25	7.00	229	104
13	1.35	2.95	165	102	29 5	3.30	7.30	229	164
13.5	1.35	3.00	165	102	30	3.35	7.30	229	104
14	1.35	3.00	165	102	30.5	3.40	7.60	229	164
14.5	1.40	3.10	165	102	31	3.50	7.90	229	164
15	1.40	3.10	165	102	31.5	3.65	7.90	229	164
15.5	1.40	3.20	165	102	32	3.70	8.25	229	164
16	1.45	3.30	165	102	33	3.90	8.60	229	164
16.5	1.45	3.30	165	102	34	4.05	9.00	229	164
17	1.45	3.40	165	102	35	4.20	9.80	229	164
17.5	1.50	3.50	165	102	36	4.45	10.20	229	164
18	1.50	3.50	165	102	37	4.65	10.60	229	164
18.5	1.55	3.65	165	102	38	4.80	11.00	229	164
19	1.55	3.65	165	102					
	1		1	1	0				

When ordering Taper Square Shank Drills for Packer Ratchets please state number of ratchet and name of manufacturer.

DRILLS WITH SHANKS AS PER LIST No. 418 ON PAGE 65 WILL FIT DRILL PRESSES OF

BOYNTON & PLUMMER, Worcester, Mass., All sizes except Nos. 14, 15, 16
BUDA FOUNDRY & MFG. Co., Harvey, Ill., Paulus Track Drills
CANEDY-OTTO MFG. Co., Chicago Heights, Ill.,
Asa Goddard, Worcester, Mass.,
ILLINOIS IRON & BOLT Co., Carpentersville, Ill., Bailey No. 5 and Illinois Upright
B. B. NOYES & Co., Greenfield, Mass., All sizes Little Giant Drills
FRANCIS REED CO., Worcester, Mass., Nos. 3, 6, 7, 12, 14, 19
SILVER MFG. Co., Salem, Ohio
WILEY & RUSSELL MFG. Co., Greenfield, Mass., Nos. 732, 742, 743, 744, 745
CHAMPION BLOWER FORGE Co., Lancaster, Pa., All sizes if ordered
D. H. POTTS, Lancaster, Pa., Nos. 1, 2, 3½, 10, 11, 12

DRILLS WITH SHANKS AS PER LISTS Nos. 412 and 413 ON PAGES 63-64 WILL FIT DRILL PRESSES OF

BOYNTON & PLUMMER, Worcester, Mass., All sizes except Nos. 14, 15, 1	6
BUFFALO FORGE CO., Buffalo, N. Y.,	es
CANEDY-OTTO MFG. Co., Chicago Heights, Ill.,	
CHAMPION BLOWER & FORGE CO., Lancaster, Pa.,	es
ASA GODDARD, Worcester, Mass.,	4
ILLINOIS IRON & BOLT CO., Carpentersville, Ill., Bailey Nos. 2, 3, 4; 0, 1, Hand	y
D. H. POTTS, Lancaster, Pa	es
FRANCIS REED CO., Worcester, Mass., Nos. 0, 1, 11/2, 2, 5, 8, 9, 11, 13, 1	8
SILVER MFG. Co., Salem, Ohio Nos. 1, 1 ¹ / ₂ , 2, 3, 12, 13, 1	4
GEO. C. TAFT, Worcester, Mass., No. 2 old or new style or horizontal 21/2,	3
WILEY & RUSSELL MFG. Co., Greenfield, Mass., Nos. 701, 706, 730, 734, 740, 75	51
M. L. Edwards Co., Salem, Ohio	es
B. B. Noves & Co., Greenfield, Mass., Nos. 2, 4, 5, 6, 12, 14, 16, 18, D	5
GEO. S. COMSTOCK, Mechanicsburg, Pa., Comstock's Ball-Bearing Fig. 50	0

DRILLS WITH MORSE TAPER SHANKS AS PER LIST No. 302 ON PAGES 14–20 WILL FIT DRILL PRESSES OF

AURORA TOOL WORKS, Aurora, Ind. W. F. & JOHN BARNES CO., Rockford, Ill. CINCINNATI BICKFORD TOOL CO., Cincinnati, Ohio HENDEY MACHINE CO., Torrington, Conn. NEW HAVEN MFG. CO., New Haven, Conn. NILES TOOL WORKS, Hamilton, Ohio POND MACHINE TOOL CO., Plainfield, N. J. PUINAM MACHINE CO., Fitchburg, Mass. PRENTICE BROS., Worcester, Mass. SIGOURNEY TOOL CO., Hartford, Conn.

NOTE.—In ordering drills for above, specify manufacturer and size of press or list number of drills desired.

No. 412 Carbon Steel

No. 1412 High Speed Steel

SHORT LENGTH DRILLS

FITTING SILVER & DEMING'S AND PRENTICE BLACKSMITHS' DRILL PRESSES NOS. 1 AND 2



STYLE NO. 2

Shanks 1/2 inch diameter, 21/2 inches long.

. 0	Price	e Each	s,h,		. 00	Pric	e Each	s h,	0
Diam Inche	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	Whol. Lengt Inche	Twist Cut, Inche	Diam Inche	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	Whol Lengt Inche	Twist Cut, Inche
$\frac{1}{1} \qquad \qquad$	$\begin{array}{r} \text{Steel} \\ \hline \\ \text{$$} .45 \\ .45 \\ .50 \\ .55 \\ .60 \\ .65 \\ .70 \\ .75 \\ .80 \\ .85 \\ .90 \\ .95 \\ 1.00 \\ 1.05 \\ 1.10 \\ 1.20 \\ 1.30 \\ 1.40 \\ 1.50 \\ 1.60 \\ 1.70 \end{array}$	\$1.75 1.90 2.05 2.20 2.30 2.40 2.50 2.65 2.75	$\begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\$	$\begin{array}{c} 1\\ 2\frac{3}{16}\\ 2\frac{7}{16}\\ 2\frac{1}{16}\\ 2\frac{1}{16}\\ 3\\ 3\\ 2\frac{3}{4}\\ 2\frac{3}{$	$\begin{array}{c} 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ \hline \\ 2\\ \hline \\ 3\\ 2\\ \hline \\ 1\\ \hline \\ 1\\ \hline \\ 3\\ 2\\ \hline \\ 1\\ \hline \\ 1\\ \hline \\ 1\\ \hline \\ 3\\ 2\\ \hline \\ 1\\ \hline 1\\ \hline \\ 1\\ \hline 1\\ 1\\ \hline 1\\ $	Steel \$1.80 1.90 2.00 2.10 2.20 2.40 2.50 2.60 2.70 2.80 2.90 3.00 3.10 3.20 3.30 3.60 3.90 4.20	\$2.90 3.00 3.15 3.30 3.50 3.70 3.90 4.10	I	$\begin{array}{c} 234\\ 234\\ 234\\ 234\\ 234\\ 234\\ 234\\ 234\\$

For list of Blacksmiths' Drill Presses see opposite page.

TAPER LENGTH DRILLS

FITTING PRENTICE BLACKSMITHS' DRILL PRESSES NOS. 1 AND 2

STYLE NO. 2



Shanks 1/2 inch diameter, 21/2 inches long.

Diam., Inch es	Price Each	Whole Length, Inches	Twist Cut, Inches	
3/8	\$.80	$6\frac{3}{4}$	$3\frac{1}{2}$	
$\frac{1}{3}\frac{3}{2}$. 90	7	3^{3}_{4}	
$\frac{7}{16}$	1.00	$7\frac{1}{4}$	4	
$\frac{15}{32}$	1.10	$7\frac{1}{2}$	$4\frac{1}{4}$	
$\frac{1}{2}$	1.20	$73/_{4}$	$4\frac{1}{2}$	
$\frac{17}{32}$	1.30	8	$4\frac{3}{4}$	
<u>9</u> 16	1.40	81/4	5	
$\frac{19}{32}$	1.50	$8\frac{1}{2}$	$5\frac{1}{4}$	
5/8	1.60	83/4	$5\frac{1}{2}$	
$\frac{21}{32}$	1.70	9	5^{3}_{4}	
$\frac{11}{16}$	1.80	$9\frac{1}{4}$	6	
$\frac{2}{3}\frac{3}{2}$	1.90	$9\frac{1}{2}$	$6\frac{1}{4}$	
3⁄4	2.00	93⁄4	$6\frac{1}{2}$	
$\frac{25}{32}$	2.10	97/8	$6^{5/8}$	
$\frac{13}{16}$	2.20	10	$6\frac{3}{4}$	
$\frac{27}{32}$	2.40	$10\frac{1}{4}$	7	
7⁄8	2.60	$10\frac{1}{2}$	$7\frac{1}{4}$	
$\frac{29}{32}$	2.80	105/8	$7\frac{3}{8}$	
$\frac{15}{16}$	3.00	103⁄4	$7\frac{1}{2}$	
$\frac{31}{32}$	3.25	107/8	75/8	
1	3.50	11	$73/_{8}$	

For sizes smaller than 3/8 see style No. 412.

For list of Blacksmiths' Drill presses see page 62.

No. 418 Carbon Steel

No. 1418 High Speed Steel

DRILLS

FITTING COE'S BLACKSMITHS' DRILL PRESS AND PRENTICE DRILL PRESS NO. 3

STYLE NO. 2



Shanks .647 inch exact diameter (about # inch) and 21/4 inches long.

	Price	Each	Whole	Truist	1	Price	e Each	Whole	Truiat
Diam.,	Carbon	High	Length,	Cut,	Diam.,	Carbon	High	Length,	Cut.
Inches	Steel	Speed	Inches	Inches	Inches	Steel	Speed	Inches	Inches
1.7			47.4	0.2	25				
1⁄8	\$.50		41/8	$2\frac{3}{16}$	$\frac{23}{32}$	\$1.80	\$2.90	6	3
$\frac{5}{32}$. 55		$5\frac{1}{8}$	$2\frac{7}{16}$	$\frac{13}{16}$	1.90	3.00	6	3
$\frac{3}{16}$. 60		$5\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{13}{16}$	$\frac{27}{32}$	2.00	3.15	6	3
$\frac{7}{32}$.65		$5\frac{3}{4}$	3	7⁄8	2.10	3.30	6	3
$\frac{1}{4}$.70		6	3	$\frac{29}{32}$	2.20	3.50	6	3
9 32	.75		6	3	$\frac{15}{16}$	2.30	3.70	6	3
$\frac{5}{16}$.80		6	3	$\frac{31}{32}$	2.40	3.90	6	3
$\frac{11}{32}$.85		6	3	1	2.50	4.10	6	3
$\frac{3}{8}$. 90		6	3	$1\frac{1}{32}$	2.60	4.30	6	3
$\frac{1}{3}\frac{3}{2}$.95		6	3	$1\frac{1}{16}$	2.70	4.50	6	3
$\frac{7}{16}$	1.00		6	3	$1\frac{3}{32}$	2.80	4.75	6	3
$\frac{15}{32}$	1.05		6	3	$1\frac{1}{8}$	2.90	5.00	6	3
$\frac{1}{2}$	1.10	\$1.85	6	3	$1\frac{5}{32}$	3.00	5.25	6	3
$\frac{1}{3}\frac{7}{2}$	1.15	1.95	6	3	$1\frac{3}{16}$	3.10	5.50	6	3
$\frac{9}{16}$	1.20	2.05	6	3	$1\frac{7}{32}$	3.20	5.80	6	3
$\frac{19}{32}$	1.25	2.20	6	3	$1\frac{1}{4}$	3.30	6.10	6	3
5/8	1.30	2.30	6	3	$1\frac{5}{16}$	3.60		6	3
$\frac{21}{32}$	1.40	2.40	6	3	$1\frac{3}{8}$	3.90		6	3
$\frac{11}{16}$	1.50	2.50	6	3	$1\frac{7}{16}$	4.20		6	3
$\frac{2}{3}\frac{3}{2}$	1.60	2.65	6	3	$1\frac{1}{2}$	4.50		6	3
$\frac{3}{4}$	1.70	2.75	6	3					
	1							1	

For list of Blacksmiths' Drill Presses see page 62.

No. 425 Carbon Steel

No. 1425 High Speed Steel

STRAIGHTWAY DRILLS WITH MORSE TAPER SHANKS



Diam	Price	Each	Whole	M		Diam	Price	Each	Whole	Morro
eter.	Carbon	High	Length.	Ta	nse per	eter.	Carbon	High	Length.	Taper
Inches	Steel	Speed Steel	Inches	Sha	ink	Inches	Steel	Speed Steel	Inches	Shank
$\frac{1}{4}$	\$.60	\$1.10	$6\frac{1}{8}$			$1\frac{1}{8}$	\$4.50	\$8.25	11^{3}_{4}	
$\frac{9}{32}$. 65	1.20	$6\frac{1}{4}$			$1\frac{5}{32}$	4.75	8.90	$11\frac{7}{8}$	Z
$\frac{5}{16}$.70	1.30	$6^{3}/_{8}$			$1\frac{3}{16}$	5.00	9.50	12	} .
$\frac{11}{32}$.75	1.40	$6\frac{1}{2}$			$1\frac{7}{32}$	5.25	10.15	$12\frac{1}{8}$	
$\frac{3}{8}$.80	1.50	6^{3}_{4}		Z	$1\frac{1}{4}$	5.50	10.75	$12\frac{1}{2}$	J
$\frac{1}{3}\frac{3}{2}$. 90	1.65	7		• •					
$\frac{7}{16}$	1.00	1.75	$7\frac{1}{4}$		1	$1\frac{9}{32}$	5.75	11.50	$14\frac{1}{8}$	
$\frac{15}{32}$	1.10	1.90	$7\frac{1}{2}$			$1\frac{5}{16}$	6.00	12.25	$14\frac{1}{4}$	
1/2	1.20	2.00	$7\frac{3}{4}$			$1\frac{11}{32}$	6.25	13.00	$14^{3}/_{8}$	
$\frac{17}{32}$	1.30	2.15	8			13/8	6.50	13.75	$14\frac{1}{2}$	
9	1.40	2.25	81/4			$1\frac{13}{32}$	7.00	14.65	145/8	
10						$1\frac{7}{16}$	7.50	15.50	143/4	
$\frac{19}{32}$	1.50	2.40	81/2			$1\frac{15}{32}$	8.00	16.40	147/8	
5/8	1.60	2.50	83/4			11/2	8.50	17.25	15	
$\frac{21}{22}$	1.70	2.75	9			$1\frac{17}{32}$	9.00	18.15	15	
$\frac{11}{16}$	1.80	3.00	91/1			$1\frac{9}{16}$	9.50	19.00	151/4	
$\frac{23}{22}$	1.90	3.25	91/2		7	$1\frac{19}{32}$	10.00	20.00	151/4	
34	2.00	3.50	93/4		0	15%	10.50	21.00	151/2	
25	2.10	3.75	97/8		12	$1\frac{21}{32}$	11.00	22.00	151/2	
$\frac{13}{16}$	2.20	4.00	10			$1\frac{11}{16}$	11.50	23.00	153/4	
27	2.40	4.40	101/4			$1\frac{23}{22}$	12.00	24.00	153/4	
7%	2.60	4.75	101/2			13/1	12.50	25.00	16	
<u>29</u>	2.80	5.15	105%			$1\frac{25}{22}$	13.25	26.25	16	
32				1	′	$1\frac{13}{16}$	14.00	27.50	161/4	
15	3 00	5.50	103/			$1\frac{27}{27}$	14.75	28.75	161/4	
16 <u>31</u>	3 25	5.90	107%			17%	15.50	30.00	161/2	
32	3 50	6.25	11		Z	129	16.25	31.25	161/2	
11	3 75	6.75	111%			115	17.00	32.50	161/2	
1-3-2	4 00	7 25	1114		00	131	17 75	33.75	161/2	
1 16 1 3	4.95	7 75	111/4			232	18 50	35.00	161/2	
1 3 2	4.20	1.15	1172		1	2	10.00	00.00	10/2	,

No. 428 Carbon Steel

No. 1428 High Speed Steel

STRAIGHTWAY DRILLS

STRAIGHT SHANK TAPER LENGTH



	Price	Each	Whole	Length		Price	e Each	Whole	Length
Diam., Inches	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	Length, Inches	of Flute Inches	Diam., Inches	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	Length, Inches	of Flute Inches
$\frac{1}{4}$	\$.60	\$1.10	$6\frac{1}{8}$	4	$1\frac{1}{32}$	\$3.75	\$6.75	$11\frac{1}{8}$	$7\frac{5}{16}$
$\frac{9}{32}$. 65	1.20	$6\frac{1}{4}$	4	$1\frac{1}{16}$	4.00	7.25	$11\frac{1}{4}$	$7\frac{3}{8}$
$\frac{5}{16}$.70	1.30	6^{3}_{8}	$4\frac{1}{16}$	$1\frac{3}{32}$	4.25	7.75	$111/_{2}$	75/8
$\frac{11}{32}$.75	1.40	$6\frac{1}{2}$	$4\frac{1}{8}$	11/8	4.50	8.25	11^{3}_{4}	$7\frac{7}{8}$
3/8	. 80	1.50	$6\frac{3}{4}$	$4\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{5}{32}$	4.75	8.90	$11\frac{7}{8}$	8
$\frac{1}{3}\frac{3}{2}$. 90	1.65	7	4^{3}_{8}	$1\frac{3}{16}$	5.00	9.50	12	$8\frac{1}{8}$
$\frac{7}{16}$	1.00	1.75	$7\frac{1}{4}$	45/8	$1\frac{7}{32}$	5.25	10.15	$12\frac{1}{8}$	$8\frac{1}{8}$
$\frac{15}{32}$	1.10	1.90	$7\frac{1}{2}$	47/8	11/4	5.50	10.75	$12\frac{1}{2}$	$8\frac{1}{2}$
$\frac{1}{2}$	1.20	2.00	$7\frac{3}{4}$	5	$1\frac{9}{32}$	5.75	11.50	$14\frac{1}{8}$	$9\frac{1}{8}$
$\frac{17}{32}$	1.30	2.15	8	$5\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{5}{16}$	6.00	12.25	$14\frac{1}{4}$	$9\frac{1}{4}$
$\frac{9}{16}$	1.40	2.25	$8\frac{1}{4}$	5^{3}_{8}	$1\frac{11}{32}$	6.25	13.00	$14\frac{3}{8}$	$9\frac{3}{8}$
$\frac{19}{32}$	1.50	2.40	$8\frac{1}{2}$	$5^{5}/_{8}$	13/8	6.50	13.75	$14\frac{1}{2}$	$9\frac{1}{2}$
5/8	1.60	2.50	$8\frac{3}{4}$	$5\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{13}{32}$	7.00	14.65	$14\frac{5}{8}$	$9\frac{1}{2}$
$\frac{21}{32}$	1.70	2.75	9	57/8	$1\frac{7}{16}$	7.50	15.50	$14\frac{3}{4}$	$9\frac{5}{8}$
$\frac{11}{16}$	1.80	3.00	$9\frac{1}{4}$	6	$1\frac{15}{32}$	8.00	16.40	$14\frac{7}{8}$	$9\frac{3}{4}$
$\frac{23}{32}$	1.90	3.25	$9\frac{1}{2}$	$6\frac{3}{16}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	8.50	17.25	15	$97/_{8}$
$\frac{3}{4}$	2.00	3.50	$9\frac{3}{4}$	63/8	$1\frac{9}{16}$	9.50	19.00	$15\frac{1}{4}$	$9\frac{3}{4}$
$\frac{25}{32}$	2.10	3.75	97⁄8	$6\frac{1}{2}$	$15/_{8}$	10.50	21.00	$15\frac{1}{2}$	10
$\frac{13}{16}$	2.20	4.00	10	6^{5}_{8}	$1\frac{11}{16}$	11.50	23.00	$15\frac{3}{4}$	$10\frac{1}{4}$
$\frac{27}{32}$	2.40	4.40	$10\frac{1}{4}$	$6\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	12.50	25.00	16	$10\frac{1}{2}$
7⁄8	2.60	4.75	10^{1}_{2}	7	$1\frac{13}{16}$	14.00	27.50	$16\frac{1}{4}$	$10\frac{3}{4}$
$\frac{29}{32}$	2.80	5.15	$10\frac{5}{8}$	7	$1\frac{7}{8}$	15.50	30.00	$16\frac{1}{2}$	11
$\frac{15}{16}$	3.00	5.50	$10\frac{3}{4}$	7	$1\frac{15}{16}$	17.00	32.50	$16\frac{1}{2}$	11
$\frac{31}{32}$	3.25	5.90	$10\frac{7}{8}$	$7\frac{1}{8}$	2	18.50	35.00	$16\frac{1}{2}$	11
1	3.50	6.25	11	$7\frac{3}{16}$					
					1		1		

No. 430 Carbon Steel

No. 1430 High Speed Steel

STRAIGHTWAY DRILLS



STRAIGHT	SHANK-	-WIRE	SIZES
----------	--------	-------	-------

Number by	Price 1	Per Dozen
Gauge	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel
1 to 5	\$2.75	\$7.00
6 to 10	2.50	7.00
11 to 15	2.25	6.30
16 to 20	2.00	6.30
21 to 25	1.90	6.10
26 to 30	1.80	6.10
31 to 40	1.75	5.90
41 to 45	1.70	5.70
46 to 50	1.65	5.70
51 to 52	1.60	5.70
53 to 55	1.60	
56 to 60	1.55	

For whole lengths, lengths of Flute, and for sizes in decimals of 1 inch, see pages 42-44.

No. 432 Carbon Steel

No. 1432 High Speed Steel

STRAIGHTWAY DRILLS



STRAIGHT SHANK JOBBERS' LENGTHS

	Price Pe	r Dozen	Whole	Length	
Diameter, Inches	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	Length, Inches	of Flute, Inches	
1	\$1.60	\$5.70	$2\frac{1}{2}$	11/4	
5	1.65	5.70	25/8	13/8	
32	1.70	5.70	$2\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	
$\frac{7}{64}$	1.75	5.90	$2\frac{7}{8}$	$1\frac{11}{16}$	
1/8	1.80	5.90	3	$1\frac{13}{16}$	
9 64	1.85	6.10	$3\frac{1}{8}$	$l\frac{15}{16}$	
532	1.90	6.10	$3\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{3}{32}$	
$\frac{11}{64}$	2.00	6.30	33/8	$2\frac{7}{32}$	
$\frac{3}{16}$	2.25	6.30	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{5}{16}$	
$\frac{13}{64}$	2.50	7.00	35/8	$2\frac{7}{16}$	
$\frac{7}{32}$	2.75	7.00	33⁄4	$2\frac{17}{32}$	
$\frac{15}{64}$	3.00	7.35	37⁄8	$2\frac{21}{32}$	
$\frac{1}{4}$	3.25	7.35	4	$2\frac{3}{4}$	
$\frac{17}{64}$	3.50	9.10	$4\frac{1}{8}$	$2\frac{7}{8}$	
$\frac{9}{32}$	3.80	9.10	$4\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{31}{32}$	
$\frac{19}{64}$	4.00	10.50	4^{3}_{8}	$3\frac{3}{32}$	
$\frac{5}{16}$	4.35	10.50	$4\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{3}{16}$	
21 64	4.70	12.00	45/8	$3\frac{5}{16}$	
$\frac{1}{3}\frac{1}{2}$	5.05	12.00	43⁄4	$3\frac{13}{32}$	
23 64	5.50	13.50	47/8	$3\frac{17}{32}$	
3/8	6.00	13.50	5	3^{5}_{8}	
<u>25</u> 64	6.50	15.00	$5\frac{1}{8}$	38/4	
$\frac{13}{32}$	7.00	15.00	$5\frac{1}{4}$	$3\frac{27}{32}$	
$\frac{27}{64}$	7.75	17.00	5^{3}_{8}	$3\frac{31}{32}$	
$\frac{7}{16}$	8.50	17.00	$5\frac{1}{2}$	$4\frac{1}{16}$	
29 64	9.25	18.75	55/8	$4\frac{3}{16}$	
$\frac{15}{32}$	10.00	18.75	5^{3}_{4}	4 9 3 2	
<u>31</u> 64	11.00	20.00	57/8	$4\frac{13}{32}$	
$\frac{1}{2}$	12.00	20.00	6	$4\frac{1}{2}$	

CENTER DRILLS



FRACTIONAL SIZES

Diam. Inches	Price Per Doz.	Whole Length, Inches	Twist Cut, Inches	Diam. Inches	Price Per Doz.	Whole Length, Inches	Twist Cut, Inches
$ \frac{1}{32} $ $ \frac{3}{64} $ $ \frac{1}{16} $ $ \frac{5}{64} $ $ \frac{3}{32} $ $ \frac{7}{64} $ $ \frac{9}{64} $ $ \frac{5}{522} $ $ \frac{11}{64} $	\$1.50 1.55 1.60 1.65 1.70 1.75 1.80 1.85 1.90 2.00	$1\frac{1}{8}$ $1\frac{1}{8}$ $1\frac{1}{4}$	5/8 5/8 3/4 3/4 3/4 3/4 3/4 3/4 1 1	$ \frac{3}{16} \frac{3}{64} \frac{7}{32} \frac{15}{64} \frac{1}{4} \frac{1}{14} \frac{17}{64} \frac{9}{32} \frac{19}{64} \frac{5}{16} $	2.25 2.50 2.75 3.00 3.25 3.50 3.80 4.00 4.35	$ \begin{array}{r} 1\frac{1}{2} \\ 1\frac{1}{2} \\ 1\frac{1}{2} \\ 1\frac{1}{2} \\ 1\frac{1}{2}$	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1

No. 441

CENTER DRILLS



WIRE SIZES

No. by Gauge	Price Per Doz.	Whole Length, Inches	Twist Cut, Inches	No. by Gauge	Price Per Doz.	Whole Length, Inches	Twist Cut, Inches
30 35 40	\$1.80 1.75 1.75	$ \begin{array}{c} 11_{4} \\ 11_{4} \\ 11_{4} \\ 11_{4} \end{array} $	$\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{3}{4}$	45 50 55	\$1.70 1.65 1.60	$ \begin{array}{r} 1 \frac{1}{4} \\ 1 \frac{1}{4} \\ 1 \frac{1}{4} \\ 1 \frac{1}{4} \end{array} $	3/4 3/4 3/4 3/4

For sizes in decimals of 1 inch see pages 42-44.

CENTER DRILLS



MILLIMETER SIZES

Diameter M. M.	Price Per Dozen	Diameter in Decimals of 1 Inch	Whole Length, M. M.	Twist Cut, M. M.
1	\$1.50	.0393	27	131/2
$1\frac{1}{2}$	1.60	.0590	27	131/2
2	1.65	.0787	27	131/2
$2\frac{1}{2}$	1.70	.0984	27	$13\frac{1}{2}$
3	1.75	.1181	27	$13\frac{1}{2}$
$3\frac{1}{2}$	1.80	.1378	27	$13\frac{1}{2}$
4	1.90	.1575	27	$13\frac{1}{2}$
$4\frac{1}{2}$	2.00	.1771	27	$13\frac{1}{2}$
5	2.25	. 1968	27	131/2

No. 446 Carbon Steel

No. 1446 High Speed Steel

TRACK DRILLS



Diameter, Inches	Price Per Dozen Carbon Steel Speed		Whole Length, Inches	Twist Cut, Inches	Diam. Shank, Inches	Decimal Equivalent
9 32 3/8 3/8	\$3.80 6.00 6.00	\$9.10 13.50 13.50	3 3 3	$ \begin{array}{r} 1\frac{3}{4} \\ 1\frac{3}{4} \\ 1\frac{3}{4} \\ 1\frac{3}{4} \end{array} $	$\frac{9}{32}$ $\frac{9}{32}$ $\frac{3}{32}$ $\frac{3}{8}$.2812 .375 .375

These drills are especially adapted for drilling rails for bonding work and are of a construction and temper guaranteed to give best results.



It is considered advisable to use two drills when large holes are to be made in solid stock, first using a two-groove drill and following with a three or four-groove drill. A two-groove drill should not be used in cored holes or to follow another drill. The points of the three and four-groove drills show that they are not to be used for drilling solid stock but for enlarging a hole already made.

	Price	Each				Pric	e Each	Whole	Morro
Diam., Inches	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	Whole Length. Inches	Morse Taper Shank	Diam., Inches	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	Length, Inches	Taper Shank
$\frac{1/4}{9}\frac{9}{3^{2}5}\frac{5}{161}\frac{11}{32}\frac{3}{32}\frac{7}{76}\frac{165}{32}\frac{1}{277}\frac{16}{32}\frac{1}{32}\frac{9}{16}$	1.00 1.05 1.10 1.15 1.20 1.25 1.30 1.40 1.50 1.60 1.70	\$2.00 2.15 2.25 2.40 2.65 2.75 2.90 3.00 3.15 3.25	$\begin{array}{c} 61/8 \\ 61/4 \\ 63/8 \\ 61/2 \\ 63/4 \\ 7 \\ 71/4 \\ 71/2 \\ 73/4 \\ 8 \\ 81/4 \end{array}$	No. 1	$\begin{array}{c} 1\frac{1}{3}\frac{3}{3}\frac{2}{7}\\ 1\frac{1}{105}\\ 1\frac{3}{3}\frac{2}{7}\\ 1\frac{1}{105}\\ 1\frac{3}{3}\frac{2}{7}\\ 1\frac{1}{3}\frac{2}{7}\\ 1\frac{1}{3}\frac{2}{7}\\ 1\frac{1}{3}\frac{2}{7}\\ 1\frac{1}{3}\frac{2}{3}\frac{2}{1}\\ 1\frac{1}{3}\frac{2}{3}\frac{1}{10}\\ 1\frac{2}{3}\frac{2}{3}\frac{2}{1} \end{array}$	\$7.00 7.50 8.00 9.00 9.50 10.00 10.50 11.00 11.50 12.00	\$17.75 18.50 19.25 20.00 20.75 21.50 22.25 23.00 23.75 24.50 25.50 26.50	$\begin{array}{r} 14\frac{5}{8}\\ 14\frac{3}{4}\\ 14\frac{3}{4}\\ 14\frac{7}{8}\\ 15\\ 15\\ 15\frac{1}{4}\\ 15\frac{1}{4}\\ 15\frac{1}{4}\\ 15\frac{1}{2}\\ 15\frac{1}{2}\\ 15\frac{3}{4}\\ 16\frac{3}{4}\\ 16\frac{3}{$	No. 4
192/80121632/45236672/8	$\begin{array}{c} 1.80\\ 1.90\\ 2.00\\ 2.10\\ 2.25\\ 2.40\\ 2.55\\ 2.70\\ 2.85\\ 3.00 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3.50\\ 3.75\\ 4.00\\ 4.25\\ 4.65\\ 5.00\\ 5.40\\ 5.75\\ 6.15\\ 6.50\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 81/2 \\ 83/4 \\ 9 \\ 91/4 \\ 91/2 \\ 93/4 \\ 97/8 \\ 10 \\ 101/4 \\ 101/2 \end{array}$	No. 2	$194 \\ 125 \\ 1323 \\ 116 \\ 127$	$\begin{array}{c} 12.30\\ 13.25\\ 14.00\\ 14.75\\ 15.50\\ 16.25\\ 17.00\\ 17.75\\ 18.50\\ 19.25 \end{array}$	26.50 27.50 28.50 29.50 30.50 31.50 32.50 33.50 34.50 36.00	$ \begin{array}{c} 16\\ 16\\ 16\\ 4\\ 16\\ 4\\ 16\\ 2\\ 16\\ 2\\ 16\\ 2\\ 16\\ 2\\ 16\\ 2\\ 16\\ 2\\ 16\\ 2\\ 16\\ 2\\ 16\\ 2\\ 16\\ 2\\ 16\\ 2\\ 16\\ 2\\ 2\\ 16\\ 2\\ 2\\ 16\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\$	
$\frac{292}{3}$ $\frac{15}{161}$ $\frac{1}{32}$	$\begin{array}{c} 3.15\\ 3.30\\ 3.45\\ 3.60\\ 3.75\\ 4.00\\ 4.25\\ 4.50\\ 4.75\\ 5.00\\ 5.25\\ 5.50\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 7.00\\ 7.50\\ 8.00\\ 8.50\\ 9.00\\ 9.50\\ 10.25\\ 11.00\\ 11.75\\ 12.50\\ 13.25\\ 14.00 \end{array}$	$10\frac{5}{8}$ $10\frac{3}{4}$ $10\frac{7}{8}$ 11 $11\frac{1}{8}$ $11\frac{1}{4}$ $11\frac{1}{2}$ $11\frac{3}{4}$ $12\frac{1}{2}$ $12\frac{1}{8}$ $12\frac{1}{2}$	No. 3	$\begin{array}{c} 2\frac{1}{16} \\ 2\frac{1}{3} \\ 2\frac{1}{16} \\ 2\frac{1}{4} \\ 2\frac{1}{16} \\ 2\frac{1}{3} \\ 2\frac{1}{3}$	$\begin{array}{c} 20.00\\ 21.50\\ 23.00\\ 24.50\\ 26.00\\ 27.50\\ 29.00\\ 30.50\\ 32.00\\ 34.00\\ 36.00\\ 38.00\\ 40.50 \end{array}$	37.50 40.50 43.75 47.50 52.50 60.00 70.00 76.25 82.50 88.75 95.00 102.50	$17 \\ 17 \\ 17 \\ 17 \\ 17 \\ 12 \\ 18 \\ 18 \\ 12 \\ 19 \\ 19 \\ 19 \\ 19 \\ 19 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ 20 \\ 20 \\ 20 \\ 20 \\ 20 \\ 20 \\ 2$	No. o
$1\frac{9}{32}\\1\frac{5}{16}\\1\frac{11}{32}\\1\frac{3}{2}\\1\frac{3}{8}$	$5.75 \\ 6.00 \\ 6.25 \\ 6.50$	$14.75 \\ 15.50 \\ 16.25 \\ 17.00$	$\begin{array}{c} 141_{8} \\ 141_{4} \\ 143_{8} \\ 141_{2} \end{array}$	No .4	$2^{16}_{-27/8}$ 2^{15}_{-16} 3	43.00 45.50 48.00	110.00 117.50 125.00	21 21 21 22	



It is considered advisable to use two drills when large holes are to be made in solid stock, first using a two-groove drill and following with a three or four-groove drill. A two-groove drill should not be used in cored holes or to follow another drill. The points of the three and four-groove drills show that they are not to be used for drilling solid stock but for enlarging a hole already made.

	Price	Each	TTT1-1-		Price Each			
Diam., Inches	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	Length, Inches	Diam., Inches	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	Whole Length, Inches	
	$\begin{array}{c} \text{Steel} \\ \$1.00 \\ 1.05 \\ 1.10 \\ 1.15 \\ 1.25 \\ 1.30 \\ 1.40 \\ 1.50 \\ 1.60 \\ 1.70 \\ 1.80 \\ 1.70 \\ 1.80 \\ 1.90 \\ 2.00 \\ 2.10 \\ 2.25 \\ 2.40 \\ 2.55 \\ 2.70 \\ 2.85 \\ 3.00 \\ 3.15 \\ 3.30 \\ 3.45 \\ 3.60 \\ 3.75 \\ 4.00 \\ 4.25 \\ 4.50 \\ 4.75 \\ 5.00 \\ 5.25 \\ 5.50 \end{array}$	Steel \$2.00 2.15 2.25 2.40 2.50 2.65 2.75 2.90 3.00 3.15 3.25 3.50 3.75 4.00 4.25 4.65 5.00 5.40 5.75 6.15 6.50 7.00 7.50 8.00 8.50 9.00 9.50 10.25 11.00 11.75 12.50 13.25	$\begin{array}{c} 61/8 \\ 61/4 \\ 63/8 \\ 63/4 \\ 63/4 \\ 63/4 \\ 7 \\ 71/4 \\ 63/4 \\ 7 \\ 73/4 \\ 83/4 \\ 9 \\ 91/4 \\ 93/4 \\ 93/4 \\ 93/4 \\ 101/5 \\ 83/4 \\ 91/4 \\ 105/8 \\ 103/4 \\ 101/5 \\ 103/4 \\ 111/6 \\ 111/2 \\ 121/8 \\ 121$	$\frac{1327}{1327} \frac{16522}{1132} \frac{129}{123} \frac{16922}{123} \frac{16922}{123} \frac{121}{123} \frac{16922}{123} \frac{121}{123} \frac{16922}{123} \frac{121}{123} \frac{16922}{123} \frac{121}{123} \frac$	\$7.00 7.50 8.00 9.50 9.00 9.50 10.00 10.50 11.00 11.50 12.50 13.25 14.00 14.75 15.50 16.25 17.00 17.75 18.50 19.25 20.00 21.50 23.00 24.50 24.50 26.00 27.50 29.00 30.50 32.00 34.00 38.00	Steel \$17.75 18.50 19.25 20.00 20.75 21.50 22.25 23.00 23.75 24.50 26.50 27.50 28.50 29.50 30.50 31.50 32.50 34.50 36.00 37.50 40.50 47.50 52.50 60.00 76.25 82.50 88.75 95.00	$\begin{array}{c} 1 \text{ hences} \\ 1 4 5 \text{ (s)} \\ 1 5 \text{ (s)} \\ $	
$1\frac{1}{4}$ $1\frac{9}{32}$ $1\frac{5}{16}$	$5.50 \\ 5.75 \\ 6.00$	14.00 14.75 15.50	$12\frac{1}{2}$ $14\frac{1}{8}$ $14\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{3}{4}$ $2\frac{13}{16}$ 276	$ \frac{38.00}{40.50} \\ 43.00 $	95.00 102.50 110.00	$20\frac{1}{2}$ $20\frac{1}{2}$ 21	
$1\frac{16}{132}$ $1\frac{32}{8}$	$6.25 \\ 6.50$	16.25 17.00	$14\frac{7}{4}$ $14\frac{3}{8}$ $14\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{8}$ $2\frac{15}{16}$ 3	45.00 45.50 48.00	117.50 125.00	21 21 22	

No. 454 Carbon Steel

No. 1454 High Speed Steel

FOUR-GROOVE DRILLS-morse taper shanks



It is considered advisable to use two drills when large holes are to be made in solid stock, first using a two-groove drill and following with a three or four-groove drill. A two-groove drill should not be used in cored holes or to follow another drill. The points of the three and four-groove drills show that they are not to be used or drilling solid stock but for enlarging a hole already made.

Price Each		Whole Morse		1	Pric	Price Each Whol			
Diam., Inches	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	Length, Inches	Taper Shank	Diam., Inches	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	Length, Inches	Taper Shank
$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{17}{32}$ $\frac{9}{16}$ 19		\$3.00 3.15 3.25	$7\frac{3}{4}$ 8 $8\frac{1}{4}$ 81/4	$\left.\right\}$ No. 1	$1\frac{\frac{17}{32}}{1\frac{9}{16}}$ $1\frac{\frac{9}{32}}{1\frac{19}{32}}$ $1\frac{5}{8}$	\$9.00 9.50 10.00 10.50	\$20.75 21.50 22.25 23.00	$15 \\ 151_4 \\ 151_4 \\ 151_4 \\ 151_2$	
$ \frac{32}{558} \frac{31}{322} \frac{116}{322} \frac{116}{322} \frac{32}{32} $	1.30 1.90 2.00 2.10 2.25 2.40	3.50 3.75 4.00 4.25 4.65 5.00		No	$1\frac{21}{32} \\ 1\frac{11}{16} \\ 1\frac{23}{32} \\ 1\frac{3}{4} \\ 1\frac{25}{32} \\ 125$	$11.00 \\ 11.50 \\ 12.00 \\ 12.50 \\ 13.25$	$\begin{array}{r} 23.75 \\ 24.50 \\ 25.50 \\ 26.50 \\ 27.50 \end{array}$	$ \begin{array}{r} 15^{1} \\ 15^{3} \\ 15^{3} \\ 16 \\ 16 \\ 16 \\ 16 \\ \end{array} $	No.
4523672	2.40 2.55 2.70 2.85 3.00 3.15	5.00 5.40 5.75 6.15 6.50 7.00	$ \begin{array}{r} 9^{9}_{4} \\ 9^{7}_{8} \\ 10 \\ 10^{1}_{4} \\ 10^{1}_{2} \\ 10^{5}_{8} \end{array} $	2	$\begin{array}{c}1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 7 \\ 1 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 1 \\ 3 \\ 2 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 5 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1$	$\begin{array}{r} 14.00\\ 14.75\\ 15.50\\ 16.25\\ 17.00\\ 15.70\\ 17.00\\ 17.75\\ 17.00\\ 17.75\\ 17.00\\ 17.75\\ 10.00\\ 10$	28.50 29.50 30.50 31.50 32.50	$\frac{16\frac{1}{4}}{16\frac{1}{2}}$ $\frac{16\frac{1}{2}}{16\frac{1}{2}}$ $\frac{16\frac{1}{2}}{16\frac{1}{2}}$	4
$\frac{15}{16}$ $\frac{31}{32}$ 1	$3.30 \\ 3.45 \\ 3.60 \\ 2.75$	7.50 8.00 8.50	$103/_{4}$ $107/_{8}$ 11		$1\frac{32}{32}$ 2 $2\frac{1}{32}$ $2\frac{1}{16}$	$ \begin{array}{r} 17.75 \\ 18.50 \\ 19.25 \\ 20.00 \\ \end{array} $	33.50 34.50 36.00 37.50	$10\frac{1}{2}$ $16\frac{1}{2}$ $16\frac{1}{2}$ $16\frac{1}{2}$ 17	
$ \begin{array}{r} 1 \frac{1}{32} \\ 1 \frac{1}{16} \\ 1 \frac{3}{32} \\ 1 \frac{1}{8} \\ 1 \frac{5}{32} \end{array} $	3.75 4.00 4.25 4.50 4.75	9.00 9.50 10.25 11.00 11.75	$ \begin{array}{r} 111_{8} \\ 111_{4} \\ 111_{2} \\ 113_{4} \\ 117_{8} \end{array} $	No. 3	$2\frac{1}{8}$ $2\frac{3}{16}$ $2\frac{1}{4}$ $2\frac{5}{16}$	21.50 23.00 24.50 26.00	40.50 43.75 47.50 52.50	$ \begin{array}{c} 17 \\ 17 \\ 17 \\ 17 \\ 17 \\ 17 \\ 2 \end{array} $	
$ \begin{array}{r} 1\frac{3}{16} \\ 1\frac{7}{32} \\ 1\frac{1}{4} \\ 1\frac{9}{22} \end{array} $	$5.00 \\ 5.25 \\ 5.50 \\ 5.75$	12.50 13.25 14.00 14.75	$ \begin{array}{c} 12 \\ 12^{1/8} \\ 12^{1/2} \\ 14^{1/6} \end{array} $		$2\frac{3}{8}$ $2\frac{7}{16}$ $2\frac{1}{2}$ $2\frac{9}{16}$ $2\frac{5}{8}$	27.50 29.00 30.50 32.00 34.00	60.00 65.00 70.00 76.25 82.50	18 $18^{1}/_{2}$ 19 $19^{1}/_{4}$ $19^{1}/_{2}$	No. 5
$1\frac{5}{16}$ $1\frac{11}{32}$ $1\frac{3}{8}$ $1\frac{13}{32}$ $1\frac{7}{32}$	$6.00 \\ 6.25 \\ 6.50 \\ 7.00 \\ 7.50$	15.50 16.25 17.00 17.75	$ \begin{array}{r} 141_{4}\\ 143_{8}\\ 141_{2}\\ 145_{8}\\ 143 \end{array} $	No. 4	$2^{11}_{16}\\2^{3}_{4}\\2^{13}_{16}\\2^{7}_{8}\\2^{15}$	36.00 38.00 40.50 43.00 45.50	88.75 95.00 102.50 110.00	$\begin{array}{c} 20 \\ 20 \\ 20 \\ 20 \\ 20 \\ 2 \\ 21 \\ 21 \\ $	
$1\frac{16}{32}$ $1\frac{15}{32}$ $1\frac{1}{2}$	8.00 8.50	19.25 20.00	$14\frac{7}{8}$ 15		$\frac{2}{16}$	45.50	125.00	21 22	J

No. 456 Carbon Steel



FOUR-GROOVE DRILLS

STRAIGHT SHANKS



It is considered advisable to use two drills when large holes are to be made in solid stock, first using a two-groove drill and following with a three or four-groove drill. A two-groove drill should not be used in cored holes or to follow another drill. The points of the three and four-groove drills show that they are not to be used for drilling solid stock but for enlarging a hole already made.

Di	Price Each		Whole	D.	Price	Whole	
Inches	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	Length, Inches	Diam., Inches	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	Length, Inches
	\$1.50 1.60 1.70 1.80 2.00 2.10 2.25 2.40 2.55 2.70 2.85 3.00 3.15 3.30 3.45 3.60 3.75 4.25 4.50 4.25 5.25 5.50 5.75 6.25 6.25 6.50 7.5	\$3.00 3.15 3.25 3.50 3.75 4.00 4.25 4.65 5.00 5.40 5.40 5.40 5.40 5.40 5.40 5.40 5.40 7.50 8.00 8.50 9.50 10.25 11.00 11.75 12.50 13.25 14.00 14.75 15.50 16.25 17.00 17.75 18.50	$\begin{array}{c} 734\\ 8\\ 814\\ 812\\ 834\\ 9\\ 914\\ 97\\ 834\\ 9\\ 914\\ 97\\ 8\\ 10\\ 1014\\ 1012\\ 105\\ 8\\ 107\\ 8\\ 107\\ 8\\ 11\\ 112\\ 113\\ 4\\ 1112\\ 113\\ 4\\ 1112\\ 113\\ 4\\ 1112\\ 112\\ 8\\ 121\\ 8\\ 121\\ 8\\ 121\\ 8\\ 1412\\ 143\\ 8\\ 1412\\ 143\\ 8\\ 1412\\ 143\\ 8\\ 143\\ 8\\ 1412\\ 143\\ 8\\ 143\\ 143\\ 8\\ 143\\ 143\\ 143\\ 143\\ 143\\ 143\\ 143\\ 143$	$\begin{array}{c} \frac{1}{1329} \frac{1}{1349} \frac{1}{1349} \frac{1}{1349} \frac{1}{142} \frac{1}{1429} \frac{1}{$	\$9.00 9.50 10.00 11.50 11.00 12.50 13.25 14.00 14.75 15.50 16.25 17.00 17.75 18.50 19.25 20.00 21.50 23.00 24.50 23.00 24.50 23.00 24.50 23.00 24.50 29.00 30.50 32.00 34.00 36.00 38.00 40.50	\$20.75 21.50 22.25 23.00 23.75 24.50 25.50 26.50 27.50 28.50 29.50 30.50 31.50 33.50 34.50 34.50 34.50 36.00 37.50 40.50 40.50 40.50 40.50 52.50 60.00 65.00 70.00 76.25 88.75 95.00 102.50	$\begin{array}{c} 15\\ 1514\\ 1514\\ 1512\\ 1534\\ 1534\\ 16\\ 16\\ 1614\\ 1612\\ 1612\\ 1612\\ 1612\\ 1612\\ 1612\\ 1612\\ 17\\ 17\\ 17\\ 1712\\ 18\\ 1822\\ 19\\ 1914\\ 1912\\ 201$
$1\frac{15}{32}$ $1\frac{1}{2}$	8.00 8.50	19.25 20.00	$14\frac{7}{8}$ 15	$2\frac{15}{16}$ 3	$45.50 \\ 48.00$	$117.50 \\ 125.00$	$\frac{21}{22}$

No. 460 Carbon Steel



No. 1460 **High Speed Steel**

SHELL DRILLS

WITH TAPER HOLES

ANGLE OF SPIRAL 15°

	Price Each		Whole	Size		Price	Each		Size
Diam.,	Carbon	High	Length,	Hole,	Diam.,	Carbon	High	Length,	Hole,
inches	Steel	Steel	menes	inches	menes	Steel	Steel	inches	inches
					01 (10 (
$1\frac{11}{16}$	\$5.10	\$9.75	$3\frac{1}{2}$	1	$3\frac{1}{8}$	\$13.60	\$33.25	$4\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$
$1\frac{3}{4}$	5.40	10.50	$3\frac{1}{2}$	1	$3\frac{3}{16}$	14.10	35.25	$4\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$
$1\frac{13}{16}$	5.70	11.25	$3\frac{1}{2}$	1	$3\frac{1}{4}$	14.60	37.50	$4\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$
$1\frac{7}{8}$	6.00	12.00	$3\frac{1}{2}$	1	$3\frac{5}{16}$	15.10	40.00	$4\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$
$1\frac{15}{16}$	6.30	12.75	$3\frac{1}{2}$	1	$3\frac{3}{8}$	15.60	42.50	$4\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$
2	6.60	13.50	$3\frac{1}{2}$	1	$3\frac{7}{16}$	16.10	45.25	$4\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$
$2\frac{1}{16}$	6.95	14.25	$3\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$3\frac{1}{2}$	16.60	48.00	$4\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$
$2\frac{1}{8}$	7.30	15.00	$3\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$3\frac{9}{16}$	17.20	50.75	5	2
$2\frac{3}{16}$	7.65	15.75	$3\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$3\frac{5}{8}$	17.80	53.50	5	2
$2\frac{1}{4}$	8.00	16.50	$3\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$3\frac{11}{16}$	18.40	56.50	5	2
$2\frac{5}{16}$	8.35	17.25	$3\frac{3}{4}$	11/4	$3\frac{3}{4}$	19.00	59.50	5	2
$2\frac{3}{8}$	8.70	18.00	3^{3}_{4}	11/4	$3\frac{13}{16}$	19.60	62.75	5	2
$2\frac{7}{16}$	9.05	18.75	33/4	11/4	37/8	20.20	66.00	5	2
$2\frac{1}{2}$	9.40	19.50	33/4	11/4	$3\frac{15}{16}$	20.80	69.25	5	2
$2\frac{9}{16}$	9.80	20.50	4	$1\frac{1}{2}$	4	21.40	72.50	5	2
$2^{5/8}$	10.20	21.75	4	11/2	$4\frac{1}{8}$	22.90	79.00	$5\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$
$2\frac{11}{16}$	10.60	23.00	4	$1\frac{1}{2}$	41/4	24.40	85.50	$5\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$
$2\frac{3}{4}$	11.00	24.25	4	11/2	$4^{3}/_{8}$	25.90	92.00	$5\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$
$2\frac{13}{16}$	11.40	25.50	4	11/2	$4\frac{1}{2}$	27.40	98.50	$5\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$
21/8	11.80	27.00	4	11/2	45/8	29.30	105.00	6	$2\frac{1}{2}$
$2\frac{15}{16}$	12.20	28.50	4	11/2	43/4	31.20	111.50	6	$2\frac{1}{2}$
3	12,60	30.00	4	11/2	47/8	33.10	118.00	6	$2\frac{1}{2}$
$3\frac{1}{16}$	13.10	31.50	41/2	13/4	5	35.00	125.00	6	$2\frac{1}{2}$
- 10			/ 2	11					

Shell Drills 1 $\frac{1}{16}$ inches to and including $3\frac{1}{2}$ inches have four flutes; $3\frac{1}{16}$ inches to and including 5 inches have six flutes. Shell Drills take the same arbors as regular Shell Reamers. These arbors are illustrated on pages 113, 116, 118.



This method of conveying lubricants to the point of a drill or cutting tool was exhibited by the Morse Twist Drill & Machine Company at the World's Fair at exhibited by the Morse Twist Drill & Machine Company at the World's rain at Chicago in 1893, the drills then exhibited being duplicates of some made during the two previous years. The "American Machinist" and "Iron Age" in the year 1893 illustrated and explained this style of tool. Various devices have been used to convey the lubricant to the points, the early methods providing for an inserted tube. The latest improvements, however, provide

holes through the solid metal.

All oil drills 21/2 inches and smaller in diameter have holes through the solid metal, while with sizes larger than 21/2 inches it has been found advisable to mill the oil channels and cover them. These drills are not made smaller than $\frac{1}{24}$ diameter except at customer's risk. Sizes $\frac{1}{24}$ and smaller are furnished with one oil hole only. They can be furnished with two if especially ordered, but at customer's risk. Oil drills are illustrated and their manner of use fully explained on pages 77 to 86.



No. 471

WITH TAPER SHANKS



These cuts are a reproduction on a small scale of drills which were actually made and used with eminent satisfaction, the proportion of the cuts to the drills being correct. The actual dimensions of the drills were, diameter 3½ inches, whole length 52 inches length of shank 8 16 inches.

INFORMATION AS TO USE OF DRILLS

WITH CHANNELS OR HOLES FOR LUBRICANTS

Cut showing manner of applying a Hollow Drill for drilling deep holes. For Hollow Drills, see page 87.



In using the Hollow Drill the hole is first to be started by means of a short drill of the size of the hole desired, and drilled to a depth equal to the length of the body of the Hollow Drill afterwards to be employed. The body of the Hollow Drill acts as a stuffing, compelling the oil to follow the grooves and the chips to flow out through the hollow shank.

Cut showing method of applying a Drill with Oil Holes; the drill not to revolve

The Drills are furnished with Straight or Taper Shanks, as desired.

INFORMATION AS TO USE OF DRILLS

WITH HOLES FOR LUBRICANTS

Cut showing a Drill with Oil Holes as used in a Turret Head Lathe. For Drills with Oil Holes of style shown below, see page 86. The Drills are furnished with Straight or Taper Shanks, as desired.



Cut showing method of supplying a Drill with Oil, the Drill revolving. For Drills with Oil Holes of this style see pages 80-81. For Sockets of this style see page 4, Nos. 220

and 221.



A flexible tube E conveys oil from the oil pump to the chuck C, which admits of passage of oil to the point of the Drill.

No. 473 Carbon Steel

OIL HOLE DRILLS WITH MORSE TAPER SHANKS AND HOLES THROUGH SOLID High Speed Steel METAL FOR LUBRICANT

No. 1473



No. 474 Carbon Steel

No. 1474 **High Speed Steel**



er, s	Price	Each	പറ്റ	Cut, es		er, ser,		Price Each		ut, s	
Diamet	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	Whole Length Inche	Twist C Inche	Morse Tape Shanl	Diamet Inche	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	Whole Length Inches	Twist C Inches	Morse Taper Shank
3/851432714 1267652114/23347254 * 3617254691691672554 1267652114/2336172554 1336172554916	3.00 3.15 3.30 3.30 3.85 3.85 4.00 4.15 4.15 4.30 4.30	aron application	$\begin{array}{c} 634\\ 7\\ 7\\ 714\\ 714\\ 714\\ 714\\ 714\\ 714\\ 7$	$\begin{array}{c} 3 \\ 7 \\ \hline 16 \\ 7 \\ \hline 16 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ \hline 16 \\ \hline 16$	No. 1	$\frac{3}{23} \frac{21}{4} \frac{1}{4} \frac{4}{9} \frac{1}{4} \frac{5}{2} \frac{21}{3} \frac{1}{4} \frac{1}{6} \frac{6}{3} \frac{1}{4} \frac{1}{1} \frac{1}{5} \frac{1}{6} \frac{6}{3} \frac{1}{4} \frac{1}{1} \frac{1}{5} \frac{1}{6} \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{3} \frac{1}{5} \frac{1}{6} \frac{1}{7} \frac{1}{5} \frac{1}{6} \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{3} \frac{1}{5} \frac{1}{6} \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2} \frac$	5.10 5.20 5.20 5.35 5.35 5.50 5.70 5.70 5.90 6.05 6.05	1pon application	$\begin{array}{c} 91/2\\ 93/4\\ 93/4\\ 97/8\\ 97/8\\ 10\\ 10\\ 101/4\\ 101/2\\ 101/2\\ 105/8\\ 105/8\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 55 \\ 8 \\ 57 \\ 8 \\ 57 \\ 8 \\ 6 \\ 6 \\ 1 \\ 8 \\ 6 \\ 3 \\ 8 \\ 6 \\ 5 \\ 8 \\ 6 \\ 3 \\ 8 \\ 6 \\ 5 \\ 8 \\ 6 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 6 \\ 3 \\ 4 \end{array}$	No. 2
$\frac{369}{3365} \times \frac{1641}{3365} \times \frac{1641}{23364} \times \frac{1651}{4611654}$	$\begin{array}{r} 4.50 \\ 4.50 \\ 4.70 \\ 4.70 \\ 4.80 \\ 4.80 \\ 4.95 \\ 4.95 \\ 5.10 \end{array}$	Prices 1	$8\frac{1}{2}\\8\frac{1}{2}\\8\frac{3}{4}\\9\\9\\9\frac{91}{4}\\9\frac{1}{4}\\9\frac{1}{2}$	$\begin{array}{r} 45 \\ 8 \\ 45 \\ 8 \\ 47 \\ 8 \\ 51 \\ 8 \\ 51 \\ 8 \\ 53 \\ 8 \\ 53 \\ 8 \\ 55 \\ 8 \\ 55 \\ 8 \end{array}$	No. 2	$\begin{array}{c} \frac{59}{64} \\ \frac{15}{16} \\ \frac{61}{64} \\ \frac{31}{64} \\ \frac{3}{64} \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ \frac{1}{64} \\ 1 \\ \frac{1}{32} \\ 1 \\ \frac{3}{64} \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 6.20 \\ 6.20 \\ 6.35 \\ 6.35 \\ 6.50 \\ 6.50 \\ 6.80 \\ 6.80 \\ 7.10 \end{array}$	Prices 1	$103/4 \\ 103/4 \\ 107/8 \\ 107/8 \\ 11 \\ 11 \\ 111/8 \\ 111/8 \\ 111/4 \\ 11$	$\begin{array}{c} 61'_8\\ 61'_8\\ 61'_4\\ 61'_4\\ 63'_8\\ 63'_8\\ 61'_2\\ 61'_2\\ 61'_2\\ 65'_8\end{array}$	No. 3

These drills have holes through the solid metal and have great advantages over any other drill devised for conveying lubricants as well as air to the point. When drilling cast iron, air is sometimes used for blowing out the chips and keeping the drill cool. *These drills $\frac{14}{2}$ and smaller are furnished with one oil hole only. They can be

furnished with two if ordered, but at customer's risk. For information in regard to manner of use see pages 4, 78, 79.

No. 473 No. 474 Carbon Steel

No. 1473 No. 1474 High Speed Steel

OIL HOLE DRILLS

WITH MORSE TAPER SHANKS

AND HOLES THROUGH SOLID METAL FOR LUBRICANT

Illustrated on opposite page

	Drice	Fach		1			Deine	E . 1			
Diam. Inches	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	Whole Length Inches	Twist Cut, Inches	Morse Taper Shank	Diam., Inches	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	Whole Length, Inches	Twist Cut, Inches	Morse Taper Shank
$1 \frac{1}{16} \frac{1}{54} \frac{1}{32} \frac{1}{74} \frac{1}{18} \frac{1}{18} \frac{1}{18} \frac{1}{16} \frac{1}{16}$	\$7.10 7.45 7.45 7.80 8.00 8.00 8.20 8.20 8.20 8.40 8.40 8.40 8.70	application	$\begin{array}{c} 111\frac{1}{4}\\ 111\frac{1}{2}\\ 111\frac{1}{2}\\ 113\frac{1}{4}\\ 113\frac{1}{4}\\ 113\frac{1}{4}\\ 1178\\ 12\\ 12\\ 121\frac{1}{8}\\ 121\frac{1}{8}\\ 121\frac{1}{8}\\ 121\frac{1}{2}\\ 121\frac{1}{2$	$\begin{array}{c} 65 \\ 67 \\ 8 \\ 71 \\ 8 \\ 71 \\ 8 \\ 71 \\ 8 \\ 71 \\ 4 \\ 73 \\ 8 \\ 71 \\ 4 \\ 73 \\ 8 \\ 71 \\ 2 \\ 77 \\ 8 \\ 71 \\ 2 \\ 77 \\ 8 \end{array}$	No. 3	$\begin{array}{c} 1 \\ \frac{1}{33} \\ \frac{5}{34} \\ \frac{6}{9} \\ \frac{6}{67} \\ \frac{1}{329} \\ \frac{6}{9} \\ \frac{1}{329} \\ \frac{1}{329} \\ \frac{1}{329} \\ \frac{1}{346} \\ \frac{1}{329} \\ \frac{1}{346} \\ \frac{1}{12} \\ \frac{1}{329} \\ \frac{1}{464} \\ \frac{1}{2329} \\ \frac{1}{464} \\ \frac{1}{12} \\ \frac{1}{329} \\ \frac{1}{464} \\ \frac{1}{12} \\ \frac{1}{329} \\ \frac{1}{464} \\ \frac{1}{12} \\ \frac{1}{12}$		application	$\begin{array}{c} 15\\ 1514\\ 1514\\ 1514\\ 1514\\ 1512\\ 1512\\ 1512\\ 1522\\ 1534\\ 1534\\ 1534\\ 1534\\ 1534\\ 16\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 93\\ 95\\ 95\\ 895\\ 895\\ 895\\ 895\\ 895\\ 897\\ 897\\ 897\\ 897\\ 897\\ 897\\ 897\\ 897$	
$\begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 7 \\ 4 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ 7$	$\begin{array}{c} 9.40\\ 9.40\\ 10.15\\ 10.95\\ 10.95\\ 11.80\\ 12.30\\ 12.30\\ 12.85\\ 13.35\\ 13.35\\ 14.00\\ 14.00\\ 14.20\\ \end{array}$	Prices upon	$\begin{array}{c} 141_8\\ 141_8\\ 141_4\\ 141_4\\ 143_8\\ 141_2\\ 141_2\\ 141_2\\ 141_2\\ 145_8\\ 143_4\\ 145_8\\ 143_4\\ 147_8\\ 147_8\\ 15\\ 15\\ 15\\ 15\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 8 \\ 8 \\ 8 \\ 8 \\ 8 \\ 8 \\ 8 \\ 8 \\ 8 \\ 8 $	No. 4	$\begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 1 \\ 4 \\ 9 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 6 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 1 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 1 \\ 1$	$\begin{array}{c} 16.50\\ 16.75\\ 16.75\\ 17.00\\ 17.00\\ 17.25\\ 17.50\\ 17.50\\ 17.57\\ 17.50\\ 15.20\\ 18.60\\ 18.60\\ 19.00\\ 19.00\\ 19.00\\ \end{array}$	Prices upon	$\begin{array}{c} 16\\ 16\\ 16\\ 16\\ 16\\ 14\\ 16\\ 14\\ 16\\ 14\\ 16\\ 12\\ 12\\ 16\\ 12\\ 12\\ 16\\ 12\\ 12\\ 12\\ 16\\ 12\\ 12\\ 12\\ 16\\ 12\\ 12\\ 12\\ 16\\ 12\\ 12\\ 12\\ 12\\ 12\\ 12\\ 12\\ 12\\ 12\\ 12$	$\begin{array}{c} 9 \\ \frac{1565}{10} \\ \frac{1565}{10} \\ \frac{1}{10} \\ \frac{1}{$	No. 4

No. 479 Carbon Steel

No. 1479 OIL HOLE DRILLS **High Speed Steel** WITH STRAIGHT SHANKS

AND HOLES THROUGH SOLID METAL FOR LUBRICANT



. 0	Price Each		s see		• 00	Price	Each	s Pe	., vi
Diam Inche	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	Whol Lengt Inche	Twist Cut, Inche	Diam Inche	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	Whol Leng Inche	Twist Cut, Inche
meino 26 26 27 47 12 26 13 26 12 26 27 36 12 36 21 37 13 26 27 36 12 26 27 36 12 27	Carbon Steel \$3.00 3.15 3.15 3.30 3.30 3.85 3.85 4.00 4.00 4.15 4.15 4.30 4.50 4.50 4.50 4.70 4.50 4.70 4.80 4.95 5.10 5.20 5.20	Prices upon application	$ \begin{array}{c} & \text{adpul} \\ & 6^{3}_{4} \\ & 7 \\ & 7 \\ & 7 \\ & 1^{4}_{4} \\ & 7 \\$	$\begin{array}{c} \text{Twist}\\ 4\frac{4}{3}\%8&4\frac{5}{5}\%8&4\frac{4}{5}\%8&5\frac{5}{5}5\frac{1}{4}\frac{4}{4}\%8&8\%8&8\frac{5}{5}5\frac{5}{5}\frac{5}{5}\frac{5}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{4}{5}\frac{4}{5}\%8&6\frac{1}{6}\frac{1}{6}\frac{1}{6}\frac{1}{6}\frac{1}{6}\frac{1}{6}\frac{3}{6}\%8&6\frac{3}{6}3$	$\begin{array}{c} \text{meign} \\ \begin{array}{c} 2 \\ \underline{5} \\ 5$	Carbon Steel \$5.35 5.50 5.70 5.70 5.90 6.05 6.05 6.20 6.20 6.20 6.35 6.35 6.50 6.50 6.80 7.10 7.10 7.45 7.45 7.80 8.00 8.00	Prices upon application	$\begin{array}{c} 978\\ 10\\ 10\\ 1014\\ 1014\\ 1014\\ 1014\\ 1014\\ 1014\\ 1014\\ 1014\\ 1014\\ 1014\\ 1014\\ 1014\\ 1014\\ 1014\\ 1058\\ 1034\\ 1034\\ 1078\\ 1034\\ 1078\\ 11\\ 1118\\ 1114\\ 1114\\ 1114\\ 1114\\ 1114\\ 1114\\ 1134\\ 1178\\ $	$\begin{array}{c} \text{J}_{\text{min}} \\ \text{J}_{\text{min}} \ \text{J}_{\text$
49 64	5.35		97/8	$6\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{11}{64}$	8.20		12	$8\frac{1}{8}$

*These drills $\frac{15}{15}$ and smaller are furnished with one oil hole only. They can be furnished with two if ordered, but at customer's risk. These drills have holes through the solid metal and have great advantages over any other drill devised for conveying lubricants as well as air to the point. When drilling cast iron, air is sometimes used for blowing out the chips and keeping the drill cool. For information in regard to manner of use see page 78.
No. 479 Carbon Steel

No. 1479 **High Speed Steel**

OIL HOLE DRILLS

WITH STRAIGHT SHANKS

AND HOLES THROUGH SOLID METAL FOR LUBRICANT



• • • •	Price	Each	° P.o	w		Price	Each	a t s	100
Diam Inche	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	Whole Lengt Inche	Twist Cut, Inche	Diam	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	Whole Lengt Inche	Twist Cut, Inche
$1\frac{3}{16}$	\$8.20		12	$8\frac{1}{8}$	$1\frac{39}{64}$	\$15.00		$15\frac{1}{2}$	10
$1\frac{13}{64}$	8.40		$12\frac{1}{8}$	81/8	15/8	15.00		$15\frac{1}{2}$	10
$1\frac{7}{32}$	8.40		$12\frac{1}{8}$	$8\frac{1}{8}$	$1\frac{41}{64}$	15.35		$15\frac{1}{2}$	10
$1\frac{15}{64}$	8.70		$12\frac{1}{2}$	$8\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{21}{32}$	15.35		$15\frac{1}{2}$	10
$1\frac{1}{4}$	8.70		$12\frac{1}{2}$	$8\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{43}{64}$	15.70		$15\frac{3}{4}$	101/4
$1\frac{17}{64}$	9.40		$14\frac{1}{8}$	$9\frac{1}{8}$	$1\frac{11}{16}$	15.70		$15\frac{3}{4}$	$10\frac{1}{4}$
$1\frac{9}{32}$	9.40		$14\frac{1}{8}$	$9\frac{1}{8}$	$1\frac{45}{64}$	16.10		$15\frac{3}{4}$	$10\frac{1}{4}$
$1\frac{19}{64}$	10.15		$14\frac{1}{4}$	$9\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{23}{32}$. 16.10		$15\frac{3}{4}$	$10\frac{1}{4}$
$1\frac{5}{16}$	10.15	a	$14\frac{1}{4}$	$9\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{47}{64}$	16.50	a	16	$10\frac{1}{2}$
$1\frac{21}{64}$	10.95	tio	$14\frac{3}{8}$	$9\frac{3}{8}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	16.50	tio	16	$10\frac{1}{2}$
$1\frac{11}{32}$	10.95	ca	$14\frac{3}{8}$	$9^{3}/_{8}$	$1\frac{49}{64}$	16.75	ca	16	$10\frac{1}{2}$
$1\frac{23}{64}$	11.80	pli	$14\frac{1}{2}$	$9\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{25}{32}$	16.75	pli	16	$10\frac{1}{2}$
$1\frac{3}{8}$	11.80	api	$14\frac{1}{2}$	$9\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{51}{64}$	17.00	apı	$16\frac{1}{4}$	$10\frac{3}{4}$
$1\frac{25}{64}$	12.30		$14\frac{5}{8}$	$9\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{13}{16}$	17.00	u u	$16\frac{1}{4}$	$10\frac{3}{4}$
$1\frac{13}{32}$	12.30	bo	$14\frac{5}{8}$	$9\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{53}{64}$	17.25	bo	$16\frac{1}{4}$	$10\frac{3}{4}$
$1\frac{27}{64}$	12.85	n	$14\frac{3}{4}$	9 ⁵ /8	$1\frac{27}{32}$	17.25	n	$16\frac{1}{4}$	$10\frac{3}{4}$
$1\frac{7}{16}$	12.85	ses	$14\frac{3}{4}$	$9\frac{5}{8}$	$1\frac{55}{64}$	17.50	ses	$16\frac{1}{2}$	11
$1\frac{29}{64}$	13.35	Li C	$14\frac{7}{8}$	$9\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{7}{8}$	17.50	ric	$16\frac{1}{2}$	11
$1\frac{15}{32}$	13.35	P =	$14\frac{7}{8}$	$9\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{57}{64}$	17.85	Р	$16\frac{1}{2}$	11
$1\frac{31}{64}$	14.00		15	97⁄8	$1\frac{29}{32}$	17.85		$16\frac{1}{2}$	11
$1\frac{1}{2}$	14.00		15	97⁄8	$1\frac{59}{64}$	18.20		$16\frac{1}{2}$	11
$1\frac{33}{64}$	14.20		15	$9\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{15}{16}$	18.20		$16\frac{1}{2}$	11
$1\frac{17}{32}$	14.20		15	$9\frac{1}{2}$	1 <u>61</u> 64	18.60		$16\frac{1}{2}$	11
$1\frac{35}{64}$	14.40		151/4	$9\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{31}{32}$	18.60		$16\frac{1}{2}$	11
$1\frac{9}{16}$	14.40		$15\frac{1}{4}$	$9\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{63}{64}$	19 00		$16\frac{1}{2}$	11
$1\frac{37}{64}$	14.70		$15\frac{1}{4}$	93/4	2	19.00		$16\frac{1}{2}$	11
$1\frac{19}{32}$	14.70		1514	93⁄4					

For information in regard to manner of use see page 78. These Drills $1\frac{34}{24}$ to 2 inches have shanks $1\frac{1}{24}$ inches in diameter, $4\frac{3}{4}$ inches long.

No. 480 Carbon Steel

No. 1480 High Speed Steel

OIL HOLE DRILLS

WITH STRAIGHT SHANKS

AND HOLES THROUGH SOLID METAL FOR LUBRICANT



			Price 1	Each		- 	rist Cut Incl	haa
		Ca	arbon Stee	21		1 1	vist Cut, me	lies
Dian Inc	heter, hes	Whole Length, 8¼ Inches	Whole Length, 10 ¹ / ₃ Inches	Whole Length, 13 Inches	High Speed Steel	Whole Length, 8 ¹ / ₃ Inches	Whole Length, 10 ¹ / ₁ Inches	Whole Length, 13 Inches
$\frac{31}{64}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	\$4.60	\$5.30	\$5.90		$5\frac{1}{2}$	7	$9\frac{1}{4}$
$\frac{33}{64}$	$\frac{17}{32}$	4.60	5.30	6.00		$5\frac{1}{4}$	7	$9\frac{1}{4}$
35 64	$\frac{9}{16}$	4.70	5.40	6.00		$5\frac{1}{4}$	7	$9\frac{1}{4}$
<u>37</u> 64	$\frac{19}{32}$	4.70	5.40	6.10		$5\frac{1}{4}$	7	$9\frac{1}{4}$
<u>39</u> 64	5/8	4.70	5.40	6.10		$5\frac{1}{4}$	7	$9\frac{1}{4}$
$\frac{41}{64}$	$\frac{21}{32}$	4.70	5.40	6.20		$5\frac{1}{4}$	7	$9\frac{1}{4}$
<u>43</u> 64	$\frac{11}{16}$	4.80	5.40	6.20		$5\frac{1}{4}$	7	$9\frac{1}{4}$
<u>45</u> 64	$\frac{23}{32}$	4.80	5.40	6.30	uo	$5\frac{1}{4}$	7	$9\frac{1}{4}$
47 64	$\frac{3}{4}$	4.80	5.40	6.30	ati	$5\frac{1}{4}$	7	$9\frac{1}{4}$
<u>49</u> 64	$\frac{25}{32}$	4.90	5.50	6.40	ice	$5\frac{1}{4}$	7	$9\frac{1}{4}$
$\frac{51}{64}$	$\frac{13}{16}$	5.00	5.60	6.50	ldc	$5\frac{1}{4}$	7	$9\frac{1}{4}$
<u>53</u> 64	$\frac{27}{32}$	5.00	5.80	6.60	al	$5\frac{1}{4}$	7	$9\frac{1}{4}$
$\frac{55}{64}$	7⁄8	5.10	5.90	6.80	uo	$5\frac{1}{4}$	7	$9\frac{1}{4}$
$\frac{57}{64}$	29 32	5.20	6.00	6.90	dn	$5\frac{1}{4}$	7	$9\frac{1}{4}$
<u>59</u> 64	$\frac{15}{16}$	5.30	6.10	7.00	- 	$5\frac{1}{4}$	7	$9\frac{1}{4}$
<u>61</u> 64	$\frac{31}{32}$	5.40	6.20	7.10	ice	$5\frac{1}{4}$	7	$9\frac{1}{4}$
<u>63</u> 64	1	5.50	6.30	7.20	Pr	$5\frac{1}{4}$	7	$9\frac{1}{4}$
$1\frac{1}{64}$	$1\frac{1}{32}$	5.60	6.50	7.40		5	$6\frac{3}{4}$	9
$1\frac{3}{64}$	$1\frac{1}{16}$	5.80	6.80	7.70		5	$6\frac{3}{4}$	9
$1\frac{5}{64}$	$1\frac{3}{32}$	6.00	7.00	7.90		5	$6\frac{3}{4}$	9
$1\frac{7}{64}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$	6.10	7.20	8.10		5	$6\frac{3}{4}$	9
$1\frac{9}{64}$	$1\frac{5}{32}$	6.30	7.40	8.30		5	$6\frac{3}{4}$	9
$1\frac{11}{64}$	$1\frac{3}{16}$	6.50	7.60	8.60		5	$6^{3}/_{4}$	9
$1\frac{13}{64}$	$1\frac{7}{32}$	6.70	7.80	8.80		5	6^{3}_{4}	9
115	11/4	6.80	7.90	9.00		5	$6\frac{3}{4}$	9

For information in regard to manner of use see page 78.

No. 480 Carbon Steel

No. 1480 High Speed Steel OIL HOLE DRILLS

WITH STRAIGHT SHANKS

AND HOLES THROUGH SOLID METAL FOR LUBRICANT



			D . D					
		Ca	Price E arbon Ste	ach el		Twi	ist Cut, Inch	es
Diameter, Inches		Whole Length, 8 ¹ / ₃ Inches	Whole Length, 10 ¹ / ₃ Inches	Whole Length, 13 Inches	High Speed Steel	Whole Length, 8 ¹ / ₃ Inches	Whole Length, 10 ¹ / ₂ Inches	Whole Length, 13 Inches
$1\frac{17}{64}$	$1\frac{9}{32}$	\$7.10	\$8.30	\$9.30		5	$6\frac{3}{4}$	9
$1\frac{19}{64}$	$1\frac{5}{16}$	7.40	8.60	9.60		5	$6\frac{3}{4}$	9
$1\frac{21}{64}$	$1\frac{11}{32}$	7.70	9.00	10.00		5	$6\frac{3}{4}$	9
$1\frac{23}{64}$	$1\frac{3}{8}$	8.00	9.30	10.30		5	$6\frac{3}{4}$	9
$1\frac{25}{64}$	$1\frac{13}{32}$	8.30	9.60	10.70		5	$6\frac{3}{4}$	9
$1\frac{27}{64}$	$1\frac{7}{16}$	8.60	9.90	11.20		5	$6\frac{3}{4}$	9
$1\frac{29}{64}$	$1\frac{15}{32}$	8.90	10.30	11.50		5	$6\frac{3}{4}$	9
$1\frac{31}{64}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	9.20	10.50	11.90	u u	5	$6\frac{3}{4}$	9
$1\frac{33}{64}$	$1\frac{17}{32}$	9.40	10.70	12.00	tic	$4\frac{3}{4}$	$6\frac{1}{2}$	83/4
$1\frac{35}{64}$	$1\frac{9}{16}$	9.60	10.90	12.10	ica	$4\frac{3}{4}$	$6\frac{1}{2}$	$8\frac{3}{4}$
$1\frac{37}{64}$	$1\frac{19}{32}$	9.80	11.00	12.20	Id	$4\frac{3}{4}$	$6\frac{1}{2}$	$8\frac{3}{4}$
1 <u>39</u> 64	$1\frac{5}{8}$	10 00	11.20	12.40	ap	$4\frac{3}{4}$	$6\frac{1}{2}$	$8\frac{3}{4}$
$1\frac{41}{64}$	$1\frac{21}{32}$	10.20	11.40	12.50	Ę	$4\frac{3}{4}$	$6\frac{1}{2}$	$8\frac{3}{4}$
$1\frac{43}{64}$	$1\frac{11}{16}$	10.30	11.50	12.70	odi	$4\frac{3}{4}$	$6\frac{1}{2}$	83/4
$1\frac{45}{64}$	$1\frac{2}{3}\frac{3}{2}$	10.40	11.60	12.90	n	$4\frac{3}{4}$	$6\frac{1}{2}$	$8\frac{3}{4}$
$1\frac{47}{64}$	13⁄4	10.50	11.80	13.00	ce	$4\frac{3}{4}$	$6\frac{1}{2}$	$8\frac{3}{4}$
$1\frac{49}{64}$	$1\frac{25}{32}$	10.70	12.00	13.20	Li	$4\frac{3}{4}$	$6\frac{1}{2}$	$8\frac{3}{4}$
$1\frac{51}{64}$	$1\frac{13}{16}$	10.90	12.20	13.40	-	$4\frac{3}{4}$	$6\frac{1}{2}$	$8\frac{3}{4}$
$1\frac{53}{64}$	$1\frac{27}{32}$	11.00	12.40	13.60		$4\frac{3}{4}$	$6\frac{1}{2}$	$8\frac{3}{4}$
$1\frac{55}{64}$	$1\frac{7}{8}$	11.20	12.50	13.70		43/4	$6\frac{1}{2}$	$8\frac{3}{4}$
$1\frac{57}{64}$	$1\frac{29}{32}$	11.40	12.70	14.00		4^{3}_{4}	$6\frac{1}{2}$	83/4
$1\frac{59}{64}$	$1\frac{15}{16}$	11.60	12.90	14.20		4^{3}_{4}	$6\frac{1}{2}$	$8\frac{3}{4}$
$1\frac{61}{64}$	$1\frac{31}{32}$	11.90	13.10	14.40		$4\frac{3}{4}$	$6\frac{1}{2}$	$8\frac{3}{4}$
$1\frac{63}{64}$	2	12.10	13.30	14.60		43/4	$6\frac{1}{2}$	83/4

Drills 1 1 to 2 inches diameter, 81/2 inches long, have shanks 11/2 inches diameter,

3 inches long. Drills 1 3 to 2 inches diameter, 10½ inches long, have shanks 1½ inches diameter, 3¼ inches long. Drills 1 3 to 2 inches diameter, 13 inches long, have shanks 1½ inches diameter,

For information in regard to manner of use see page 78.

OIL HOLE DRILLS WITH HOLES THROUGH SOLID METAL FOR LUBRICANT No. 472 WITH MORSE TAPER SHANKS



No. 481 For screw or chucking machines with straight shanks 1¼ inches diameter, 3 inches long whole length 8½, 10½ or 13 inches



No. 482 millimeter sizes with straight shanks whole length 216, 267 or 330 m.m.



No. 483 MILLIMETER SIZES FOR SCREW OR CHUCKING MACHINES WITH STRAIGHT SHANKS 32 M. M. DIAMETER, 76 M. M. LONG WHOLE LENGTH 216, 267 OR 330 M. M.



Furnished in Carbon Steel and High Speed Steel. Prices and Details on Application.

No. 488 HOLLOW DRILLS FOR DEEP DRILLING OR LONG HOLES



Diam. Inches	Frice Each	Whole Length, Inches	Size of Hole, Inches	Diam. Inches	Price Each	Whole Length, Inches	Size of Hole, Inches
5/8	\$5.50	6	3⁄8	17/8	\$14.00	9	$1\frac{1}{8}$
$\frac{11}{16}$	5.75	6	3⁄8	$1\frac{15}{16}$	15.00	9	$1\frac{1}{8}$
$\frac{3}{4}$	6.00	6	$\frac{7}{16}$	2	16.00	9	$1\frac{1}{8}$
$\frac{13}{16}$	6.25	$6\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	$2\frac{1}{16}$	17.00	10	$1\frac{1}{4}$
7⁄8	6.50	$6\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{8}$	18.00	10	$1\frac{1}{4}$
$\frac{15}{16}$	6.75	$6\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{3}{16}$	19.00	10	$1\frac{1}{4}$
1	7.00	7	$\frac{9}{16}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$	20.00	10	$1\frac{3}{8}$
$1\frac{1}{16}$	7.25	7	$\frac{9}{16}$	$2\frac{5}{16}$	21.25	10	$1\frac{3}{8}$
$1\frac{1}{8}$	7.50	7	5/8	$2^{3}/_{8}$	22.50	10	$1\frac{3}{8}$
$1\frac{3}{16}$	7.75	7	$\frac{11}{16}$	$2\frac{7}{16}$	23.75	10	$1\frac{3}{8}$
$1\frac{1}{4}$	8.00	$7\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$	25.00	. 10	$1\frac{3}{8}$
$1\frac{5}{16}$	8.25	$7\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{13}{16}$	$2\frac{9}{16}$	26.50	12	$1\frac{1}{2}$
$1\frac{3}{8}$	8.50	$7\frac{1}{2}$	7⁄8	$25/_{8}$	28.00	12	$1\frac{1}{2}$
$1\frac{7}{16}$	9.00	$7\frac{1}{2}$	7/8	$2\frac{11}{16}$	29.50	12	$1\frac{1}{2}$
$1\frac{1}{2}$	9.50	8	$\frac{15}{16}$	$2\frac{3}{4}$	31.00	12	$1\frac{1}{2}$
$1\frac{9}{16}$	10.00	8	$\frac{15}{16}$	$2\frac{13}{16}$	32.50	12	$1\frac{1}{2}$
$1\frac{5}{8}$	10.50	8	1	$2\frac{7}{8}$	34.00	12	$1\frac{1}{2}$
$1\frac{11}{16}$	11.00	8	1	$2\frac{15}{16}$	35.50	12	$1\frac{1}{2}$
$1\frac{3}{4}$	12.00	9	$1\frac{1}{8}$	3	37.00	12	$1\frac{1}{2}$
$1\frac{13}{16}$	13.00	9	$1\frac{1}{8}$				

The above drills have a hole lengthwise through the shank connecting with the grooves of the drill. The shank can be threaded and fitted to a metal tube of such length as desired. Tubes are made to order and to fit any size of drill. When ordering give diameter of drill and depth of hole to be drilled. The lubricant is conveyed to the point of the drill on the outside of tube, as illustrated on porce 78 while the bulker tube a dritted to the converse of one of the drill order the second second

trated on page 78, while the hollow tube admits of the passage of oil and chips from

the point. These drills are accurately ground on centers. In drilling crucible steel the best results are obtained by revolving the work at a speed equalling a periphery speed for the drill of 20 feet per minute and feeding at the rate of .0025 inch per revolution. Machinery steel will admit of increased revolution to 40 feet per minute, and a feed of .0035 inch per revolution.

For information as to the use of this drill see page 78.

32nd sizes not listed furnished at intermediate prices and 64th sizes at price of next larger 32nd size.

TOOLS FOR USE IN TURRETS OF SCREW MACHINES, TURRET LATHES AND BORING MILLS

Floating Sockets, No. 250, page 7.







No. 545 and No. 546 Arbors fitting Shell Reamers and Shell Drills with Straight Holes. Prices upon application



Shell Reamers, Nos. 625, 626, pages 132 to 135, inclusive. Shell Reamer with straight hole, No. 630. Prices upon application. Expanding Shell Reamer, No. 741, with straight holes Prices upon application.





Floating Arbor, No. 540, for shell drills and shell reamers with straight holes. Prices upon application.



Floating Arbor No. 541, page 122, for shell drills and shell reamers with taper holes.





Four-Groove Chucking Reamer No. 650. Prices upon application.



Fluted Chucking Reamers No. 655, page 139.





SHELL DRILLS

WITH TAPER HOLES

Page 76, with straight holes No. 461. Prices upon application.

Floating Solid and Expansion Reamers Nos. 670 and 671.



No. 490 THREE-GROOVE BIT STOCK COUNTERSINKS



Included angle of cutting point is 82°. Countersinks with other angles made to order at special prices.

Diameter, Inches	Price Each	Whole Length, Inches	Twist Cut, Inches	Length Body, Inches
$ \frac{3}{8} \frac{1}{2} \frac{5}{8} \frac{3}{4} \frac{7}{8} 1 $	\$.50 .60 .75 .90 1.05 1.20	$ \begin{array}{r} 41/4 \\ 41/4 \\ 41/4 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\ 5 \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{c} 2\frac{1}{4} \\ 1\frac{15}{16} \\ 1\frac{13}{16} \\ 2\frac{1}{2} \\ 2\frac{1}{2} \\ 2\frac{1}{2} \\ 2\frac{7}{16} \end{array}$	3 21/2 21/2 31/4 31/4 31/4 31/4

No. 491

STRAIGHT SHANK THREE-GROOVE COUNTERSINKS



Included angle of cutting point is 82° straight shanks $\frac{1}{2}$ INCH diameter by 2 inches long

Diameter, Inches	Price Each	Whole Length, Inches	Twist Cut, Inches	Length Body, Inches
$\frac{3}{8}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	\$.50 .60	$4\frac{3}{8}$ $4\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{8}$ $2\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{3}{8}$ $2\frac{1}{2}$
5/8	.75	45/8	$2\frac{3}{8}$	$2\frac{5}{8}$
3/4	.90	$4\frac{3}{4}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$	23/4
7/8	1.05	41/8	25/8	27/8
1	1.20	5	$2\frac{3}{4}$	3

Countersinks with other angles or dimensions made to order at special prices.

No. 495 Carbon Steel

7

No. 1495 High Speed Steel

COMBINED DRILLS AND COUNTERSINKS



Included Angle, 60°. Other angles made to order at special prices.

Always specify Style Number and Size Number

		Approx.	Price Pe	er Dozen	Diameter	D : 1
Size No.	Diam. of Drill at A B	Fractional Equiva- lents	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	of Body C, Inches	Decimal Equivalents A B
			aa		1.4	
1	No. 57 x No. 57	3 64	\$2.00	\$6.00	1/8	.043 x .043
2	No. 55 x No. 55		2.25	6.00	$\frac{13}{64}$.052 x .052
3	No. 52 x No. 52	$\frac{1}{16}$	2.25	6.00	$\frac{13}{64}$.063 x .063
4	No. 49 x No. 49		2.50	6.00	$\frac{15}{64}$.073 x .073
5	No. 49 x No. 45		2.50	6.00	$\frac{15}{64}$.073 x .082
6	No. 46 x No. 46	5 64	2.50	6.00	15 64	.081 x .081
7	No. 42 x No. 42	3 3 2	2.75	6.00	.3	.093 x .093
8	No. 42 x No. 30	$\frac{3}{32} \times \frac{1}{8}$	2.75	6.00	$\frac{3}{10}$.093 x .128
• 9	No. 30 x No. 30	1/8	2.75	6.00	3	.128 x .128
10	No. 22 x No. 22	532	3.50	9.00	$\frac{7}{16}$.157 x .157
11	No. 13 x No. 13	$\frac{3}{16}$	3.50	9.00	$\frac{7}{16}$.185 x .185
12	$\frac{3}{64} \ge \frac{3}{64}$		2.25	6.00	532	.046 x .046
14	1 x No. 45		2.25	6.00	$\frac{13}{64}$.062 x .082
15	$\frac{3}{16} \times \frac{5}{32}$		3.50	9.00	$\frac{7}{16}$.187 x .156



The above cut illustrates the most common use for Combined Drills and Countersinks, that of drilling and countersinking Center Holes.



The above cut illustrates one of the uses for Combined Drills and Countersinks, and for which they are especially adapted, that of starting holes at an angle.



7.75 Other angles made to order at special prices.

7.75

18.00

18.00

5/8

5%

 $\frac{13}{32}$

13 x

 $\frac{11}{32}$ x

13

No. 497

COMBINED DRILLS AND COUNTERSINKS WITH NO. 1 MORSE TAPER SHANKS



Included Angle, 60° Always specify Style Number and Size Number

Size Number	Diameter of Drill, Inches	Price Each	Diameter of Body, Inches
1	$\frac{1}{16}$	\$.75	$\frac{7}{16}$
2	$\frac{3}{32}$.75	$\frac{7}{16}$
3	1/8	.75	716
4	<u>5</u> 32	.75	$\frac{7}{16}$
5	$\frac{3}{16}$.75	$\frac{7}{16}$

Other angles made to order at Special prices.

11

12

SETS OF

COMBINED DRILLS AND COUNTERSINKS

Style No. 495 Carbon Steel Style No. 1495 High Speed Steel



No. 50. Carbon SteelPer Set \$2.251 Combined Drill and Countersink each.No. 1-3-4-6-7-9-10-11.

No. 50 H. High Speed SteelPer Set \$5.001 Combined Drill and Countersink each.No. 1-3-4-6-7-9-10-11,

JEWELERS' SET OF DRILLS

Style No. 341



For list prices see pages 45-46.

SETS OF TAPER SHANK DRILLS

Style No. 302

See pages 14-15



Set No.	Sizes Included	Price Per Set
$\begin{array}{c}1\\2\\3\\4\\11\end{array}$	$\frac{1}{4}$ to 1 inch by 16ths $\frac{3}{8}$ to 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ by 16ths $\frac{3}{8}$ to $\frac{3}{4}$ by 32nds, $\frac{13}{16}$ to 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ by 16ths $\frac{3}{8}$ to $\frac{3}{4}$ by 32nds, $\frac{13}{16}$ to 2 by 16ths $\frac{3}{8}$ to 2 by 32nds	22.40 40.10 48.50 186.00 345.30

Note. — Prices of Sets of Straight Shank Drills, style No. 314, will be the same as above list.

Set No. 30

REVOLVING DRILL STANDS FOR TAPER SHANK DRILLS

Style No. 302



The Revolving Head in which the Drills are placed is mounted on ball bearings.
Holds Taper Shank Drills from ³/₁₆ to 1 inch by 64ths.
Dimensions of Stand 14 x 14 x 6¹/₄ inches.
Height including Drills 14 inches.
Prices upon application.

SETS OF STRAIGHT SHANK DRILLS Style Nos. 330, 332, 333, and 340



PRICES OF SETS MOUNTED AS ABOVE

		CAULO		Price Po	er Set				
Set No.	Sizes Included	No.	Page	With Block as Above	Without Block				
5	$\frac{1}{16}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ inch by 64ths	330	35	\$15.00	\$12.50				
511	speed	1330	35		26.20				
6	$\frac{1}{16}$ to $\frac{1}{6}$ inch by 32nds	330	35	9.50	7.00				
$\ddot{7}$	Nos. 1 to 60 and	340	42-441	15 75	19.95				
	$\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{3}{8}$ inch by 32nds	330	35 (10.70	13.20				
8	Nos. 1 to 60	340	42 - 44	13.35	10.85				
8H	Nos. 1 to 60, high speed	1340	42-44		30.60				
9	Nos. 1 to 59, alternate numbers	340	42 - 44	8.50	6.00				
15	A to Z	332	37	13.50	11.00				
16	Nos. 1 to 70	340	42 - 44	15.25	12.50				
17	Nos. 1 to 80	340	42 - 44	16.50	13.75				
18	.5 M.M. to 6 M.M. by $\frac{1}{10}$ M.M.	333	38 - 41	13.35	10.00				
19	$1 M.M.$ to $13 M.M.$ by $\frac{1}{2} M.M.$	333	38-41	13.40	11.00				
20	$1 M.M. to 6 M.M. by \frac{1}{4} M.M.$	333	-38-41	6.75	4.50				
21	$6\frac{1}{4}$ M.M. to 10 M.M. by $\frac{1}{4}$ M.M.	333	38-41	9.75	7.50				
Blog	Block without drills, for above sets, each								
Blog	ek without drills, for Set No. 12, es	ach			1.67				

SET OF STRAIGHT SHANK MACHINE BITS Style No. 355



SETS OF BIT STOCK DRILLS

Style No. 390



No. 13. Set Bit Stock Drills, $\frac{1}{16}$ to $\frac{1}{4}$ inch by 32nds, $\frac{5}{16}$ to $\frac{3}{8}$ inch by 16ths, boxed (see page 55) \$3.75



SETS OF TAPER-PIN REAMERS

Style No. 680 IN CASES



Set of	No.	680 Re:	amers	co	ons	sist	ing	z o	f 1	ea	ch	:								
Nos.	00 to	5 inclus	sive																\$13.2	$\overline{5}$
Nos.	0 to	5 inclus	sive																9.7	5
Nos.	0 to	10 inel	usive																28.5	0
	For 1	lengths.	and li	st	DI	ice	s s	66	na	ore.	14	3								

Set No. 26

WOOD DRILLS FOR BRACE

Style No. 392



No. 26. Set of Wood Drills for Brace, in handsome and durable box; sizes $\frac{4}{32}$, $\frac{5}{32}$, $\frac{6}{32}$, $\frac{7}{32}$, $\frac{8}{32}$, $\frac{10}{32}$, $\frac{12}{32}$ \$3.70 (See page 57)

INDEXED CASES WITHOUT DRILLS

The Drills in Patented Indexed Case, as illustrated below, are contained in holes arranged in concentric circles in the block. Over them is a swinging cover with holes to match each circle. The swinging cover can be moved by the small knob shown so that its holes will register with the holes in the outer cover or cap. Around the edge of the cap are stamped the sizes of the various drills. The cap is turned to bring any size in line with an index mark, and by inverting the case the selected drill will drop out.



No.	5 A.	Holds Straight Shank Drills $\frac{1}{16}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ inch by 64ths	\$3.50
No.	6 A.	Holds Straight Shank Drills 16 to 1/2 inch by 32nds	3.50
No.	7 A.	Holds Straight Shank Drills from No. 60 to 3/8 inch	3.50
No.	8 A.	Holds Wire Gauge Drills from No. 1 to 60	3.50
No.	9 A.	Holds Half Set Drills, alternate numbers from No. 1	
		to 59	3.50
No.	12 A.	Holds Machine Bits $\frac{1}{8}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ inch by 32 nds	3.50
No.	13 A.	Holds Bit Stock Drills 1/6 to 1/4 by 32nds, 5/16 to 3/8	
		by 16ths	3.50

SETS OF DRILLS IN INDEXED CASES Styles Nos. 330 and 340





Set No.	Sizes Included	Style No.	Page	Price Per Set
5A	$\frac{1}{16}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ inch by 64ths	330	35	\$16.00
6A 7A	$\frac{1}{16}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ inch by 32hds Nos. 1 to 60 and	340	42-44	10.50
8A	$\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{3}{8}$ by 32nds Nos. 1 to 60	$\frac{330}{340}$	35) 42–44	14.35
9A	Nos. 1 to 59, alternate numbers	340	42-44	9.50

STRAIGHT SHANK MACHINE BITS Style No. 355



No. 12 A. Set Machine Bits, 1/8 to 1/2 inch by 32nds (see page 48) \$12.17 BIT STOCK DRILLS Style No. 390



No. 13 A. Set Bit Stock Drills, $\frac{1}{16}$ to $\frac{1}{4}$ inch by 32nds, $\frac{5}{16}$ to $\frac{3}{8}$ inch by 16ths (see page 55)



8B 15B 18B 19B	$ \begin{array}{l} 1 \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ $	$330 \\ 340 \\ 332 \\ 333 \\ 333 \\ 333$	$35 \\ 42-44 \\ 37 \\ 38-41 \\ 38$	14.35 14.50 14.35 15.00

Holders without Drills, for above sets, each . . .

.

SETS OF STRAIGHT SHANK DRILLS

Set No. 35



This set consists of 24 Straight Shank Wire Drills, Style 340, of each size from No. 1 to No. 70 inclusive.

The case is strongly made of oak; outside dimensions, closed, are: length, 19 inches; width, $10\frac{1}{4}$ inches; height, 5 inches. The drills stand on end in holes of graduated sizes, 24 to each hole, 10 holes to a row and 7 rows of holes. This makes easy the selection of any size or quantity of drills.

Price of drills and case complete as above, each \$280.00.

Subject to regular drill discount.

Weight complete, boxed for shipment, 32 lbs.

Set No. 36

This set consists of 24 Straight Shank Jobbers' Drills, Style 330, of each size $\frac{1}{16}$ to $\frac{5}{16}$ and 12 of each size $\frac{21}{64}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ inch, inclusive.

The case is of oak, similar in style to above; outside dimensions: length, 19 inches; width, 10¼ inches; height, 7 inches.

Price of drills and case complete as above, each \$197.50.

Subject to regular drill discount.

Weight complete, boxed for shipment, 49 lbs.

SET No. 40

RADIO SET OF STRAIGHT SHANK DRILLS Style No. 330



This convenient assortment of 9 Jobbers' Drills⁵/₂ is made up with the Radio constructor in mind. It furnishes the sizes which he is most likely to need.

Set No. 40. One Style 330 Drill each size:

 $\frac{1}{16}, \frac{5}{64}, \frac{3}{32}, \frac{7}{64}, \frac{1}{8}, \frac{9}{64}, \frac{5}{32}, \frac{11}{64}, \frac{3}{16}.$ Packed in durable container. Per set...... \$1.60

RADIO SET No. 3

STRAIGHT SHANK DRILLS AND TAPS



Home construction of Radio sets is greatly facilitated by the use of one of these sets, which comprise 6 drills and 6 taps.

SECTIONAL CASES

CONSISTING OF BOXES WITH OAK FRONTS

Many customers do not find the cases illustrated practical, therefore we keep in stock boxes as shown below. They can be placed upon the shelves and present a very satisfactory appearance. They are furnished with partitions to make 2, 3 or 4 equal spaces; specify number required.



OUTSIDE DIMENSIONS:

 $15\frac{1}{16}$ inches long, $5\frac{5}{8}$ inches wide, $5\frac{15}{16}$ inches deep $15\frac{1}{16}$ inches long, $5\frac{5}{8}$ inches wide, $4\frac{15}{16}$ inches deep $15\frac{1}{16}$ inches long, $5\frac{5}{8}$ inches wide, $3\frac{15}{16}$ inches deep Price on application.

CASE FOR DRILLS



No. 1—Case, OUTSIDE DIMENSIONS: $14\frac{1}{2}$ inches high $28\frac{1}{8}$ inches wide $8\frac{9}{16}$ inches deep

This Case will hold Steel Wire Gauge and Jobbers' Drills only, and is usually furnished in oak. It can be supplied in other woods at special prices.

Weight of Case boxed for shipment, 55 lbs. Price on application.

CASE FOR DRILLS



No. 2-Case, Outside Dimensions:

25½ inches high
28½ inches wide
12 inches deep at the base

This Case is usually furnished in oak. It can be supplied in other woods at special prices.

This Case will hold Drills, viz:-

Drills, Steel Wire Gauge, from No. 1 to No. 80. (See pages 42–44.) Jobbers' Straight Shank Drills, $\frac{1}{16}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ inch, by 64ths. (See page 35.) Taper Shank Drills, $\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{3}{4}$ inch, varying by 32nds. (See page 14.) Taper Shank Drills, $\frac{11}{6}$ to $\frac{1}{4}$ inch, varying by 16ths. (See pages 14–15.) Jewelers' Drills, Chucks, and Sockets.

Weight of Case boxed for shipment, 95 lbs. Price on application.

CASE FOR DRILLS



No. 3-CASE, OUTSIDE DIMENSIONS:

 $33\frac{1}{2}$ inches high, $34\frac{3}{4}$ inches wide, $15\frac{1}{2}$ inches deep without base. This Case will hold Drills, viz:-

Drills, Steel Wire Gauge, from No. 1 to No. 65. (See pages 42-44.) Jobbers' Straight Shank Drills, $\frac{1}{16}$ to $\frac{1}{20}$ inch by 64ths. (See page 35.) Taper Shank Drills, $\frac{1}{4}$ to $1\frac{1}{4}$ inch, varying by 32nds. (See pages 14-15.)

Bit Stock Drills, $\frac{1}{16}$ to $\frac{11}{32}$ inch, varying by 32nds. (See page 55.) Bit Stock Drills, 3% to 1/2 inch, varying by 16ths. (See page 55.) This Case has two drawers at the bottom which will hold sockets

and assorted tools.

Weight of Case boxed for shipment, 175 lbs.

Price on application.

BASE FOR CASE NO. 3

Base for Case No. 3 can be furnished as desired of the following dimensions, with partitions similar to the lower part of No. 3 Case. DIMENSIONS:

 $33\frac{1}{4}$ inches high, 41 inches wide, 26 inches deep.

Base fitted with metal partitions which are adjustable and can be spaced about 1 inch apart.

Weight of Base boxed for shipment, 200 lbs.

Price on application.

This Case and Base are usually furnished in oak. They can be supplied in other woods at special prices.



This illustrates a combination stock and exhibition case, made in two parts, consisting of a base, and a top which revolves on ball bearings.

The base is $35\frac{1}{2}$ inches long by 29 inches wide and contains 12 drawers, inside dimensions being $12\frac{1}{2}$ inches long by $8\frac{1}{4}$ inches wide by $3\frac{1}{4}$ inches deep.

The top revolves in a 39 inch circle.

Each side of the top contains an exhibition space 29 inches by 103% inches by 7% inch, and 20 drawers, inside dimensions of which are 103% inches long by 41% inches wide by 2 inches deep. These drawers are grooved to take one partition lengthwise or one to four partitions crosswise.

Height of Case including base, $46\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Price on application.

SECTIONAL DRILL CASES



For assortment of tools and general description see opposite page. Weight boxed for shipment, 700 lbs. Weight crated for shipment, 580 lbs. Prices on application.

SECTIONAL DRILL CASES

No. 6 — Case

SECTION A - DIMENSIONS:

21 inches high $40\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide $14\frac{5}{8}$ inches deep

This Case holds the following Drills:

Wire Drills No. 1 to No. 80. (See pages 42–44.)

Jobbers' Drills $\frac{1}{16}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ by 64ths. (See page 35.)

Bit Stock Drills $\frac{1}{16}$ to $\frac{17}{32}$ by 32nds and $\frac{9}{16}$ to 1 inch by 16ths. (See page 55.)

Two large drawers at bottom.

Weight of Section A: Boxed, 180 lbs. Crated, 140 lbs.

SECTION B-DIMENSIONS:

 $23\frac{3}{8}$ inches high $40\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide $18\frac{1}{8}$ inches deep

Holds Taper Shank Drills from $\frac{33}{64}$ to $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches by 64ths. (See pages 14-15.)

Fitted with Metal Partitions.

Weight of Section B: Boxed, 200 lbs. Crated, 160 lbs.

SECTION C-DIMENSIONS:

 $33\frac{1}{4}$ inches high 41 inches wide

26 inches deep

Holds Taper Shank Drills from $1\frac{17}{32}$ to 3 inches by 16ths. (See pages 14-15.)

Fitted with metal partitions or drawers of the following dimensions: $3\frac{3}{16} \times 11\frac{3}{4} \times 18$ inches.

Two large drawers at bottom.

Can use partitions or remove them and use instead 18 drawers.

Weight of Section C: Boxed, 320 lbs. Crated, 280 lbs.

Total height of sections A, B and C, 775/8 inches.

This Case can be used to hold other tools than those mentioned above. Further information will be furnished on application.

No. 501 ARBORS FOR BEACH AND STETSON DRILL CHUCKS



No.	Price Each	Fitting Chucks	Whole Length, Inches	Length, of Shank, Inches	Diameter of Shank, Inches
0	\$1.05	No. 0 Beach	43/8	33/8	1/2
1	1.15	No. 1 Beach	$6\frac{1}{2}$	$4\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{13}{16}$
2	1.15	$\left\{\begin{array}{c} \text{No. 2 Beach, No. 2} \\ \text{Stetson \& No. 2} \\ \text{Stetson Geared} \end{array}\right\}$	$6\frac{1}{2}$	$4\frac{1}{2}$	7⁄8
3	1.45	Nos. 3 & 4 Beach	$6\frac{13}{16}$	$4\frac{1}{2}$	1
4	2.00	Nos. 3 & 4 Stetson	$7\frac{1}{2}$	$4\frac{7}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$

These Arbors have one end blank to be fitted to Lathe Spindle. These Arbors fit Chucks illustrated on pages 9, 10, 11.

No. 502

ARBORS FOR BEACH AND STETSON DRILL CHUCKS WITH MORSE TAPER SHANKS

М.Т.D.&М.СО.

No.	Price Each	Fitting Chucks	Whol e Length, Inches	Morse Taper Shank, Number
0	\$1.30	No. 0 Beach	35%	1
1	1 30	No. 1 Beach	41/2	î
ÎA	1 40	No. 1 Beach	$5\frac{3}{36}$	$\hat{2}$
2	1.40	{ No. 2 Beach, No. 2 Stetson } & No. 2 Stetson Geared }	$5\frac{3}{16}$	2
2A	1.75	No. 2 Beach, No. 2 Stetson & No. 2 Stetson Geared	$5\tfrac{15}{16}$	3
3	1.75	Nos. 3 & 4 Beach	$6\frac{1}{4}$	3
3A	2.25	Nos. 3 & 4 Beach	$7\frac{5}{16}$	4
4	2.00	Nos. 3 & 4 Stetson	$6\frac{1}{2}$	3
4A	2.50	Nos. 3 & 4 Stetson	$7\frac{9}{16}$	4

These Arbors fit Chucks illustrated on pages 9, 10 and 11. For Arbor fitting Center Drill Chuck see page 115.

No. 505

ARBORS

FOR SHELL REAMERS NOS. 625, 627, 628; ROSE SHELL REAMERS NOS. 626, 629 AND SHELL DRILLS NO. 460



$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	meter Shank, Iches
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	7 1 1 1 2 8 4 7 1 8 8 8 1 8 8 1 8 8 1 8 8 1 8 8 1 8 8 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1

Shanks on above arbors are ground standard to sizes listed.

No. 506

ARBORS

for shell reamers nos. 625, 627, 628; rose shell reamers nos. 626, 629 and shell drills no. 460 with morse taper shanks



No.	Price Each	Fitting Sizes, Inches	Whole Length, Inches	Morse Taper Shank, No.	No.	Price Each	Fitting Sizes, Inches	Whole Length, Inches	Morse Taper Shank, No.
3 4 5 6		$\frac{1}{2} \text{ to } \frac{5}{8}$ $\frac{21}{32} \text{ to } \frac{25}{32}$ $\frac{13}{16} \text{ to } 1\frac{1}{32}$ $1\frac{1}{1} \text{ to } 19$		$ \begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 3 \end{array} $	9 10 11 12	\$5.40 6.30 9.00	$2\frac{1}{16}$ to $2\frac{1}{2}$ $2\frac{9}{16}$ to 3 $3\frac{1}{16}$ to $3\frac{1}{2}$ $3\frac{9}{16}$ to 4	$ \begin{array}{r} 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \end{array} $	4 5 5 5
7 8	4.30 4.80	$1\frac{1}{16}$ to $1\frac{32}{32}$ $1\frac{5}{16}$ to $1\frac{21}{32}$ $1\frac{11}{16}$ to 2	$ \begin{array}{c} 10\\ 11\\ 12 \end{array} $	$\frac{3}{4}$	$12 \\ 13 \\ 14$	12.00 16.20 21.60	$4\frac{1}{8}$ to $4\frac{1}{2}$ $4\frac{5}{8}$ to $5\frac{1}{2}$	10 17 18	5 5

For Nos. 625, 626, 627, 628, and 629, see pages 132-135; No. 460, page 76.



Number	Price Each	Fitting Sizes, Inches	Morse Taper Shank, Number
1 2 3		$\begin{array}{c} 1\frac{1}{4} \text{ to } 1\frac{1}{2} \\ 1\frac{9}{16} \text{ to } 2\frac{1}{8} \\ 2\frac{1}{4} \text{ to } 3 \end{array}$	3 4 4

State whether Arbors are desired for Right or Left Hand Mills. These Arbors fit Shell End Mills shown on page 204.

No. 512 ARBORS FOR SHELL END MILLS WITH BROWN & SHARPE TAPER SHANKS

STYLE A





Number	Price Each	Fitting Sizes, Inches	Style of Arbor	Taper Shank, Number
1	\$8.00	$1\frac{1}{4}$ to $1\frac{1}{2}$	Α	7
2	8.00	$1\frac{1}{4}$ to $1\frac{1}{2}$	Α	9
3	8.00	$1\frac{1}{4}$ to $1\frac{1}{2}$	B	9
4	8.00	$1\frac{9}{16}$ to $2\frac{1}{8}$	Α	9
5	9.25	$1\frac{9}{16}$ to $2\frac{1}{8}$	Α	10
7	8.00	$1\frac{9}{16}$ to $2\frac{1}{8}$	В	9
8	9.25	$1\frac{9}{16}$ to $2\frac{1}{8}$	В	10
11	8.25	$2\hat{1}_4$ to 3	Α	9
12	9.75	$2\frac{1}{4}$ to 3	Α	10
14	8.25	$2\frac{1}{4}$ to 3	B	9
15	9.75	$2\frac{1}{4}$ to 3	B	10

State whether Arbors are desired for Right or Left Hand Mills. These Arbors fit Shell End Mills shown on page 204.

No. 509

ARBORS FOR ANGULAR CUTTERS WITH THREADED HOLES



WITH BROWN AND SHARPE TAPER SHANKS

Number of	Price	Taper Shank,	Threaded End	Whole Length,
Arbor	Each	Number		Inches
$\frac{1}{2}$	\$3.75 5.00	7 9	³ / ₈ , 20, R or L ¹ / ₂ , 16, R or L	$\frac{51}{8}$ 7

No. 515

ARBORS WITH BLANK ENDS

WITH MORSE TAPER SHANKS



Morse Taper Shank, Number	Price Each	Whole Length, Inches	Length of Blank End, Inches	Diameter of Blank End, Inches
$\frac{1}{2}$	\$1.50 1.50 1.75	$3\frac{11}{16}$ $4\frac{3}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$ $1\frac{1}{4}$	$1^{\frac{11}{16}}$
$\frac{3}{4}$ 5	$1.75 \\ 1.75 \\ 2.00$	098 658 838	$1\frac{1}{2}$ $1\frac{3}{4}$ $2\frac{1}{4}$	$1 \\ 1^{3}_{8} \\ 1^{5}_{8}$

No. 525

ARBORS FOR CENTER DRILL CHUCKS



This Arbor fits Center Drill Chucks illustrated on page 11.

Price	Whole Length,	Length of Shank,	Diameter of Shank,
Each	Inches	Inches	Inches
\$.80	43/4	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{13}{16}$

These Arbors have one end blank to be fitted to Lathe Spindle.

No. 528 ARBORS FOR EXPANDING AND ADJUSTABLE SHELL REAMERS



No.	Price Each	Fitting Sizes, Inches	Whole Length, Inches	Morse Taper End, Number	Length of Shank, Inches	Diameter of Shank, Inches
$\frac{3}{4}$	3.60 4.50	$\frac{13_8}{111}$ to $\frac{15_8}{111}$ to $\frac{21_4}{11}$	$\frac{8\frac{15}{16}}{10\frac{1}{16}}$	$\frac{2}{3}$	$5\frac{1}{2}$ $5\frac{29}{3}$	$\frac{7}{8}$ 11/8
5	7.50 13.50	$2\frac{5}{16}$ to $3\frac{5}{16}$ $3\frac{3}{16}$ to $4\frac{3}{16}$	117/8 143%	$\frac{4}{5}$	$6^{\frac{321}{32}}_{\frac{721}{32}}$	$\frac{13}{8}$
$\tilde{7}$	22.00	$4\frac{1}{2}$ to 6	$17\frac{1}{2}$	6	$9\frac{13}{32}$	25/8

Shanks on above Arbors are ground standard to sizes listed. These Arbors fit Reamers illustrated on pages 168, 169, and 170.

No. 529

ARBORS FOR EXPANDING AND ADJUSTABLE SHELL REAMERS

WITH MORSE TAPER SHANKS



No.	Price Each	Fitting Sizes, Inches	Whole Length, Inches	Morse Taper End, Number	Morse Taper Shank, Number
$ \begin{array}{c} 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \end{array} $	$ \$4.75 \\ 5.50 \\ 9.00 \\ 16.20 \\ 26.40 $	$\begin{array}{c} 1_3^{8} \text{ to } 15^{5} \\ 1_{16}^{11} \text{ to } 2_{14}^{14} \\ 2_{56}^{5} \text{ to } 3_{16}^{5} \\ 3_8^{8} \text{ to } 4_{38}^{3} \\ 4_{12}^{12} \text{ to } 6 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 8\frac{15}{16}\\ 10\frac{1}{16}\\ 117\\8\\14^{3}\\8\\17^{1}\\2\end{array}$	2 3 4 5 6	$egin{array}{c} 3\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\end{array}$

These Arbors fit Reamers illustrated on pages 168, 169, and 170.

No. 533



Above illustration shows method which can be followed to force a Shell Reamer from the Arbor without damage to the Reamer.

No. 536 ARBORS FOR SCREW SLOTTING CUTTERS



Number	Price Each	Fitting Holes, Inches	Whole Length, Inches
$\begin{array}{c}1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\end{array}$	\$6.75 6.75 6.75 6.75 6.75 6.75 6.75	$ $	6 6 6 6 6 6

These Arbors fit Cutters shown on pages 198-199.

No. 540 FLOATING ARBORS

FITTING SHELL REAMERS AND SHELL DRILLS WITH STRAIGHT HOLES



No. 545

SOLID ARBORS

FITTING SHELL REAMERS AND SHELL DRILLS WITH STRAIGHT HOLES



No. 546 SOLID ARBORS

WITH MORSE TAPER SHANKS FITTING SHELL REAMERS AND SHELL DRILLS WITH STRAIGHT HOLES



See pages 88 and 89.

No. 541

FLOATING ARBORS

FOR SHELL REAMERS NOS. 625, 627 AND 628; ROSE SHELL REAMERS NOS. 626, 629 AND SHELL DRILLS NO. 460

WITH TAPER HOLES



Number	Price Each	Fitting Sizes, Inches	Whole Length, Inches	Diameter Bushing, Inches	Length Bushing, Inches
3	\$7.50	$\frac{1}{2}$ to $\frac{5}{8}$	$7\frac{1}{2}$	1	$3\frac{1}{4}$
4	7.50	$\frac{1}{2}$ to $\frac{5}{8}$	$7\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$3\frac{1}{4}$
5	7.50	$\frac{1}{2}$ to $\frac{5}{8}$	$7\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{1}{4}$
6	7.70	$\frac{21}{32}$ to $\frac{25}{32}$	$8\frac{1}{2}$	1	$3\frac{1}{4}$
7	7.70	$\frac{21}{32}$ to $\frac{25}{32}$	$8\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$3\frac{1}{4}$
8	7.70	$\frac{21}{32}$ to $\frac{25}{32}$	$8\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{1}{4}$
9	8.00	$rac{13}{16}$ to $1rac{1}{32}$	9	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$3\frac{1}{4}$
10	8.00	$rac{13}{16}$ to $1rac{1}{32}$	9	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{1}{4}$
11	9.00	$1rac{1}{16}$ to $1rac{9}{32}$	11	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{1}{4}$
12	9.00	$1rac{1}{16}$ to $1rac{9}{32}$	11	$1\frac{3}{4}$	$3\frac{1}{4}$
13	9.00	$1rac{1}{16}$ to $1rac{9}{32}$	11	2	$3\frac{1}{4}$
14	9.35	$1rac{5}{16}$ to $1rac{21}{32}$	$13\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{1}{4}$
15	9.35	$1rac{5}{16}$ to $1rac{21}{32}$	$13\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	$3\frac{1}{4}$
16	9.35	$1rac{5}{16}$ to $1rac{21}{32}$	$13\frac{1}{2}$	2	$3\frac{1}{4}$
17	9.75	$1\frac{11}{16}$ to 2	$13\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	$3\frac{1}{4}$
18	9.75	$1rac{11}{16}$ to 2	$13\frac{1}{2}$	2	$3\frac{1}{4}$
19	10.10	$2\frac{1}{16}$ to $2\frac{1}{2}$	$13\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	$3\frac{1}{4}$
20	10.10	$2\frac{1}{16}$ to $2\frac{1}{2}$	$13\frac{1}{2}$	2	$3\frac{1}{4}$
21	10.50	$2\frac{9}{16}$ to 3	$13\frac{1}{2}$	2	$3\frac{1}{4}$
22	10.85	$3\frac{1}{16}$ to $3\frac{1}{2}$	$13\frac{1}{2}$	2	$3\frac{1}{4}$
23	10.85	$3\frac{9}{16}$ to 4	$13\frac{1}{2}$	2	$3\frac{1}{4}$

For Nos. 625, 626, 627, 628, and 629, see pages 132-135. For No. 460 see page 76.
ARBORS FOR ONE-LOCK ADJUSTABLE REAMERS, No. 730



Number	Price Each	Fitting Sizes, Inches	Whole Length, Inches	Length of Shank, Inches	Diameter of Shank, Inches
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	2.00 2.50 2.90 3.75 4.15 5.80 7.50	$\begin{array}{c} {}^{3}\!$	$7\frac{3}{8}\\8\frac{3}{8}\\8\frac{3}{8}\\9\frac{1}{2}\\10\frac{1}{4}\\11\\12$	$\begin{array}{c} 5\frac{15}{16} \\ 6\frac{15}{16} \\ 6\frac{16}{16} \\ 7\frac{16}{16} \\ 7\frac{16}{16} \\ 8\frac{16}{16} \\ 8\frac{16}{16} \\ 8\frac{16}{16} \end{array}$	5/8 3/4 7/8 1/8 13/8 13/8 13/8 13/4 21/4

No. 551

ARBORS

FOR ONE-LOCK ADJUSTABLE REAMERS, No. 730

WITH MORSE TAPER SHANKS



Number	Price Each	Fitting Sizes, Inches	Whole Length, Inches	Morse Taper Shank, Number
21 22 23 24 25 26 27	2.50 3.00 4.50 5.00 7.00 9.00	$\begin{array}{c} {}^{3}_{4} \text{ to } 1^{\frac{15}{16}} \\ 1 \text{ to } 1^{\frac{1}{16}} \\ 1^{\frac{1}{4}} \text{ to } 1^{\frac{1}{16}} \\ 1^{\frac{1}{4}} \text{ to } 2^{\frac{1}{3}} \\ 2^{\frac{1}{4}} \text{ to } 2^{\frac{1}{16}} \\ 2^{\frac{1}{4}} \text{ to } 3^{\frac{1}{16}} \\ 2^{\frac{3}{4}} \text{ to } 3^{\frac{1}{16}} \\ 3^{\frac{3}{4}} \text{ to } 4 \end{array}$	$73.8 \\ 83.8 \\ 87.8 \\ 91.2 \\ 101.4 \\ 11 \\ 12$	2 3 3 4 4 5 5

For One-Lock Adjustable Reamers see page 166.



These Mandrels are made of tool steel, hardened and accurately ground. are tapered .0005 to 1 inch, and are slightly under size on the entering end. correspond in size to our Reamers and will fit holes reamed by them. Other tapers per foot can be furnished at special prices. Size of Mandrel stamped on large end. They They

Diameter, Inches	Price Each	Whole Length, Inches	Diameter, Inches	Price Each	Whole Length, Inches
1/4	\$.80	33/	$1\frac{15}{16}$	\$6.00	103⁄4
5	.90	4	2	6.50	11
3/2	1.00	41/4	$2\frac{1}{16}$	7.00	111/2
$\frac{7}{16}$	1.10	41/2	$2\frac{1}{8}$	7.50	111/2
1/2	1.20	5	$2\frac{3}{16}$	8.00	12
$\frac{9}{16}$	1.30	51/4	21/4	8.50	12
5/2	1.40	51/2	$2\frac{5}{16}$	9.00	12
$\frac{11}{16}$	1.50	53/4	23/8	9.50	12
3/4	1.60	6	$2\frac{7}{16}$	10.00	$12\frac{1}{2}$
13	1.70	$6\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$	10.50	$12\frac{1}{2}$
7/8	1.85	$6\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{9}{16}$	11.25	$12\frac{1}{2}$
<u>15</u> 16	2.00	$6\frac{3}{4}$	25/8	12.00	$12\frac{1}{2}$
1	2.15	7	$2\frac{11}{16}$	12.75	13
$1\frac{1}{16}$	2.30	$7\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{3}{4}$	13.50	13
$1\frac{1}{8}$	2.45	$7\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{13}{16}$	14.25	13
$1\frac{3}{16}$	2.60	$7\frac{3}{4}$	27/8	15.00	13
$1\frac{1}{4}$	2.80	8	$2\frac{15}{16}$	15.75	13
$1\frac{5}{16}$	3.00	81/4	3	16.50	13
$1\frac{3}{8}$	3.25	$8\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{1}{8}$	18.00	14
$1\frac{7}{16}$	3.50	83/4	$3\frac{1}{4}$	19.50	14
$1\frac{1}{2}$	3.75	9	33/8	21.00	15
$1\frac{9}{16}$	4.00	°9¼	$3\frac{1}{2}$	23.00	15
15/8	4.25	$9\frac{1}{2}$	35/8	25.00	16
$1\frac{11}{16}$	4.50	$9\frac{3}{4}$	33/4	27.00	16
$1\frac{3}{4}$	4.75	10	37/8	29.00	17
$1\frac{13}{16}$	5.00	$10\frac{1}{4}$	4	31.00	17
17⁄8	5.50	101/2			

TAPER MANDRELS WITH EXPANDING SLEEVES



The entire Mandrel is hardened and the taper ground. The taper is such that it will hold the Sleeve and the work rigid. The Sleeve is of crucible steel, not hardened, and has several longitudinal slots, giving the Sleeve greater flexibility. One of the slots is cut through, allowing the Sleeve to expand or contract.

Diameter Sleeve, Inches	Price Each, Sleeve Without Mandrel	Length of Sleeve, Inches	Fitting Taper Mandrel, Number	Price Each, Mandrel Without Sleeve	Whole Length, Inches
1/2	\$.95	11/2	4	\$1.85	5
$\frac{17}{32}$.95	$1\frac{1}{2}$	4	1.85	5
$\frac{9}{16}$	1.05	15/8	6	2.00	$5\frac{1}{4}$
$\frac{19}{32}$	1.05	15/8	6	2.00	51/4
5/8	1.15	13/4	8	2.15	$5\frac{1}{2}$
$\frac{21}{32}$	1.15	13/4	8	2.15	$5\frac{1}{2}$
$\frac{11}{16}$	1.25	17/8	10	2.30	5^{3}_{4}
$\frac{23}{32}$	1.25	17/8	10	2.30	5^{3}_{4}
3/4	1.35	2	12	2.50	6
$\frac{25}{32}$	1.35	2	12	2.50	6
$\frac{13}{16}$	1.45	$2\frac{1}{8}$	14	2.70	$6\frac{1}{2}$
$\frac{27}{32}$	1.45	$2\frac{1}{8}$	14	2.70	$6\frac{1}{2}$
7/8	1.55	$2\frac{1}{4}$	14	2.70	$6\frac{1}{2}$
$\frac{29}{32}$	1.55	$2\frac{1}{4}$	14	2.70	$6\frac{1}{2}$
$\frac{15}{16}$	1.80	$2\frac{3}{8}$	16	3.00	$7\frac{1}{2}$
$\frac{31}{32}$	1.80	$2\frac{3}{8}$	16	3.00	$7\frac{1}{2}$
1	1.95	$2\frac{3}{8}$	16	3.00	$7\frac{1}{2}$
$1\frac{1}{32}$	1.95	$2\frac{1}{2}$	16	3.00	$7\frac{1}{2}$
$1\frac{1}{16}$	2.10	$2\frac{1}{2}$	16	3.00	$7\frac{1}{2}$
$1\frac{3}{32}$	2.10	$2\frac{1}{2}$	16	3.00	$7\frac{1}{2}$
$1\frac{1}{8}$	2.40	25/8	18	4.15	$8\frac{1}{2}$
	Ĩ.]	1	

TAPER MANDRELS WITH EXPANDING SLEEVES

Diameter Sleeve, Inches	Price Each, Sleeve Without Mandrel	Length of Sleeve, Inches	Fitting Taper Mandrel, Number	Price Each, Mandrel Without Sleeve	Whole Length, Inches
	00.40	05/	10	04.15	01/
$1\frac{5}{32}$	\$2.40	23/8	18	\$4.15	$\frac{81}{2}$
$1\frac{3}{16}$	2.50	23/8	18	4.15	$\frac{81}{2}$
$1\frac{7}{32}$	2.50	2%	18	4.15	$\frac{81}{2}$
11/4	2.60	23/4	18	4.15	81/2
$1\frac{9}{32}$	2.60	$2\frac{3}{4}$	18	4.15	81/2
$1\frac{5}{16}$	2.70	$2\frac{3}{4}$	18	4.15	81/2
$1\frac{1}{32}$	2.70	$2\frac{3}{4}$	18	4.15	$8\frac{1}{2}$
$1\frac{3}{8}$	3.10	3	20	5.30	$9\frac{1}{2}$
$1\frac{13}{32}$	3.10	3	20	5.30	$9\frac{1}{2}$
$1\frac{7}{16}$	3.20	3	20	5.30	$9\frac{1}{2}$
$1\frac{15}{32}$	3.20	3	20	5.30	$9\frac{1}{2}$
$1\frac{1}{2}$	3.30	$3\frac{1}{4}$	20	5.30	$9\frac{1}{2}$
$1\frac{17}{32}$	3.30	$3\frac{1}{4}$	20	5.30	$9\frac{1}{2}$
$1\frac{9}{16}$	3.40	$3\frac{1}{4}$	20	5.30	$9\frac{1}{2}$
$1\frac{19}{32}$	3.40	$3\frac{1}{4}$	20	5.30	$9\frac{1}{2}$
15/8	3.70	33/8	22	6.50	$10\frac{1}{2}$
$1\frac{21}{32}$	3.70	33/8	22	6.50	$10\frac{1}{2}$
$1\frac{11}{16}$	3.80	33/8	22	6.50	$10\frac{1}{2}$
$1\frac{23}{32}$	3.80	33/8	22	6.50	$10\frac{1}{2}$
13/4	3.90	33/8	22	6.50	$10\frac{1}{2}$
$1\frac{25}{32}$	3.90	$3\frac{1}{2}$	22	6.50	$10\frac{1}{2}$
$1\frac{13}{16}$	4.00	$3\frac{1}{2}$	22	6.50	$10\frac{1}{2}$
$1\frac{27}{32}$	4.00	$3\frac{1}{2}$	22	6.50	$10\frac{1}{2}$
17/8	4.10	$3\frac{1}{2}$	22	6.50	$10\frac{1}{2}$
$1\frac{29}{32}$	4.10	$3\frac{1}{2}$	22	6.50	101/2
$1\frac{15}{16}$	4.40	$3\frac{3}{4}$	24	• 7.75	$11\frac{1}{2}$
$1\frac{31}{32}$	4.40	33/4	24	7.75	$11\frac{1}{2}$
2	4.50	33/4	24	7.75	$11\frac{1}{2}$
21	4.50	33/4	24	7.75	111/2
$2\frac{1}{16}$	4.60	33/4	24	7.75	111/2
$2\frac{3}{32}$	4.60	37/8	24	7.75	111/2
-32	1100	0/0			/2

TAPER MANDRELS WITH EXPANDING

SLEEVES

Diameter Sleeve, Inches	Price Each, Sleeve Without Mandrel	Length of Sleeve, Inches	Fitting Taper Mandrel, Number	Price Each, Mandrel Without Sleeve	Whole Length, Inches
$2\frac{1}{8}$	\$4.70	37/8	24 -	\$7.75	111/2
$2\frac{5}{32}$	4.70	37/8	24	7.75	111/2
$2\frac{3}{16}$	4.80	37/8	24	7.75	111/2
$2\frac{7}{32}$	4.80	37/8	24	7.75	111/2
$2\frac{1}{4}$	5.10	4	26	9.00	$12\frac{1}{2}$
$2\frac{9}{32}$	5.10	4	26	9.00	121/2
$2\frac{5}{16}$	5.20	4	26	9.00	121/2
$2\frac{11}{32}$	5.20	4	26	9.00	$12\frac{1}{2}$
$2\frac{3}{8}$	5.30	4	26	9.00	$12\frac{1}{2}$
$2\frac{13}{32}$	5.30	$4\frac{1}{4}$	26	9.00	$12\frac{1}{2}$
$2\frac{7}{16}$	5.40	$4\frac{1}{4}$	26	9.00	$12\frac{1}{2}$
$2\frac{15}{32}$	5.40	$4\frac{1}{4}$	26	9.00	$12\frac{1}{2}$
$2\frac{1}{2}$	5.50	$4\frac{1}{4}$	26	9.00	$12\frac{1}{2}$
$2\frac{17}{32}$	5.50	$4\frac{1}{4}$	26	9.00	$12\frac{1}{2}$
$2\frac{9}{16}$	5.90	$4\frac{1}{2}$	28	12.10	$13\frac{1}{2}$
$2\frac{19}{32}$	5.90	$4\frac{1}{2}$	28	12.10	$13\frac{1}{2}$
25/8	6.00	$4\frac{1}{2}$	28	12.10	$13\frac{1}{2}$
$2\frac{21}{32}$	6.00	$4\frac{1}{2}$	28	12.10	$13\frac{1}{2}$
$2\frac{11}{16}$	6.10	$4\frac{1}{2}$	28	12.10	$13\frac{1}{2}$
$2\frac{23}{32}$	6.10	$4\frac{1}{2}$	28	12.10	$13\frac{1}{2}$
$2\frac{3}{4}$	6.20	4^{3}_{4}	28	12.10	$13\frac{1}{2}$
$2\frac{25}{32}$	6.20	43⁄4	28	12.10	$13\frac{1}{2}$
$2\frac{13}{16}$	6.30	$4\frac{3}{4}$	28	12.10	$13\frac{1}{2}$
$2\frac{27}{32}$	6.30	4^{3}_{4}	28	12.10	$13\frac{1}{2}$
$2\frac{7}{8}$	6.40	$4\frac{3}{4}$	28	12.10	$13\frac{1}{2}$
$2\frac{29}{32}$	6.40	$4\frac{3}{4}$	28	12.10	$13\frac{1}{2}$
$2\frac{15}{16}$	6.80	5	30	15.50	$14\frac{1}{2}$
$2\frac{31}{32}$	6.80	5	30	15.50	$14\frac{1}{2}$
3	6.90	5	30	15.50	$14\frac{1}{2}$
$3\frac{1}{32}$	6.90	5	30	15.50	$14\frac{1}{2}$

TAPER MANDRELS WITH EXPANDING SLEEVES

Diameter Sleeve, Inches	Price Each, Sleeve Without Mandrel	Length of Sleeve, Inches	Fitting Taper Mandrel, Number	Price Each, Mandrel Without Sleeve	Whole Length, Inches
31	\$7 10	5	30	\$15.50	1416
3_{16}	7 10	5	30	15 50	1412
31/2	7 30	51/	30	15.50	141/2
$3\frac{5}{22}$	7 30	51/4	30	15.50	141/2
$3\frac{3}{16}$	7.50	$5\frac{1}{4}$	30	15 50	141/2
$3\frac{7}{22}$	7.50	$5\frac{1}{4}$	30	15.50	141/2
31/	7.70	$5\frac{1}{4}$	30	15.50	141/2
$3\frac{9}{32}$	7.70	$5\frac{1}{4}$	30	15.50	141/2
$3\frac{5}{16}$	7.90	51/2	32	19.50	$15\frac{1}{2}$
$3\frac{11}{32}$	7.90	$5\frac{1}{2}$	32	19.50	151/2
33/8	8.10	$5\frac{1}{2}$	32	19.50	$15\frac{1}{2}$
$3\frac{13}{32}$	8.10	$5\frac{1}{2}$	32	19.50	$15\frac{1}{2}$
$3\frac{7}{16}$	8.30	$5\frac{1}{2}$	32	19.50	$15\frac{1}{2}$
$3\frac{15}{32}$	8.30	$5\frac{1}{2}$	32	19.50	$15\frac{1}{2}$
$3\frac{1}{2}$	8.50	$5\frac{1}{2}$	32	19.50	$15\frac{1}{2}$
$3\frac{17}{32}$	8.50	$5\frac{3}{4}$	32	19.50	$15\frac{1}{2}$
$3\frac{9}{16}$	8.70	$5\frac{3}{4}$	32	19.50	$15\frac{1}{2}$
$3\frac{19}{32}$	8.70	$5\frac{3}{4}$	32	19.50	$15\frac{1}{2}$
3 5/8	8.90	$5\frac{3}{4}$	32	19.50	$15\frac{1}{2}$
$3\frac{21}{32}$	8.90	$5\frac{3}{4}$	32	19.50	$15\frac{1}{2}$
$3\frac{11}{16}$	9.10	$5\frac{3}{4}$	32	19.50	$15\frac{1}{2}$
$3\frac{23}{32}$	9.10	$5\frac{3}{4}$	32	19.50	$15\frac{1}{2}$
$3\frac{3}{4}$	9.30	6	34	24.00	$16\frac{1}{2}$
$3\frac{25}{32}$	9.30	6	34	24.00	$16\frac{1}{2}$
$3\frac{13}{16}$	9.50	6	34	24.00	$16\frac{1}{2}$
$3\frac{27}{32}$	9.50	6	34	24.00	$16\frac{1}{2}$
37⁄8	9.70	6	34	24.00	$16\frac{1}{2}$
332	9.70	6	34	24.00	$16\frac{1}{2}$
$3\frac{15}{16}$	9.90	6	34	24.00	$16\frac{1}{2}$
$3\frac{31}{32}$	9.90	6	34	24.00	$16\frac{1}{2}$
4	10.10	6	34	24.00	$16\frac{1}{2}$



T

No. 585

TAPER PINS

Taper ½ inch to the foot. If ordering sizes other than those included in the list specify the length and the size at the large end. For Taper Pin Reamers see pages 143-145.

				A 11	10101	1.7.C 1.4	01101			_		
No.	00	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Diam. at Large End, Inches	.141	.156	.172	.193	.219	.250	.289	.341	.409	.492	.591	.706
Approx. Frac. Sizes	$\frac{9}{64}$	<u>5</u> 32	$\frac{11}{64}$	$\frac{3}{16}$	$\frac{7}{32}$	1⁄4	$\frac{19}{64}$	$\frac{11}{32}$	$\frac{1}{3}\frac{3}{2}$	$1/_{2}$	$\frac{19}{32}$	$\frac{23}{32}$
Length, Inches 1/2	\$1.80	\$1.80										
3/	1 80	1.80	\$2.00	\$2.10	\$2.30	\$2.50						
1 4	2.05	2.05	2.25	2 35	2.55	2 75	\$3.00					
11/	2.30	2.30	2.50	2.60	2.80	3.00	3 25	\$3.50		* • • • •		
11/2		2.55	2.75	2.85	3.05	3.25	3.50	3.75				
13/			3.00	3.10	3.30	3.50	3.75	4.00				
2			3.25	3.35	3.55	3.75	4.05	4.35	\$4.75	\$5.80		
$2\frac{1}{4}$				3.60	3.80	4.00	4.40	4.75	5.25	6.25		
$2\frac{1}{2}$				3.85	4.05	4.25	4.75	5.20	5.75	6.75		
$2\frac{3}{4}$					4.30	4.50	5.10	5.70	6.25	7.25	\$9.80	
3					4.55	4.75	5.45	6.25	6.75	7.80	10.50	
$3\frac{1}{4}$								6.75	7.25	8.40	11.20	
$3\frac{1}{2}$								7.25	7.75	9.00	11.90	\$15.25
$3\frac{3}{4}$								7.75	8.25	9.60	12.60	16.25
4								8.25	8.75	10.20	13.30	17.25
$4\frac{1}{4}$										10.80	14.00	18.25
$4\frac{1}{2}$										11.40	14.70	19.25
$4\frac{3}{4}$										12.00	15.40	20.25
5								· · · ·		12.60	16.10	21.25
$5\frac{1}{4}$											16.80	22.25
$5\frac{1}{2}$											17.50	23.25
5^{3}_{4}											18.20	24.25
6											18.90	25.25

PRICE PER HUNDRED

All sizes listed above the heavy line are of suitable length for use with our regular No. 680 Taper Pin Reamers. All sizes listed below the heavy line require a special reamer having longer flutes

All sizes listed below the heavy line require a special reamer having longer flutes than standard.

All sizes and dimensions not listed are special and subject to special prices.

Special attention is called to the fact that our Taper Pins are highly polished and finely finished.

Special Assorted Set of Taper Pins for Automobile Use. Price and Details on Application.

No. 601 Carbon Steel

JOBBERS' REAMERS

No. 1601 **High Speed Steel**



am. hes	Price	Each	ole gth, ies	gth lutes, les	m. les	Price	Each	le sth, es	rth lutes, es
Inc Dis	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	Wh Len Inch	Leng of F Inch	Dia	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	Who Leng Inch	Leng of Fl Inch
							-		
$\frac{1}{8}$	\$1.00		3	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{31}{32}$	\$3.70	\$10.50	$10\frac{5}{8}$	$5\frac{5}{16}$
$\frac{5}{32}$	1.20		$3\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{5}{8}$	1	3.70	10.50	$10\frac{7}{8}$	$5\frac{7}{16}$
$\frac{3}{16}$	1.20		$3\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{32}$	4.00	11.50	$11\frac{1}{8}$	$5\frac{9}{16}$
$\frac{7}{32}$	1.40		33/4	$1\frac{7}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{16}$	4.00	11.50	$11\frac{1}{4}$	$5^{5/8}$
$\frac{1}{4}$	1.40	\$3.50	4	2	$1\frac{3}{32}$	4.30	12.75	$11\frac{1}{2}$	$5\frac{3}{4}$
$\frac{9}{32}$	1.50	3.75	41/4	$2\frac{1}{8}$	11/8	4.30	12.75	$11\frac{5}{8}$	$5\frac{13}{16}$
$\frac{5}{16}$	1.50	3.75	$4\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{5}{32}$	4.60	14.25	$11\frac{7}{8}$	$5\frac{15}{16}$
$\frac{11}{32}$	1.60	4.25	43/4	$2\frac{3}{8}$	$1\frac{3}{16}$	4.60	14.25	12	6
$\frac{3}{8}$	1.60	4.25	5	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{7}{32}$	4.90	15.75	$12\frac{1}{8}$	$6\frac{1}{16}$
$\frac{13}{32}$	1.75	4.75	$5\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{5}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	4.90	15.75	$12\frac{1}{4}$	$6\frac{1}{8}$
$\frac{7}{16}$	1.75	4.75	$5\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{9}{32}$	5.20	17.25	$12\frac{3}{8}$	$6\frac{3}{16}$
$\frac{15}{32}$	1.90	5.25	$5\frac{3}{4}$	$2\frac{7}{8}$	$1\frac{5}{16}$	5.20	17.25	$12\frac{1}{2}$	$6\frac{1}{4}$
$\frac{1}{2}$	1.90	5.25	6	3	$1\tfrac{11}{32}$	5.60	18.75	$12\frac{1}{2}$	$6\frac{1}{4}$
$\frac{17}{32}$	2.00	5.75	$6\frac{1}{4}$	$3\frac{1}{8}$	$1\frac{3}{8}$	5.60	18.75	$12\frac{5}{8}$	$6\frac{5}{16}$
$\frac{9}{16}$	2.00	5.75	$6\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{13}{32}$	6.00	20.50	$12\frac{5}{8}$	6 16
$\frac{19}{32}$	2.20	6.25	6^{3}_{4}	$3^{3}/_{8}$	$1\frac{7}{16}$	6.00	20.50	$12\frac{7}{8}$	$6\frac{7}{16}$
$\frac{5}{8}$	2.20	6.25	7	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{15}{32}$	6.40	22.25	$12\frac{7}{8}$	$6\frac{7}{16}$
$\frac{21}{32}$	2.40	6.75	$7\frac{3}{8}$	$3\frac{11}{16}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	6.40	22.25	13	$6\frac{1}{2}$
$\frac{11}{16}$	2.40	6.75	$7\frac{3}{4}$	37/8	$1\frac{9}{16}$	6.80		13	6^{1}_{2}
$\frac{2}{3}\frac{3}{2}$	2.60	7.25	$8\frac{1}{8}$	$4\frac{1}{16}$	15/8	7.20		13	$6\frac{1}{2}$
$\frac{3}{4}$	2.60	7.25	8^{3}_{8}	$4\frac{3}{16}$	$1\frac{11}{16}$	7.60		$13\frac{1}{2}$	$6\frac{3}{4}$
$\frac{25}{32}$	2.80	7.75	$8\frac{3}{4}$	$43/_{8}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	8.00		$13\frac{1}{2}$	$6\frac{3}{4}$
$\frac{13}{16}$	2.80	7.75	$9\frac{1}{8}$	$4\frac{9}{16}$	$1\frac{13}{16}$	8.40		$13\frac{1}{2}$	$6\frac{3}{4}$
$\tfrac{2}{3} \tfrac{7}{2}$	3.10	8.50	93/8	$4\frac{11}{16}$	$1\frac{7}{8}$	8.80		14	7
7/8	3.10	8.50	9^{3}_{4}	47/8	$1\frac{15}{16}$	9.20		14	7
$\frac{29}{32}$	3.40	9.50	10	5	2	9.60		14	7
$\frac{15}{16}$	3.40	9.50	$10\frac{1}{4}$	$5\frac{1}{8}$					

64th sizes, ½ to 1 inch inclusive, of carbon steel furnished at price of next larger size. All other 64th sizes at special prices. For prices of these Reamers per set see page 130. Jobbers' Reamers with threaded ends and all sizes and dimensions not listed are special and subject to special prices.

Reamers for Brass or Bronze require special clearance and are so furnished on request.

No. 602 Carbon Steel

No. 1602 High Speed Steel

JOBBERS' REAMERS-with SPIRAL FLUTES



D'	Price	Each	Whole	Length	Diam	Price	e Each	Whole	Length
Diam., Inches	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	Length, Inches	of Flutes, Inches	Inches	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	Length, Inches	of Flutes, Inches
$\frac{1}{8}$	\$1.20		3	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{27}{32}$	\$3.70	\$9.35	93/8	$4\frac{11}{16}$
$\frac{5}{32}$	1.45		$3\frac{1}{4}$	15/8	7/8	3.70	9.35	9^{3}_{4}	47/8
3	1.45		$3\frac{1}{2}$	1^{3}_{4}	29	4.10	10.45	10	5
7 32	1.70		33/4	17/8	$\frac{15}{16}$	4.10	10.45	101/4	$5\frac{1}{8}$
1/4	1.70	\$3.85	4	2	$\frac{31}{32}$	4.45	11.55	105/8	$5\frac{5}{16}$
9	1.80	4.15	41/4	$2\frac{1}{8}$	1	4.45	11.55	107/8	$5\frac{7}{16}$
5	1.80	4.15	$4\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{16}$	4.80	12.65	111/4	55/8
$\frac{11}{32}$	1.90	4.70	43/4	$2^{3}/_{8}$	11/8	5.15	14.00	115/8	$5\frac{13}{16}$
3/8	1.90	4.70	5	$.2\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{3}{16}$	5.50	15.70	12	6
$\frac{13}{32}$	2.10	5.25	$5\frac{1}{4}$	25/8	11/4	5.90	17.35	121/4	$6\frac{1}{8}$
$\frac{7}{16}$	2.10	5.25	51/2	$2\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{5}{16}$	6.25	19.00	121/2	61/1
$\frac{15}{32}$	2.30	5.80	53/4	27/8	13/8	6.70	20.65	125/8	$6\frac{5}{16}$
1/2	2.30	5.80	6	3	$1\frac{7}{16}$	7.20	22.55	127/8	$6\frac{7}{16}$
$\frac{17}{32}$	2.40	6.35	$6\frac{1}{4}$	$3\frac{1}{8}$	11/2	7.70	24.50	13	$6\frac{1}{2}$
9	2.40	6.35	$6\frac{1}{2}$	31/4	1 9	8.15		13	$6\frac{1}{2}$
$\frac{19}{32}$	2.65	6.90	$6\frac{3}{4}$	33/8	15/8	8.65		13	$6\frac{1}{2}$
5/8	2.65	6.90	7	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{11}{16}$	9.10		$13\frac{1}{2}$	$6\frac{3}{4}$
$\frac{21}{32}$	2.90	7.45	$7\frac{3}{8}$	$3\frac{11}{16}$	13/4	9.60		$13\frac{1}{2}$	63/4
$\frac{11}{16}$	2.90	7.45	$7\frac{3}{4}$	37/8	$1\frac{13}{16}$	10.10		131/2	63/4
23	3.10	8.00	81/8	$4\frac{1}{16}$	17/8	10.55		14	7
3/4	3.10	8.00	83/8	$4\frac{3}{16}$	$1\frac{15}{16}$	11.05		14	7
25 32	3.35	8.55	83/4	43/8	2	11.50		14	7
$\frac{13}{16}$	3.35	8.55	91/8	$4\frac{9}{16}$					

64th sizes, 1/8 to 1/2 inch inclusive, of carbon steel furnished at price of next larger size.

All other 64th sizes at special prices. Spiral Fluted Jobbers' Reamers with threaded ends and all sizes and dimensions not listed are special and subject to special prices. Reamers for Brass or Bronze require special clearance and are so furnished on

request.

No. 604 Carbon Steel

No. 1604 High Speed Steel

JOBBERS' REAMERS

MILLIMETER SIZES



	Price Each		Whole	Length		Price	Each	Whole	Length
Diam., M. M.	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	Length, M. M.	of Flutes, M. M.	Diam., M. M.	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	Length, M. M.	of Flutes, M. M.
$\begin{array}{c} 3 \\ 3.5 \\ 4 \\ 4.5 \\ 5.5 \\ 6 \\ 6.5 \\ 7 \\ 7.5 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 9.5 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 5 \\ 11 \\ 11 \\ 5 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ 21 \\ 22 \end{array}$	1.20 1.20 1.20 1.40 1.40 1.40 1.50 1.50 1.50 1.60 1.60 1.60 1.60 1.60 1.60 1.20 2.00 2.20 2.40 2.40 2.60 2.80 3.10 3.10	3.75 3.75 4.25 4.25 4.25 4.25 4.75 5.25 5.75 5.75 6.75 7.25 7.50 8.50 8.50	$\begin{array}{c} 76\\ 83\\ 83\\ 89\\ 95\\ 102\\ 102\\ 102\\ 108\\ 114\\ 121\\ 127\\ 127\\ 133\\ 133\\ 140\\ 146\\ 146\\ 146\\ 159\\ 165\\ 171\\ 178\\ 197\\ 206\\ 213\\ 222\\ 238\\ 248\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 38\\ 41\\ 41\\ 44\\ 48\\ 51\\ 51\\ 54\\ 57\\ 60\\ 63\\ 63\\ 67\\ 67\\ 70\\ 73\\ 73\\ 79\\ 83\\ 86\\ 89\\ 98\\ 103\\ 106\\ 111\\ 119\\ 124 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 23\\ 24\\ 25\\ 26\\ 27\\ 28\\ 29\\ 30\\ 31\\ 32\\ 33\\ 34\\ 35\\ 36\\ 37\\ 38\\ 39\\ 40\\ 411\\ 42\\ 43\\ 44\\ 45\\ 46\\ 47\\ 48\\ 49\\ 50\\ \end{array}$	3.40 3.70 4.00 4.00 4.60 4.60 4.60 4.60 5.20 5.20 5.60 6.00 6.00 6.00 6.40 6.80 7.20 7.20 7.20 7.60 8.00 8.40 8.40 8.40 9.20 9.20 9.60	\$9.50 10.50 11.50 11.50 12.75 14.25 14.25 17.25 17.25 18.75 20.50 20.50 22.25 22.25	$\begin{array}{c} 254\\ 270\\ 276\\ 283\\ 286\\ 295\\ 302\\ 305\\ 308\\ 311\\ 317\\ 321\\ 327\\ 321\\ 327\\ 330\\ 330\\ 330\\ 330\\ 330\\ 330\\ 330\\ 33$	$\begin{array}{c} 127\\135\\138\\141\\143\\148\\151\\152\\154\\159\\160\\164\\164\\165\\165\\165\\165\\165\\165\\165\\171\\171\\171\\171\\171\\178\\178\\178\\178\\178$

Reamers for Brass or Bronze require special clearance and are so furnished on request.

Jobbers' Reamers in M. M. sizes with spiral flutes or threaded ends and all sizes and dimensions not listed are special and subject to special prices.

No. 617 Carbon Steel

No. 1617 **High Speed Steel**

JOBBERS' REAMERS

WITH MORSE TAPER SHANKS



	D .	T 1				I Dates Dest					
	Price	Each		es			Price	e Each		G	
ss le	G	_7_	sste	ut	9 H X	s:	8		sche	th	0 4 4
r d	cl	ee Bt	lor gu	Fl	pe	she	el	ee	lor	Fl	pe
õ.ĕ	Ste	Egg	Nie	n fe	Sha	Di	Stea	Edg	N-Pinon	le gu	La
			<u>~HH</u>	нон	HL .01				РПП	нон	AC0
1/	\$1 70	\$4.00	53	2		5/0	\$2 65	\$6.75	7.9	31/2)
/4	1 00	4.05	016 7 5	01/		21		- 25	16	0/2	
64	1.80	4.25	$\partial \frac{1}{16}$	21/8		32	2.90	7.25	1%4	316	
$\frac{9}{32}$	1.80	4.25	$5\frac{5}{16}$	$2\frac{1}{8}$		$\frac{11}{16}$	2.90	7.25	8	$3\frac{7}{8}$	
19	1.80	4.25	51/2	21/1		23	3.10	7.75	83	41	
5	1.80	4.25	516	214		34	3 10	7.75	83.6	43	Z
16	1.00	4 65	0/2	-/4		/4	0.10	0.50	0/8	116	} ?
64	1.90	4.75	5%	$2^{3/8}$		$\frac{23}{32}$	3.35	8.50	$8\frac{9}{16}$	4^{3}_{8}	10
$\frac{11}{32}$	1.90	4.75	$5^{5}/_{8}$	$2\frac{3}{8}$		$\frac{13}{16}$	3.35	8.50	$8\frac{13}{16}$	$4\frac{9}{16}$	
$\frac{23}{64}$	1.90	4.75	$5\frac{13}{16}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$		$\frac{27}{32}$	3.70	9.50	$8\frac{15}{16}$	$4\frac{11}{16}$	
3/8	1.90	4.75	$5\frac{13}{16}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$		7/8	3.70	9.50	$9\frac{3}{16}$	47/8	
25	2.15	5.25	$5\frac{15}{16}$	25%	Z	29	4.10	10.50	$9\frac{5}{16}$	5	
13	2.15	5.25	$5\frac{15}{5}$	25%	}?	02			- 10)
27	2 15	5.25	61/	23/		15	4 10	10.50	10.3	51/)
64 _7_	2.15	5 25	61/	$\frac{-74}{23/}$		16	4 45	11 50	1016	55	
16 29	2.10	5.75	61/	274		32	1.10	11.50	10.9	5 7	17
64	2.30	5.75	01/4	4%		1 1	4.40	12.50	$10\overline{16}$	$\frac{\partial \overline{16}}{\overline{16}}$	10
32	2.30	5.75	01/4	$2\frac{1}{8}$		116	4.80	12.50	$10\frac{10}{16}$	5%8	0
$\frac{31}{64}$	2.30	5.75	$6\frac{7}{16}$	3		$1\frac{1}{8}$	5.15	13.75	$11\frac{1}{16}$	$5\frac{13}{16}$	
$\frac{1}{2}$	2.30	5.75	$6\frac{7}{16}$	3		$1\frac{3}{16}$	5.50	15.25	$11\frac{5}{16}$	6	J
$\frac{17}{32}$	2.40	6.25	$6\frac{9}{16}$	$3\frac{1}{8}$		î.					
$\frac{9}{16}$	2.40	6.25	$6\frac{3}{4}$	$3\frac{1}{4}$		$1\frac{1}{4}$	5.90	16.75	$12\frac{1}{2}$	$6\frac{1}{8}$)
$\frac{19}{32}$	2.65	6.75	67/8	33/8		$1\frac{5}{16}$	6.25	18.25	$12\frac{11}{16}$	$6\frac{1}{4}$	
					·	13/8	6.70	19.75	$12\frac{13}{16}$	$6\frac{5}{16}$	10
						17	7.20	21.50	13	$6\frac{7}{16}$	4
						11/	7 70	22.25	191/	61/	
						1/2	1.10	23.23	19/8	0/2)

Flutes are slightly tapered on end. Taper Shank Jobbers' Reamers with threaded ends or spiral flutes and all sizes and dimensions not listed are special and subject to special prices. Reamers for Brass or Bronze require special clearance and are so furnished on

request.

SETS OF REAMERS IN CASES No. 601 JOBBERS' REAMERS



Set.	1/4	to	1	inch in diameter, by 16ths .																\$38.50
Set.	14	to	11/4	inches in diameter, by 16ths									÷							58.25
Set,	1/4	to	$1\frac{1}{2}$	inches in diameter, by 16ths																82.00
Set,	1/4	to	2	inches in diameter, by 16ths																154.00
Set,	14	to	1	inch in diameter, by 32nds .	•			·					÷		÷				•	68.75
Set,	14	to	14	inches in diameter, by 32nds	•	•				•	·	•	•		•	÷	·	•	٠.	112.25
Set,	4		$1\frac{1}{2}$	inches in diameter, by 32nds	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	164.75
	ru	יו גע	cingu	na and nat prices see page 120																

No. 636 MORSE TAPER REAMERS



Set of No. 636 Reamers consisting of 1 each, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 \$25.00 For lengths and list prices see page 136.

No. 692 BIT STOCK TAPER REAMERS

MTD.BM.CO.

Set of No. 692 Reamers consisting of 1 each, 1/4 to 1/2 by 16ths\$4.00Set of No. 692 Reamers consisting of 1 each, 1/4 to 3/4 by 16ths\$50For lengths and list prices see page 148.\$50

No. 680 TAPER-PIN REAMERS



Set	of N	Jo.	680 J	Reame	IS	COI	nsi	sti	ng	of	1	ea	ich	11								
Nos	. 00	to	5 inc	lusive																		\$13.25
Nos	. 0	to	5 inc	lusive																		11.75
Nos	. 0	to	10 in	clusive	е																	28.50
	For	r 1e	ngths	and 1	ist	Dr	ice	S S	ee	Da	LQ e	- 1	43									

130

SETS OF REAMERS IN CASES

No. 728

ADJUSTABLE REAMERS



These Reamers will be furnished ground for brass or bronze unless otherwise specified.

For length and list prices see page 165.

No. 626 Carbon Steel No. 1626 High Speed Steel

SHELL REAMERS

SHELL REAMER

No. 625 Carbon Steel

No. 1625 High Speed Steel

ROSE SHELL REAMER





Diam., Inches	Price	Each	Whole	Size		Price	e Each	Whole	Size
Diam., Inches	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	Length, Inches	Hole, Inches	Diam., Inches	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	Length, Inches	Hole, Inches
$\frac{1}{2}$	\$1.70	\$3.25	2	$\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{5}{32}$	\$3.10	\$5.50	$2\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{5}{8}$
$\frac{17}{32}$	1.80	3.40	2	$\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{3}{16}$	3.10	5.50	$2\frac{3}{4}$	5/8
$\frac{9}{16}$	1.80	3.40	2	1/4	$1\frac{7}{32}$	3.30	5.75	$2\frac{3}{4}$	5/8
$\frac{19}{32}$	1.90	3.55	2	$\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	3.30	5.75	$2\frac{3}{4}$	5⁄8
$\frac{5}{8}$	1.90	3.55	2	$\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{9}{32}$	3.55	6.00	$2\frac{3}{4}$	5/8
$\frac{21}{32}$	2.00	3.70	$2\frac{1}{4}$	3/8	$1\frac{5}{16}$	3.55	6.00	3	$\frac{3}{4}$
$\frac{11}{16}$	2.00	3.70	$2\frac{1}{4}$	3/8	$1\frac{11}{32}$	3.80	6.50	3	$\frac{3}{4}$
$\frac{23}{32}$	2.10	3.85	$2\frac{1}{4}$	3/8	$1\frac{3}{8}$	3.80	6.50	3	$\frac{3}{4}$
$\frac{3}{4}$	2.10	3.85	$2\frac{1}{4}$	3/8	$1\frac{13}{32}$	4.05	7.00	3	$\frac{3}{4}$
$\frac{25}{32}$	2.20	4.00	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	$1\frac{7}{16}$	4.05	7.00	3	$\frac{3}{4}$
$\frac{13}{16}$	2.20	4.00	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{15}{32}$	4.30	7.50	3	$\frac{3}{4}$
$\frac{27}{32}$	2.30	4.25	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	4.30	7.50	3	$\frac{3}{4}$
7/8	2.30	4.25	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{9}{16}$	4.55	8.25	3	$\frac{3}{4}$
$\frac{29}{32}$	2.40	4.50	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{5}{8}$	4.80	9.00	3	$\frac{3}{4}$
$\frac{15}{16}$	2.40	4.50	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{11}{16}$	5.10	9.75	$3\frac{1}{2}$	1
$\frac{31}{32}$	2.50	4.75	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	5.40	10.50	$3\frac{1}{2}$	1
1	2.50	4.75	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{13}{16}$	5.70	11.25	$3\frac{1}{2}$	1
$1\frac{1}{32}$	2.70	5.00	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{7}{8}$	6.00	12.00	$3\frac{1}{2}$	1
$1\frac{1}{16}$	2.70	5.00	$2\frac{3}{4}$	5/8	$1\frac{15}{16}$	6.30	12.75	$3\frac{1}{2}$	1
$1\frac{3}{32}$	2.90	5.25	2^{3}_{4}	5/8	2	6.60	13.50	$3\frac{1}{2}$	1
$1\frac{1}{8}$	2.90	5.25	$2\frac{3}{4}$	5/8	$2\frac{1}{16}$	6.95	14.25	33/4	$1\frac{1}{4}$

Shell Reamers have taper holes, the diameter given being at the large end.

For Arbors fitting these Reamers see pages 113 and 118.

Reamers style 626 have no radial clearance but are ground with a longitudinal clearance. Keep cutting points sharp.

Reamers for Brass or Bronze require special clearance and are so furnished on request.

No. 625 Carbon Steel No. 626 Carbon Steel No. 1625 High Speed Steel No. 1626 High Speed Steel

SHELL REAMERS

SHELL REAMER

ROSE SHELL REAMER





D'	Price	Each	Whole	Size	D.	Price	Each	Whole	Size
Inches	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	Length, Inches	Hole, Inches	Inches	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	Length, Inches	Hole, Inches
$2\frac{1}{8}$	\$7.30	\$15.00	$3\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	33/8	\$15.60	\$42.50	$4\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$
$2\frac{3}{16}$	7.65	15.75	$3\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$3\frac{7}{16}$	16.10	45.25	$4\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$
$2\frac{1}{4}$	8.00	16.50	$3\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$3\frac{1}{2}$	16.60	48.00	$4\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$
$2\frac{5}{16}$	8.35	17.25	$3\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$3\frac{9}{16}$	17.20	50.75	5	2
$2\frac{3}{8}$	8.70	18.00	$3\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$3\frac{5}{8}$	17.80	53.50	5	2
$2\frac{7}{16}$	9.05	18.75	33/4	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$3\frac{11}{16}$	18.40	56.50	5	2
$2\frac{1}{2}$	9.40	19.50	$3\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$3\frac{3}{4}$	19.00	59.50	5	2
$2\frac{9}{16}$	9.80	20.50	4	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{13}{16}$	19.60	62.75	5	2
$2\frac{5}{8}$	10.20	21.75	4	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{7}{8}$	20.20	66.00	5	2
$2\frac{11}{16}$	10.60	23.00	4	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{15}{16}$	20.80	69.25	5	2
$2\frac{3}{4}$	11.00	24.25	4	$1\frac{1}{2}$	4	21.40	72.50	5	2
$2\frac{13}{16}$	11.40	25.50	4	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$4\frac{1}{8}$	22.90	79.00	$5\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$
$2\frac{7}{8}$	11.80	27.00	4	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$4\frac{1}{4}$	24.40	85.50	$5\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$
$2\frac{15}{16}$	12.20	28.50	4	$1\frac{1}{2}$	4^{3}_{8}	25.90	92.00	$5\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$
3	12.60	30.00	4	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$4\frac{1}{2}$	27.40	98.50	$5\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$
$3\frac{1}{16}$	13.10	31.50	$4\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	$4\frac{5}{8}$	29.30	105.00	6	$2\frac{1}{2}$
$3\frac{1}{8}$	13.60	33.25	$4\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	$4\frac{3}{4}$	31.20	111.50	6	$2\frac{1}{2}$
$3\frac{3}{16}$	14.10	35.25	$4\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	$4\frac{7}{8}$	33.10	118.00	6	$2\frac{1}{2}$
$3\frac{1}{4}$	14.60	37.50	$4\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	5	35.00	125.00	6	$2\frac{1}{2}$
$3\frac{5}{16}$	15.10	40.00	$4\frac{1}{2}$	13/4					

Shell Reamers have taper holes, the diameter given being at the large end. For Arbors fitting these Reamers see pages 113 and 118. Reamers Style 626 have no radial clearance but are ground with a longitudinal arance. Keep cutting points sharp. Reamers for Brass or Bronze require special clearance and are so furnished on clearance.

request.

No. 1627 High Speed Steel



SHELL REAMERS

WITH SPIRAL FLUTES

	Price	Each	Whole	Size	.	Price	Each	Whole	Size
Diam., Inches	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	Length, Inches	Hole, Inches	Diam., Inches	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	Length, Inches	Hole, Inches
$\frac{1}{12} \frac{1}{16} \frac{1}{9} \frac{1}{16} \frac{1}{9} \frac{1}{2} \frac$	$\begin{array}{l} \$2.05\\ 2.15\\ 2.15\\ 2.30\\ 2.30\\ 2.40\\ 2.50\\ 2.65\\ 2.65\\ 2.65\\ 2.75\\ 2.75\\ 2.90\\ 2.90\\ 3.00\\ 3.25\\ 3.25\\ 3.50\\ 3.70\\ 3.95\\ 3.95\\ 4.25\\ 4.55\\ 4.55\\ 4.55\\ \end{array}$	\$3.60 3.75 3.90 4.05 4.25 4.25 4.25 4.25 4.40 4.70 4.70 4.95 5.25 5.50 5.50 5.80 5.80 5.80 5.80 5.80 5.80 5.80 5.80 5.605 6.055 6.355 6.605 6.600 7.155 7.15	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 1\\ 4\\ 4\\ 2\\ 1\\ 4\\ 2\\ 2\\ 1\\ 4\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\$	1414141418181818181812121212121212121218181818	$\begin{array}{c} 1\frac{_{32}}{_{32}}\frac{_{16}}{_{16}} \\ 1\frac{_{132}}{_{16}} \\ 2\frac{_{116}}{_{22}} \\ 2\frac{_{16}}{_{36}} \\ 2\frac{_{16}}{_{22}} \\ 2$	4.85 4.85 5.15 5.15 5.45 5.75 6.10 6.50 6.85 7.20 7.55 8.35 8.75 9.200 9.60 10.000 10.45 11.300 11.75 12.25 12.700 13.700 14.15 14.65 15.10	\$7.70 8.25 8.25 9.10 9.90 10.75 11.55 12.40 13.20 14.05 14.85 15.70 16.50 17.35 18.15 19.00 19.80 20.65 21.45 22.55 23.95 25.30 26.70 28.05 29.70 31.35 33.00	$\begin{array}{c} 3\\ 3\\ 3\\ 3\\ 3\\ 3\\ 3\\ 3\\ 3\\ 3\\ 3\\ 3\\ 3\\ $	$3^{4}_{4}^{4$

Shell Reamers with spiral flutes have taper holes, the diameter given being at the large end.

For Arbors fitting these Reamers see pages 113 and 118.

Reamers for Brass or Bronze require special clearance and are so furnished on request.



	Price	Each	Whole	Fitting	D:	Price	Each	Whole	Ditting
Diam., M. M.	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	Length, M. M.	Arbor, No.	Diam., M. M.	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	Length, M. M.	Arbor, No.
13	\$1.80	\$3.40	51	3	45	\$5.70	\$11.25	89	8
14	1.80	3.40	51	3	46	5.70	11.25	89	8
15	1.90	3.55	51	3	47	6.00	12.00	89	8
16	2.00	3.70	51	3	48	6.30	12.75	89	8
17	2.00	3.70	57	4	49	6.30	12.75	89	8
18	2.10	3.85	57	4	50	6.60	13.50	89	8
19	2.10	3.85	57	4	51	6.95	14.25	89	8
20	2.20	4.00	57	4	52	6.95	14.25	95	9
21	2.30	4.25	63	5	53	7.30	15.00	95	9
22	2.30	4.25	63	5	54	7.65	15.75	95	9
23	2.40	4.50	63	5	55	7.65	15.75	95	9
24	2.50	4.75	63	5	56	8.00	16.50	95	9
25	2.50	4.75	63	5	57	8.00	16.50	95	9
26	2.70	5.00	63	5	58	8.35	17.25	95	9
27	2.70	5.00	70	6	59	8.70	18.00	95	9
28	2.90	5.25	70	6	60	8.70	18.00	95	9
29	3.10	5.50	70	6	61	9.05	18.75	95	9
30	3.10	5.50	70	6	62	9.40	19.50	95	9
31	3.30	5.75	70	6	63	9.40	19.50	95	9
32	3.55	6.00	70	6	64	9.80	20.50	95	9
33	3.55	6.00	76	7	65	9.80	20.50	102	10
34	3.80	6.50	76	7	66	10.20	21.75	102	10
35	4.05	7.00	76	7	67	10.60	23.00	102	10
36	4.05	7.00	76	7	68	10.60	23.00	102	10
37	4.30	7.50	76	7	69	11.00	24.25	102	10
38	4.30	7.50	76	7	70	11.40	25.50	102	10
39	4.55	8.25	76	7	71	11.40	25.50	102	10
40	4.80	9.00	76	7	72	11.80	27.00	102	10
41	4.80	9.00	76	7	73	11.80	27.00	102	10
42	5.10	9.75	76	7	74	12.20	28.50	102	10
43	5.40	10.50	89	8	75	12.60	30.00	102	10
44	5.40	10.50	89	8					

Shell Reamers have taper holes.

clearance.

Shell Reamers nave taper noise. For Arbors fitting these Reamers see pages 113 and 118. Reamers Style 629 have no radial clearance but are ground with a longitudinal arance. Keep cutting points sharp. Reamers for Brass or Bronze require special clearance and are so furnished on request. These Reamers with spiral flutes and all sizes and dimensions not listed are special and subject to special prices.

MORSE TAPER REAMERS No. 636 FINISHING REAMER



No. 637 ROUGHING REAMER



No. of	Price	Each	Whole	Length	Size of Finishing Reamer			
Taper	Finishing No. 636	Roughing No. 637	Length, Inches	of Flutes, Inches	Large End	Small End		
$ \begin{array}{c} 0 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \end{array} $			$334 \\ 512 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 12$	$2\frac{1}{4}$ 3 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	$\begin{array}{r} .367\\ .517\\ .745\\ .988\\ 1.289\\ 1.799\\ 2.555\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} .250\\ .367\\ .569\\ .775\\ 1.017\\ 1.471\\ 2.112\end{array}$		

Morse Taper Reamers larger than No. 1 can be made with oil holes, as illustrated in Three-Groove Chucking Reamers, page 157, at special prices. Reamers for Short Shanks made to order. Prices quoted on application. For Set of Morse Taper Reamers see page 130.

TAPER ROUGHING AND FINISHING REAMERS OF SPECIAL DIMENSIONS

> No. 638 FINISHING REAMER



When ordering above give diameter at large and small ends, whole length, length of flutes and taper per foot required. Prices quoted on application.

Reamers for Brass or Bronze require special clearance and are so furnished on request.

MORSE TAPER REAMERS with morse taper shanks No. 640 Finishing reamer



No. 641 ROUGHING REAMER



No. of Taper	Price Finishing No. 640	Each Roughing No. 641	Whole Length, Inches	Length of Flutes, Inches	Siz Finishin Large End	e of g Reamer Small End	Morse Taper Shank No.
$ \begin{array}{c} 0 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \end{array} $	2.65 2.95 3.25 4.45 6.00 10.10 21.35	3.20 3.55 3.90 5.35 7.20 12.10 25.60	$5\frac{11}{3^2} \\ 6\frac{5}{16} \\ 7\frac{3}{8} \\ 878 \\ 1078 \\ 13\frac{1}{8} \\ 17\frac{13}{16} \\ 13\frac{1}{8} \\ 17\frac{13}{16} \\ 13\frac{1}{8} \\ 17\frac{13}{16} \\ 13\frac{1}{8} \\ 17\frac{1}{16} \\ 13\frac{1}{8} \\ 17\frac{1}{16} \\ 13\frac{1}{8} \\ 17\frac{1}{16} \\ 18\frac{1}{8} \\ 181$	$2\frac{1}{4}$ 3 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ 8 $\frac{1}{2}$.367 .517 .745 .988 1.289 1.799 2.555	$\begin{array}{r} .250\\ .367\\ .569\\ .775\\ 1.017\\ 1.471\\ 2.112\end{array}$	0 1 2 3 4 5 6

Morse Taper Reamers, larger than No. 1, can be made with oil holes, as illustrated in Three-Groove Chucking Reamers, page 157. Reamers for Short Shanks made to order. Prices quoted on application.

No. 642

MORSE TAPER REAMERS with taper square shanks fitting ratchets



No. of	Price	Whole	Length	Diameter	of Flutes	Size of
Taper	Each	Length, Inches	of Flutes, Inches	Large End	Small End	Shank, Inches
3	\$3.40	$6\frac{3}{4}$	41⁄4	. 988	.775	¹ / ₂ x ³ / ₄ x1 ³ / ₄

Used by Street Railways in Bonding Work.

Reamers for Brass or Bronze require special clearance and are so furnished on request.

TAPER REAMERS

BROWN & SHARPE STANDARD

No. 643

FINISHING REAMER



No. 644

ROUGHING REAMER



	Price	Each	3171 -1 - T 1	The state of Flates
Number of Taper	Finishing No. 643	Roughing No. 644	Inches	Inches
1	\$1.75	\$2.10	43/4	$2\frac{7}{8}$
2	2.00	2.40	$5\frac{1}{8}$	$3\frac{1}{8}$
3	2.25	2.70	$5\frac{1}{2}$	33/8
4	2.50	3.00	57/8	$3\frac{11}{16}$
5	3.00	3.60	63/8	4
6	3.25	3.90	67⁄8	43/8
7	3.50	4.20	$7\frac{1}{2}$	47⁄8
8	3.75	4.50	81/8	$5\frac{1}{2}$
9	4.00	4.80	87⁄8	$6\frac{1}{8}$
10	5.00	6.00	93⁄4	67/8
11	6.00	7.20	105/8	$75/_{8}$
12	8.00	9.60	113⁄8	81⁄4

Reamers for Brass or Bronze require special clearance and are so furnished on request.

No. 655 Carbon Steel

No. 1655 High Speed Steel

FLUTED CHUCKING REAMERS

WITH STRAIGHT SHANKS

M.T.D.&M.C.O.											
(en)											
	Drice	Feeh	1	T		Drice	Fach				
Diam.,	FIICe	Lich	Whole	Length	Diam.,		Lach	Whole	Length		
Inches	Carbon Steel	Speed	Inches	Flutes, Inches	Inches	Carbon Steel	Speed	Inches	Flutes, Inches		
		Steel					Steel				
1/	e 00	\$2.00	21/	7/	25	40 00	67.25	01/	917		
2⁄8 5	₱ .90 1 .00	52.00	31/2	1/8	32	\$2.80	\$7.25	$9\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{2}{2}$		
32	1.00	2.50	4	1	16	2.80	7.25	$\frac{91}{2}$	$\frac{21}{2}$		
16	1.00	2.50	41/2	11/8	32	3.00	8.00	91/2	$2\frac{1}{2}$		
32	1.20	3.00	5	11/4	1/8	3.00	8.00	10	$2\frac{5}{8}$		
1/4	1.20	3.00	6	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{29}{32}$	3.25	9.00	10	$2\frac{5}{8}$		
$\frac{9}{32}$	1.30	3.25	6	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$-\frac{15}{16}$	3.25	9.00	10	$2\frac{5}{8}$		
$\frac{5}{16}$	1.30	3.25	6	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{31}{32}$	3.45	10.00	10	$2\frac{5}{8}$		
$\frac{11}{32}$	1.45	3.75	6	$1\frac{1}{2}$	1	3.45	10.00	$10\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{3}{4}$		
$\frac{3}{8}$	1.45	3.75	7	$1\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{32}$	3.70	11.25	$10\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{3}{4}$		
$\frac{1}{3}\frac{3}{2}$	1.60	4.25	7	$1\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{16}$	3.70	11.25	$10\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{3}{4}$		
$\frac{7}{16}$	1.60	4.25	7	13/1	$1\frac{3}{32}$	3.90	12.50	$10\frac{1}{2}$	$2^{3/4}$		
$\frac{15}{32}$	1.80	4.75	7	13/4	11/8	3.90	12.50	11	21/8		
1/2	1.80	4.75	8	2	15	4.15	13.75	11	21/2		
$\frac{17}{32}$	2.00	5.25	8	2	$1\frac{3}{16}$	4.15	13.75	11	27%		
9 16	2.00	5.25	8	2	$1\frac{7}{20}$	4 35	15.25	11	27%		
<u>19</u>	2 25	5.75	8	2	11/	4 35	15.25	1114	3		
5%	2.25	5 75	9	214	1_5_	4 60	17 00	111/2	3		
21 21	2.20	6 25	Q	-/4	13/	4.80	18 75	11/2 19	31/		
32 <u>11</u>	2.40	6.25	9	$\frac{274}{21/}$	1/8	5.05	20.50	12	31/		
16 23	2.40	6.75	0	474 91/	$\frac{1}{16}$	5.05	20.00	12	21/		
32	2.00	6.75	01/	274 21/	172	0.20	44.43	1272	372		
74	2.50	0.75	9/2	21/2							

Reamers for Brass or Bronze require special clearance and are so furnished on request.

No. 656 Carbon Steel

No. 1656 High Speed Steel

FLUTED CHUCKING REAMERS

WITH MORSE TAPER SHANKS



	Price	Each		ŝ			Price	e Each		ŝ	
Diam., Inches	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	Whole Length, Inches	Length of Flut Inches	Morse Taper Shank	Diam., Inches	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	Whole Length, Inches	Length of Flute Inches	Morse Taper Shank
$\frac{1}{14} \frac{9}{32} \frac{5}{16} \frac{11}{132} \frac{3}{8} \frac{132}{327} \frac{7}{16} \frac{152}{122} \frac{172}{172} \frac{9}{172}$	\$1.45 1.55 1.55 1.75 1.75 1.90 1.90 2.15 2.15 2.40 2.40	\$3.50 3.75 3.75 4.25 4.25 4.75 4.75 5.25 5.25 5.75 5.75	6 6 6 7 7 7 7 8 8 8	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\frac{1}{2}\\ 1\frac{1}{2}\\ 1\frac{1}{2}\\ 1\frac{1}{2}\\ 1\frac{1}{2}\\ 1\frac{3}{4}\\ 1\frac{3}{4}\\ 1\frac{3}{4}\\ 1\frac{3}{4}\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\end{array} $	No. 1	$\frac{\frac{15}{16}}{\frac{31}{32}}$ 1 $1\frac{\frac{1}{32}}{\frac{1}{32}}$ $1\frac{\frac{1}{32}}{\frac{1}{32}}$ $1\frac{\frac{1}{32}}{\frac{1}{32}}$ $1\frac{\frac{3}{32}}{\frac{1}{32}}$ $1\frac{\frac{5}{32}}{\frac{1}{36}}$ $1\frac{\frac{7}{32}}{\frac{1}{32}}$	\$3.90 4.15 4.15 4.45 4.45 4.70 4.70 5.00 5.20	\$10.00 11.00 12.25 12.25 13.50 13.50 14.75 14.75 16.25	$ \begin{array}{c} 10\\ 10\\ 10^{1}/_{2}\\ 10^{1}/_{2}\\ 10^{1}/_{2}\\ 10^{1}/_{2}\\ 11\\ 11\\ 11\\ 11\\ 11\\ \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{c} 25 \\ 8 \\ 25 \\ 8 \\ 23 \\ 4 \\ 23 \\ 4 \\ 23 \\ 4 \\ 23 \\ 4 \\ 23 \\ 4 \\ 27 \\ 8 \\ 27 \\ 8 \\ 27 \\ 8 \\ 27 \\ 8 \\ 27 \\ 8 \end{array}$	No.3
$\begin{array}{c} 1 \ 6 \\ 1 \ 3 \\ 2 \\ 5 \\ 8 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 6 \\ 3 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 1 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1$	2.40 2.70 2.90 2.90 3.05 3.35 3.35 3.60 3.60 3.90	6.25 6.25 6.75 6.75 7.25 7.25 8.00 8.00 9.00 9.00	$ \begin{array}{c} 8\\ 9\\ 9\\ 9\\ 9\\ 9^{1/2}\\ 9^{1/2}\\ 9^{1/2}\\ 9^{1/2}\\ 9^{1/2}\\ 10\\ 10\\ \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{c} -\\ 2\\ 2^{1/4}\\ 2^{1/4}\\ 2^{1/4}\\ 2^{1/4}\\ 2^{1/2}\\ 2^{1/2}\\ 2^{1/2}\\ 2^{1/2}\\ 2^{1/2}\\ 2^{5/8}\\ 2^{5/8}\\ 2^{5/8} \end{array}$	No. 2	$ \begin{array}{r} 1\frac{1}{4} \\ 1\frac{5}{16} \\ 1\frac{3}{8} \\ 1\frac{7}{16} \\ 1\frac{1}{2} \\ \end{array} $	5.20 5.50 5.75 6.05 6.30	16.25 18.00 19.75 21.50 23.25	$ \begin{array}{r} 111\frac{1}{2} \\ 111\frac{1}{2} \\ 12 \\ 12 \\ 12\frac{1}{2} \end{array} $	$ \frac{3}{3} \\ \frac{3}{4} \\ \frac{3}{4} \\ \frac{3}{2} $	No. 4

Reamers for Brass or Bronze require special clearance and are so furnished on request. Sizes and dimensions not listed are special and subject to special prices.

140

No. 662 Carbon Steel

No. 1662 High Speed Steel

ROSE CHUCKING REAMERS

WITH STRAIGHT SHANKS



Price Each		Each	Whole Length			Price	Each	Whole	Length
Diam., Inches	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	Length, Inches	of Flutes, Inches	Diam., Inches	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	Length, Inches	of Flutes, Inches
1/8	\$.90	\$2.00	$3\frac{1}{2}$	7/8	$\frac{25}{32}$	\$2.80	\$7.25	$9\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$
$\frac{5}{32}$	1.00	2.50	4	1	$\frac{13}{16}$	2.80	7.25	$9\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$
$\frac{3}{16}$	1.00	2.50	$4\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{27}{32}$	3.00	8.00	$9\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$
$\frac{7}{32}$	1.20	3.00	5	$1\frac{1}{4}$	7/8	3.00	8.00	10	$2^{5/8}$
$\frac{1}{4}$	1.20	3.00	6	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{29}{32}$	3.25	9.00	10	$2\frac{5}{8}$
$\frac{9}{32}$	1.30	3.25	6	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{15}{16}$	3.25	9.00	- 10	$2\frac{5}{8}$
$\frac{5}{16}$	1.30	3.25	6	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{31}{32}$	3.45	10.00	10	$2\frac{5}{8}$
$\frac{11}{32}$	1.45	3.75	6	$1\frac{1}{2}$	1	3.45	10.00	$10\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{3}{4}$
3/8	1.45	3.75	7	$1\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{32}$	3.70	11.25	$10\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{3}{4}$
$\frac{1}{3}\frac{3}{2}$	1.60	4.25	7	$1\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{16}$	3.70	11.25	$10\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{3}{4}$
$\frac{7}{16}$	1.60	4.25	7	$1\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{3}{32}$	3.90	12.50	$10\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{3}{4}$
$\frac{15}{32}$	1.80	4.75	7	$1\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$	3.90	12.50	11	$2\frac{7}{8}$
$\frac{1}{2}$	1.80	4.75	8	2	$1\frac{5}{32}$	4.15	13.75	11	$2\frac{7}{8}$
$\frac{17}{32}$	2.00	5.25	8	2	$1\frac{3}{16}$	4.15	13.75	11	$2\frac{7}{8}$
$\frac{9}{16}$	2.00	5.25	8	2	$1\frac{7}{32}$	4.35	15.25	11	$2\frac{7}{8}$
$\frac{19}{32}$	2.25	5.75	8	2	$1\frac{1}{4}$	4.35	15.25	$11\frac{1}{2}$	3
5/8	2.25	5.75	9	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{5}{16}$	4.60	17.00	$11\frac{1}{2}$	3
$\frac{21}{32}$	2.40	6.25	9	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{3}{8}$	4.80	18.75	12	$3\frac{1}{4}$
$\frac{11}{16}$	2.40	6.25	9	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{7}{16}$	5.05	20.50	12	$3\frac{1}{4}$
$\frac{2}{3}\frac{3}{2}$	2.55	6.75	9	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	5.25	22.25	$12\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{1}{2}$
$\frac{3}{4}$	2.55	6.75	$9\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$					

These Reamers have no radial clearance but are ground with a longitudinal clearance. Keep cutting points sharp.

No. 663 Carbon Steel

No. 1663 High Speed Steel

ROSE CHUCKING REAMERS

WITH MORSE TAPER SHANKS



	Price	Each		'ss			Pric	e Each		s,	
Diam., Inches	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	Whole Length, Inches	Length of Flute Inches	Morse Taper Shank	Diam., Inches	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	Whole Length, Inches	Length of Flute Inches	Morse Taper Shank
									-		
1/4	\$1 45	\$3.50	6	11/2	1	15	\$3.00	\$10.00	10	95%	1
<u>9</u>	1 55	3.75	6	11/2		16 31	4 15	11 00	10	278	
3 2 <u>5</u>	1 55	3.75	6	11/2		32	4 15	11.00	101/	278	
$\frac{16}{11}$	1.75	4.25	6	11/2		11	4 45	12.25	10/2	4/4 93/	
32	1.75	4.25	7	13/		132 $1\frac{1}{1}$	4 45	12.25	1072	274	
13	1 90	4.75	7	13/	Z	¹ 16 1 <u>3</u>	4 70	13 50	1072	474 23/	
3 2 7	1 90	4.75	7	13/	2	11/2	4 70	13.50	10/2	274	
$\frac{15}{20}$	2.15	5.25	7	13/		1-5	5.00	14 75	11	278	
1/2	2.15	5.25	8	2		$1 \frac{3}{2}$	5.00	14.75	11	27/8	
17	2.40	5.75	8	2		17	5.20	16.25	11	27/8	
9	2.40	5.75	8	2		- 3 2	0.20	10.20	**	-/8)
<u>19</u>	2.70	6.25	8	2		114	5 20	16.25	111%	3	1
32		0.20	Ŭ		,	$1\frac{5}{1}$	5.50	18.00	111/2	3	
5/0	2.70	6.25	9	21/4)	13/2	5 75	19.75	12	31/	0.
$\frac{21}{22}$	2.90	6.75	9	21/4		17	6.05	21.50	12	31/	4
11	2.90	6.75	9	21/1		11/2	6.30	23.25	191/	31/2	
23	3.05	7.25	9	21/1		1/2	0.00	20.20	14/2	0/2	J
3/1	3.05	7.25	91/2	$2\frac{1}{2}$							
25	3.35	8.00	91/2	21/2	No						
$\frac{13}{16}$	3.35	8.00	91/2	$2\frac{1}{2}$	10						
27	3.60	9.00	91/2	21/2							
7/8	3.60	9.00	10	25/8							
29 32	3.90	10.00	10	25/8							
					,						
				1							

These Reamers have no radial clearance but are ground with a longitudinal clearance. Keep cutting points sharp. All sizes and dimensions not listed are special and subject to special prices.

No. 680 Carbon Steel

No. 1680 **High Speed Steel**

TAPER-PIN REAMERS



TAPER $\frac{1}{4}$ INCH PER FOOT

	Price	Each		1171 1	Length of Flutes, Inches	
Size Number	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	Diameter at Small End, Inches	Length, Inches		
000	\$1.50		.101	2	$1\frac{3}{8}$	
00	1.35		.114	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	
0	1.00	\$2.80	.127	$2\frac{3}{8}$	$15/_{8}$	
1	1.00	2.90	.146	$2\frac{1}{2}$	1^{3}_{4}	
2	1.25	3.00	.162	3	2	
3	1.50	3.00	.183	$31/_{2}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$	
4	1.75	3.25	.208	4	$2\frac{1}{2}$	
5	2.00	3.50	.240	$4\frac{1}{2}$	3	
6	2.25	4.25	.279	5	$3^{5/8}$	
7	2.50	5.25	.331	6	$4\frac{1}{2}$	
8	3.00	6.75	.398	6^{3}_{4}	$5\frac{1}{4}$	
9	3.50	8.25	.482	8	$6\frac{1}{8}$	
10	4.50	9.00	.581	9	7	
11	6.00		.706	$11\frac{1}{4}$	$8\frac{1}{4}$	
12	7.50		.842	$13^{3}/_{8}$	10	
13	9.00		1.009	16	12	
14	11.00		1.250	$18\frac{1}{4}$	14	

These Reamers have the same taper, and each will overlay in convenient measure

These Reamers have the same taper, and each win overlay in convenient ineasite the next size smaller. All sizes, dimensions and styles not listed are special and subject to special prices. Half round Taper-Pin Reamers will be furnished at regular prices; specify No. 682. For Taper Pins see page 125. For sets of Taper-Pin Reamers see page 130. Reamers for Brass or Bronze require special clearance and are so furnished on

request.

TAPER-PIN REAMERS

WITH MORSE TAPER SHANKS



TAPER 1/4 INCH PER FOOT

Size Number	Price Each	Diameter at Small End, Inches	Whole Length, Inches	Length of Flutes, Inches	Morse Taper Shank
0	\$2.15	.119	$4\frac{7}{8}$	2	1
1	2.25	.135	$5\frac{1}{8}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$	1
2	2.40	.152	5^{3}_{8}	$2\frac{1}{2}$	1
3	2.50	.160	$6\frac{3}{16}$	$3\frac{5}{16}$	1
4	2.65	. 191	$6\frac{5}{16}$	$3\frac{5}{16}$	1
5	2.85	. 233	$6\frac{5}{16}$	$3\frac{5}{16}$	1
6	3.30	. 263	$7\frac{1}{2}$	43/8	1
7	3.60	. 331	75/8	$4\frac{1}{2}$	1
8	3.95	. 398	83/8	$5\frac{1}{4}$	1
9	4.20	. 482	$9\frac{1}{4}$	$6\frac{1}{8}$	1
10	4.75	. 581	107/8	7	2
11	5.70	. 706	$12\frac{1}{8}$	81/4	2
12	7.60	.842	$14\frac{5}{8}$	10	3
13	9.65	1.009	$17\frac{5}{8}$	12	4
14	13.10	1.250	$19\frac{5}{8}$	14	4

These Reamers have the same taper, and each will overlay in convenient measure the next size smaller.

Special sizes made to order at special prices.

For Taper Pins see page 125.

Reamers for Brass or Bronze require special clearance and are so furnished on request.

No. 683 Carbon Steel

No. 1683 High Speed Steel

TAPER-PIN REAMER



TAPER 1/4 INCH PER FOOT

	Price	Each			T. dt	
Size Number	No. 683 Carbon Steel	No. 1683 High Speed Steel	Diameter at Small End, Inches	Whole Length, Inches	Length of Flutes, Inches	
$\begin{array}{c} 6/0\\ 5/0\\ 4/0\\ 3/0\\ 2/0\\ 0\\ 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ \end{array}$	\$2.00 2.00 2.00 1.75 1.75 2.00 2.25 2.50 2.75 3.00 4.00 4.50 5.00 6.00 7.50 9.00	\$2.50 2.50 2.25 2.25 2.25 2.25 2.50 2.75 3.00 3.50 3.75 4.25 5.00 5.75 6.25 7.50 10.00 13.50	$\begin{array}{c} .0632\\ .075\\ .088\\ .101\\ .114\\ .127\\ .146\\ .162\\ .183\\ .208\\ .240\\ .279\\ .331\\ .398\\ .482\\ .581\\ .706\\ .842\\ 1 009\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 134\\ 228\\ 229\\ 239\\ 229\\ 239\\ 229\\ 339\\ 149\\ 161\\ 161\\ 161\\ 168\\ 888\\ 839\\ 157\\ 89\\ 1137\\ 89\\ 1137\\ 89\\ 1137\\ 89\\ 1137\\ 89\\ 1137\\ 89\\ 1137\\ 89\\ 1137\\ 89\\ 1137\\ 89\\ 1137\\ 89\\ 1137\\ 89\\ 1137\\ 89\\ 1137\\ 89\\ 1137\\ 166\\ 168\\ 168\\ 168\\ 168\\ 168\\ 168\\ 168$	$\begin{array}{c} 7 \\ 7 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 3 \\ 8 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 1 \\ 5 \\ 8 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 5 \\ 8 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 1 \\ 1$	
14	13.50	23.75	1.250	$18\frac{3}{4}$	14	

No. 682

HALF ROUND TAPER-PIN REAMERS

TAPER 1/4 INCH PER FOOT

Half Round Taper-Pin Reamers will be furnished at the same list prices as our regular No. 680 style. For Taper Pins see page 125.

No. 686 Carbon Steel

No. 1686 High Speed Steel

LOCOMOTIVE TAPER REAMERS



TAPER $\frac{1}{16}$ INCH PER FOOT

Diam. ½ In.	Price	Each	Whole	Whole Length		Diam. ¹ / ₂ In. Price		Whole	Length
Small End, Inches	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	Length, Inches	oi Flutes, Inches	Small End, Inches	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	Length, Inches	Flutes, Inches
3/8	\$3.00	\$5.35	$6\frac{5}{16}$	5	$1\frac{1}{8}$	\$10.60	\$33.30	$18\frac{1}{4}$	16
$\frac{7}{16}$	3.20	6.50	$7\frac{5}{16}$	6	$1\frac{3}{16}$	11.15	36.00	$18\frac{1}{4}$	16
$\frac{1}{2}$	3.70	7.65	$8\frac{5}{8}$	7	$1\frac{1}{4}$	11.70	38.90	$18\frac{1}{4}$	16
$\frac{9}{16}$	3.80	9.00	$9\frac{7}{8}$	8	$1 \frac{5}{16}$	13.50	46.50	$20\frac{1}{2}$	18
5⁄8	4.00	10.00	97⁄8	8	$1\frac{3}{8}$	14.15	50.00	$20\frac{1}{2}$	18
$\frac{1}{1}\frac{1}{6}$	4.20	10.90	$9\frac{7}{8}$	8	$1\frac{7}{16}$	14.80	53.85	$20\frac{1}{2}$	18
$\frac{3}{4}$	5.80	15.25	$13\frac{7}{8}$	12	$1\frac{1}{2}$	15.50	57.85	$20\frac{1}{2}$	18
$\frac{13}{16}$	6.25	17.60	$14^{1/}_{1/4}$	12	$1\frac{5}{8}$	18.40	73.00	$22\frac{1}{2}$	20
7⁄8	6.50	19.20	$14\frac{1}{4}$	12	$1\frac{3}{4}$	20.65	83.50	$22\frac{1}{2}$	20
$\frac{15}{16}$	7.00	20.85	$14\frac{1}{4}$	12	$1\frac{7}{8}$	22.80	94.85	$22\frac{1}{2}$	20
1	7.50	22.65	$14\frac{1}{4}$	12	2	25.00	107.20	$22\frac{1}{2}$	20
$1_{\frac{1}{16}}$	10.00	30.80	$18\frac{1}{4}$	16					

All sizes, dimensions and tapers per foot not listed are special and subject to special prices.

Locomotive Taper Reamers with spiral flutes are special and subject to special prices.

No. 687 Carbon Steel

No. 1687 High Speed Steel

LOCOMOTIVE TAPER REAMERS

WITH MORSE TAPER SHANKS



TAPER $\frac{1}{16}$ INCH PER FOOT

Diameter ½ Inch	Price	Each	Whole	Length of	Morse
from Small End, Inches	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	Length, Inches	Flutes, Inches	Taper Shank
3/8	\$3.70	\$7.65	85	5	1
· <u>7</u> 16	3.70	8.20	$9\frac{5}{16}$	6	Z
1/2	4.00	8.75	$10\frac{5}{16}$	7	
9 16	4.20	10.25	$11\frac{5}{16}$	8	
5/8	4.70	13.50	$11\frac{13}{16}$	8	1
$\frac{11}{16}$	4.70	13.50	$11\frac{13}{16}$	8	17
$\frac{3}{4}$	6.50	16.90	$15\frac{13}{16}$	12	0.
$\frac{13}{16}$	6.70	18.50	$15\frac{13}{16}$	12	12
7⁄8	7.00	20.20	$15\frac{13}{16}$	12	
$\frac{15}{16}$	8.00	23.40	$16\frac{1}{2}$	12	1
1	8.50	25.40	$16\frac{1}{2}$	12	z
$1\frac{1}{16}$	11.10	34.00	$20\frac{1}{2}$	16	0.
$1\frac{1}{8}$	11.70	36.85	$20\frac{1}{2}$	16	00
$1\frac{3}{16}$	12.30	39.85	$20\frac{1}{2}$	16	
$1\frac{1}{4}$	13.50	45.15	$21\frac{1}{2}$	16	
$1\frac{5}{16}$	15.50	53.25	$23\frac{1}{2}$	18	
$1\frac{3}{8}$	16.20	57.35	$23\frac{1}{2}$	18	Z
$1\frac{7}{16}$	17.00	61.75	$23\frac{1}{2}$	18	4
$1\frac{1}{2}$	17.70	66.35	$23\frac{1}{2}$	18	
15/8	20.80	82.75	$25\frac{1}{2}$	20	J
$1\frac{3}{4}$	26.10	98.20	$26\frac{3}{4}$	20	Z
$1\frac{7}{8}$	28.80	111.40	$26\frac{3}{4}$	20	0
2	31.60	125.60	$26\frac{3}{4}$	20	

All sizes, dimensions and tapers per foot not listed are special and subject to special prices.

Locomotive Taper Reamers with spiral flutes are special and subject to special prices.

BIT STOCK TAPER REAMERS



Taper 1 inch to the foot. Diameter at large end of flutes is $\frac{1}{16}$ inch larger than nominal size.

Nominal Size, Inches	Price Each	Whole Length, Inches	Length of Flutes, Inches	Diameter Small End, Inches	Diameter Large End, Inches
1/8	\$.60	$3\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{5}{8}$.052	$\frac{3}{16}$
$\frac{3}{16}$.60	$3\frac{7}{8}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$. 104	$\frac{1}{4}$
$\frac{1}{4}$. 60	4	$1\frac{7}{8}$.156	$\frac{5}{16}$
$\frac{5}{16}$. 60	$4\frac{1}{8}$	2	. 208	3/8
3/8	.65	$4\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{1}{8}$.260	$\frac{7}{16}$
$\frac{7}{16}$.70	$4\frac{3}{8}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$.313	$1/_{2}$
$\frac{1}{2}$.75	$4\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{3}{8}$.365	$\frac{9}{16}$
$\frac{9}{16}$.80	$4\frac{5}{8}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$.417	5/8
5/8	.95	$4\frac{3}{4}$	$2\frac{5}{8}$. 469	$\frac{11}{16}$
$\frac{11}{16}$	1.10	$4\frac{7}{8}$	$2\frac{3}{4}$. 521	$\frac{3}{4}$
3/4	1.25	5	$27/_{8}$.573	$\frac{1}{1}\frac{3}{6}$
$\frac{1}{16}$	1.50	$5\frac{1}{8}$	3	. 626	7⁄8
7⁄8	1.75	$5\frac{1}{4}$	$3\frac{1}{8}$.677	$\frac{15}{16}$
$\frac{15}{16}$	2.00	5^{3}_{8}	$3\frac{1}{4}$.730	1
1	2.25	$5\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{3}{8}$.782	$l\frac{1}{16}$

For Sets of Bit Stock Taper Reamers see page 130.

STRAIGHT SHANK TAPER REAMERS



Taper 1 inch to the foot. Diameter at large end of flutes is $\frac{1}{16}$ inch larger than nominal size.

STRAIGHT SHANKS $\frac{1}{2}$ INCH DIAMETER BY 2 INCHES LONG

Nominal Size, Inches	Price Each	Whole Length, Inches	Length of Flutes, Inches	Diameter Small End, Inches	Diameter Large End, Inches
$\frac{1}{8}$	\$.60	$4 4^{1/4}$	$1\frac{5}{8}$.052	$\frac{3}{16}$
$\frac{3}{16}$.60		$1\frac{3}{4}$.104	$\frac{1}{4}$
$\frac{1}{4}$.60	$4\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$. 156	$\frac{5}{16}$ $\frac{3}{8}$ $\frac{7}{16}$
$\frac{5}{16}$.60	$4\frac{7}{8}$	2	. 208	
$\frac{3}{8}$.65	5	$2\frac{1}{8}$. 260	
$\frac{\frac{7}{16}}{\frac{1}{2}}$ $\frac{9}{16}$.70	$5\frac{1}{8}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$.313	$\frac{1}{2}$
	.75	$5\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{3}{8}$.365	$\frac{9}{16}$
	.80	$5\frac{3}{8}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$.417	$\frac{5}{8}$
$\frac{5}{8}$.95	$5\frac{1}{2}$	23/8	.469	$\frac{11}{16}$
$\frac{11}{16}$	1.10	$5\frac{5}{8}$	23/4	.521	$\frac{3}{4}$
$\frac{3}{4}$	1.25	$5\frac{3}{4}$	27/8	.573	$\frac{13}{16}$
$\frac{13}{16}$ $\frac{7}{8}$ $\frac{15}{16}$	1.50 1.75 2.00	$5\frac{1}{8}$ 6 $6\frac{1}{8}$	3 $3\frac{1}{8}$ $3\frac{1}{4}$ $23\frac{1}{4}$. 626 . 677 . 730 782	1 1 1
15 16 	$\begin{array}{c} 2.00\\ 2.25\end{array}$	$6\frac{1}{8}$ $6\frac{1}{4}$	3½ 33⁄8	.730 .782	1 1 1 6

TAPER BRIDGE REAMERS



$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Diameter, Inches at A B C	Price Each	Whole Length, Inches	Length of Flutes, Inches	Length from B to C, Inches
$1\frac{1}{2}$ $1\frac{13}{32}$ $1\frac{1}{4}$ 8.00 $9\frac{1}{2}$ 7 2	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	\$2.40 2.50 2.60 2.75 2.90 3.05 3.20 3.35 3.50 3.75 4.00 4.25 4.50 4.75 5.00 5.50 6.00 6.50 7.00 8.00	$5\frac{3}{4}$ $5\frac{3}{4}$ $5\frac{3}{4}$ $5\frac{3}{4}$ $9\frac{1}{2}$	$ \begin{array}{r} 4!4 \\ 4!4 \\ 4!4 \\ 4!4 \\ 7 \\ $	$ \begin{array}{r} 1\frac{1}{8} \\ 1\frac{1}{8} \\ 1\frac{1}{8} \\ 1\frac{1}{8} \\ 2 \\ $

Special sizes made to order at special prices.

For Taper Reamers especially designed for use in Structural Iron and Steel, Boiler Plate, etc., where precision is not required, see Nos. 697, 698, 1699, 1700 and 1701 on pages 152-156.

TAPER BRIDGE REAMERS

WITH MORSE TAPER SHANKS

в

М.Т.р.в.м.со.

A

Diame A	eter, Inc B	hes at C	Price Each	Whole Length, Inches	Length of Flutes, Inches	Length from B to C, Inches	Morse Taper Shank
$\frac{5}{16}$ 3/8 $\frac{7}{16}$ 1/2 $\frac{9}{16}$	$\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{5}{16}$ $\frac{3}{8}$ $\frac{7}{16}$ $\frac{15}{32}$	$ \frac{3}{16} $ $ \frac{1}{4} $ $ \frac{5}{16} $ $ \frac{3}{8} $ $ \frac{5}{16} $	\$2.40 2.50 2.60 2.75 2.90	$7\frac{9}{16} \\ 7\frac{9}{16} \\ 7\frac{9}{16} \\ 7\frac{9}{16} \\ 7\frac{9}{16} \\ 10\frac{5}{16} $	$ \begin{array}{r} 4^{1}\!$	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\frac{1}{8} \\ 1\frac{1}{8} \\ 1\frac{1}{8} \\ 1\frac{1}{8} \\ 1\frac{1}{8} \\ 2 \end{array} $	No. 1
5/8 11 16 3/4 13 16 7/8	$\frac{17}{32}$ $\frac{199}{32}$ $\frac{211}{32}$ $\frac{232}{32}$ $\frac{253}{32}$	$\frac{3}{8}$ $\frac{7}{16}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{9}{16}$ $\frac{5}{8}$	3.05 3.20 3.35 3.50 3.75	$10\frac{7}{8}$ $10\frac{7}{8}$ $10\frac{7}{8}$ $10\frac{7}{8}$ $10\frac{7}{8}$ $10\frac{7}{8}$	7 7 7 7 7	2 2 2 2 2 2	No. 2
$\frac{\frac{15}{16}}{1}$ $1\frac{1}{16}$ $1\frac{1}{8}$ $1\frac{3}{16}$	$\begin{array}{r} \frac{27}{32}\\ \frac{29}{32}\\ \frac{31}{32}\\ 1\frac{1}{32}\\ 1\frac{3}{32} \end{array}$	$ \frac{11}{16} \\ \frac{3}{4} \\ \frac{13}{16} \\ \frac{7}{8} \\ \frac{15}{16} $	$\begin{array}{r} 4.00 \\ 4.25 \\ 4.50 \\ 4.75 \\ 5.00 \end{array}$	$115 \ 8 \ 8 \ 115 \ 8 \ 8 \ 8 \ 8 \ 8 \ 8 \ 8 \ 8 \ 8 \ $	7 7 7 7 7	2 2 2 2 2 2	No. 3
$ \begin{array}{r} 1\frac{1}{4} \\ 1\frac{5}{16} \\ 1\frac{3}{8} \\ 1\frac{7}{16} \\ 1\frac{1}{2} \\ \end{array} $	$1\frac{5}{32}\\1\frac{7}{32}\\1\frac{9}{32}\\1\frac{11}{32}\\1\frac{11}{32}\\1\frac{13}{32}$	$1 \\ 1\frac{1}{16} \\ 1\frac{1}{8} \\ 1\frac{3}{16} \\ 1\frac{1}{4}$	5.50 6.00 6.50 7.00 8.00	$125\% \\ $	7 7 7 7 7	2 2 2 2 2	No. 4

Special sizes made to order at special prices.

For Taper Reamers especially designed for use in Structural Iron and Steel, Boiler Plate, etc., where precision is not required, see Nos. 697, 698, 1699, 1700 and 1701 on pages 152-156.

С

No. 697 Carbon Steel

No. 1697 High Speed Steel

С

STRUCTURAL REAMERS FOR BOILER MAKERS, BRIDGE AND SHIP BUILDERS WITH MORSE TAPER SHANKS A B



		Price Each		Whole	Length	Length		
A	eter, In B	C C	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	Length, Inches	of Flutes, Inches	of Taper B to C, Inches	Morse Taper Shank
$\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{9}{32}$ $\frac{5}{16}$ $\frac{11}{32}$ $\frac{3}{8}$ 8	$\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{9}{32}$ $\frac{5}{16}$ $\frac{11}{32}$ $\frac{3}{8}$	$ \begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \overline{32} \\ 11 \\ 63 \\ \overline{16} \\ 13 \\ 64 \\ 7 \\ \overline{32} \\ \end{array} $	2.30 2.40 2.40 2.50 2.50 2.50		$\begin{array}{c} 63 \\ 63 \\ 63 \\ 4 \\ 63 \\ 4 \\ 71 \\ 4 \\ 71 \\ 4 \\ 71 \\ 4 \end{array}$	$33/8 \\ 33/4 \\ 33/4 \\ 4 \\ 4 \\ 4$	1 1 1 1 1	No. 1
$\frac{132}{37} \frac{7652}{143} \frac{2729}{158}$	$\frac{13}{32} \frac{7}{165} \frac{15}{32} \frac{17}{12} \frac{17}{32} \frac{9}{16} \frac{16}{58}$	$\frac{15}{164}$	$\begin{array}{c} 2.60 \\ 2.60 \\ 2.75 \\ 2.75 \\ 2.90 \\ 2.90 \\ 3.05 \end{array}$	3.75 3.75 4.00 4.00 4.25 4.25 4.25 4.50	$ \begin{array}{c} 8\frac{1}{4} \\ 8\frac{1}{4} \\ 9 \\ 9 \\ 9 \\ 9 \\ 9 \\ 10 \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{c} 43_8\\ 43_8\\ 51_8\\ 51_8\\ 51_8\\ 51_8\\ 51_8\\ 51_8\\ 61_8\\ 61_8\end{array}$	$ \begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 2 \end{array} $	No. 2
$\frac{\frac{11}{16}}{\frac{3}{4}}$	$\begin{array}{c} \frac{11}{16} \\ 3/4 \\ \frac{13}{17} \\ 8/8 \\ \frac{13}{16} \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ \frac{15}{16} \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ \frac{1}{16} \\ 1 \\ \frac{3}{16} \end{array}$	3 87 16 29 16 81 16 43 16 8	$\begin{array}{r} 3.20 \\ 3.35 \\ 3.50 \\ 3.75 \\ 4.00 \\ 4.25 \\ 4.50 \\ 4.75 \\ 5.00 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 4.75\\ 5.00\\ 5.30\\ 5.70\\ 6.00\\ 6.50\\ 7.00\\ 7.50\\ 8.00 \end{array}$	$ \begin{array}{r} 1134\\ 12\\ 12\\ 12\\ 12\\ 12\\ 12\\ 12\\ 12\\ 12\\ 12$	$7\frac{1}{8}$ $7\frac{3}{8}$	ິດ ຕ ຕ ຕ ຕ ຕ ຕ ຕ ຕ ຕ	No. 3
$ \frac{1\frac{1}{4}}{1\frac{5}{16}} \\ \frac{13}{8} \\ \frac{7}{16} \\ \frac{1}{2} $	$1\frac{1}{4}$ $1\frac{5}{16}$ $1\frac{3}{8}$ $1\frac{7}{16}$ $1\frac{1}{2}$	$1^{\frac{15}{16}}_{1\frac{1}{16}}_{1\frac{1}{16}}_{1\frac{1}{8}}_{1\frac{3}{16}}$	$5.50 \\ 6.00 \\ 6.50 \\ 7.00 \\ 8.00$	$\begin{array}{r} 8.75 \\ 9.50 \\ 10.50 \\ 12.00 \\ 14.00 \end{array}$	13 13 13 13 13 13	$7\frac{3}{8} \\ 7\frac{3}{8} $	3 3 3 3 3	No. 4

These Reamers are designed for hard and rough work and are not ground closely to size. These Reamers from $\frac{1}{24}$ inch to $\frac{5}{24}$ inch inclusive have 4 flutes; from $\frac{1}{14}$ inch to $\frac{1}{24}$ inches inclusive have 5 flutes; from $\frac{1}{14}$ inches to $\frac{1}{24}$ inches inclusive have 6 flutes. All sizes, dimensions and styles not listed are special and subject to special prices. This type of Reamer with spiral flutes, No. 1701, is listed on page 156. No. 698 Carbon Steel

No. 1698 High Speed Steel

STRUCTURAL REAMERS

FOR BOILER MAKERS, BRIDGE AND SHIP BUILDERS

А	В	С
MTDSMC0.		3

	Price Each		Whole	Length	Length of
A B C	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	Length, Inches	of Flutes, Inches	Taper B to C, Inches
$\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{5}{32}$	\$2.30	\$2.50	$4\frac{1}{4}$	33/8	1
$\frac{\overline{16}}{3/8} \frac{\overline{16}}{3/8} \frac{\overline{16}}{3/2}$	$2.40 \\ 2.50$	2.90	$4\frac{4}{4}$ $5\frac{1}{2}$	3% 4	1
$\begin{array}{cccc} \frac{7}{16} & \frac{7}{16} & \frac{1}{4} \\ \frac{1}{2} & \frac{1}{2} & \frac{5}{16} \end{array}$	$2.60 \\ 2.75$	3.10 3.30	$\frac{61/2}{81/8}$	$\frac{4^{3}}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	2.90	3.50	8 ¹ / ₈	5 ³ /8	2
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	3.20	3.90	10 ¹ /8	$\frac{0}{8}$ $7\frac{1}{8}$	3
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\frac{3.35}{3.50}$	$\begin{array}{r} 4.10\\ 4.40\end{array}$	$10\frac{1}{2}$ $10\frac{1}{2}$	$7\frac{3}{8}$ $7\frac{3}{8}$	3
$\frac{7}{8}$ $\frac{7}{8}$ $\frac{9}{16}$ $\frac{15}{16}$ $\frac{15}{5}$ $\frac{5}{8}$	$3.75 \\ 4.00$	$\begin{array}{r} 4.70 \\ 5.00 \end{array}$	$\frac{10^{5}}{8}$ 10^{5}	$7\frac{3}{8}$ $7\frac{3}{8}$	3 3
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	4.25	5.30	10 ⁵ /8	73/8 73/6	3
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	4.75	6.40	$10^{5}/_{8}$	73/8	3
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$5.00 \\ 5.50$	6.95 7.50	$10\frac{9}{8}$ $10\frac{5}{8}$	73/8 73/8	3
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c} 6.00 \\ 6.50 \end{array}$	8.25 9.00	$\frac{10^{5}}{8}$ 10^{5}	$7\frac{3}{8}$ $7\frac{3}{8}$	3 3
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	7.00	10.00	$10\frac{5}{8}$ $10\frac{5}{8}$	73/8 73/8	3
1/2 1/2 116	0.00	11.00	20/8	.78	

These Reamers are designed for hard and rough work and are not ground closely to size. These Reamers from $\frac{1}{24}$ to $\frac{5}{8}$ inch inclusive have 4 flutes; from $\frac{11}{4}$ inch to $\frac{11}{4}$ inches inclusive have 5 flutes; from $1\frac{1}{45}$ inches to $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches inclusive have 6 flutes. All sizes, dimensions and styles not listed are special and subject to special prices.

No. 1699 High Speed Steel

STRUCTURAL REAMERS-SHORT BODY

WITH MORSE TAPER SHANK



Full Diameter, Inches	Diameter at Point, Inches	Price Each High Speed Steel	Whole Length, Inches	Length of Flutes, Inches	Morse Taper Shank, Number
$ \frac{1/4}{9} \\ \frac{9}{32} \\ \frac{5}{16} \\ \frac{11}{32} \\ \frac{3}{8} $	$ \begin{array}{r} 5 \\ 3 & 2 \\ 5 \\ 3 & 2 \\ 3 \\ 1 & 6 \\ 1 & 3 \\ 6 & 4 \\ 1 & 5 \\ 1 & 5 \\ 6 & 4 \\ 1 & 5 \\ 6 & 4 \\ \end{array} $	\$3.00 3.00 3.00 3.20 3.20	$\begin{array}{c} 5\frac{7}{16} \\ 5\frac{7}{16} \\ 5\frac{11}{16} \\ 5\frac{11}{16} \\ 5\frac{11}{16} \\ 5\frac{11}{16} \end{array}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$ $2\frac{1}{2}$ $2\frac{3}{4}$ $2\frac{3}{4}$ $2\frac{3}{4}$	No. 1
$ \begin{array}{r} 13 \\ 32 \\ 7 \\ 16 \\ 152 \\ 1/2 \\ 1/2 \\ 1/2 \\ 9 \\ 16 \\ 5/8 \\ \end{array} $	$\frac{17}{64}$ $\frac{11}{64}$ $\frac{11}{64}$ $\frac{11}{64}$ $\frac{11}{64}$ $\frac{11}{64}$ $\frac{11}{64}$ $\frac{3}{16}$ $\frac{13}{64}$	3.35 3.35 3.50 3.50 3.70 3.70 3.75	$\begin{array}{c} 6\frac{3}{16} \\ 6\frac{15}{16} \\ 7\frac{1}{16} \\ 7\frac{9}{16} \\ 7\frac{9}{16} \\ 7\frac{9}{16} \\ 7\frac{9}{16} \\ 8\frac{1}{16} \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 234\\ 312\\ 312\\ 4\\ 4\\ 4\\ 4\\ 412\end{array}$	No. 2
$\frac{\frac{11}{16}}{\frac{3}{4}}$ $\frac{\frac{13}{16}}{\frac{7}{8}}$ $\frac{\frac{15}{16}}{\frac{1}{16}}$ $\frac{1}{\frac{1}{16}}$ $\frac{1}{\frac{1}{8}}$ $\frac{1}{\frac{3}{16}}$ $\frac{1}{\frac{1}{4}}$	$ \frac{17}{64} $ $ \frac{5}{16} $ $ \frac{1}{32} $ $ \frac{1}{32} $ $ \frac{1}{32} $ $ \frac{7}{16} $ $ \frac{1}{22} $ $ \frac{1}{32} $ $ \frac{199}{32} $ $ \frac{5}{8} $ $ \frac{11}{16} $	3.85 4.00 4.25 4.55 4.80 5.20 5.60 6.00 6.40 7.00	$8\frac{13}{16} \\9\frac{1}{2} \\9\frac$	41/2 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	No. 3

Carbon Steel Structural Reamers, short length and all sizes, dimensions and styles not listed are special and subject to special prices.
No. 1700 High Speed Steel

STRUCTURAL REAMERS-SHORT BODY

WITH SPIRAL FLUTES WITH MORSE TAPER SHANKS



Full Diameter, Inches	Diameter at Point, Inches	Price Each High Speed Steel	Whole Length, Inches	Length of Flutes, Inches	Morse Taper Shank Number
$ \frac{\frac{1}{4}}{\frac{9}{32}} \\ \frac{5}{16} \\ \frac{11}{32} \\ \frac{3}{8} $	$ \frac{5}{32} \frac{5}{32} \frac{3}{16} \frac{13}{64} \frac{15}{64} \frac{15}{64} $	\$3.00 3.00 3.20 3.20	$5\frac{7}{16} \\ 5\frac{7}{16} \\ 5\frac{11}{16} \\ 511$	$2\frac{1}{2}$ $2\frac{1}{2}$ $2\frac{3}{4}$ $2\frac{3}{4}$ $2\frac{3}{4}$	No. 1
$ \frac{13}{32} \\ \frac{7}{16} \\ \frac{15}{32} \\ \frac{1}{2} \\ \frac{1}{2} \\ \frac{17}{32} \\ \frac{9}{16} \\ \frac{9}{16} \\ \frac{5}{8} $	$ \begin{array}{r} 17\\ 64\\ 11\\ 64\\ 11\\ 64\\ 11\\ 64\\ 11\\ 64\\ 13\\ 64\\ 64\\ 13\\ 64\\ 64\\ 13\\ 64\\ 13\\ 64\\ 13\\ 64\\ 13\\ 64\\ 13\\ 64\\ 13\\ 64\\ 13\\ 64\\ 13\\ 64\\ 13\\ 64\\ 13\\ 64\\ 13\\ 13\\ 64\\ 13\\ 13\\ 64\\ 13\\ 13\\ 13\\ 64\\ 13 13 13 $	3.35 3.35 3.50 3.50 3.70 3.70 3.75	$\begin{array}{c} 6\frac{3}{16} \\ 6\frac{15}{16} \\ 7\frac{1}{16} \\ 7\frac{9}{16} \\ 7\frac{9}{16} \\ 7\frac{9}{16} \\ 8\frac{1}{16} \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{cccc} 23&&&&\\ 31&&&&\\ 31&&&&\\ &&&&&\\ &&&&\\ &&&&\\ &&&&\\ &&&&&&$	No. 2
$ \frac{11}{16} \\ \frac{3}{4} \\ \frac{13}{16} \\ \frac{15}{16} \\ 1 \\ \frac{15}{16} \\ \frac{1}{16} \\ \frac{1}{18} \\ \frac{1}{16} \\ \frac{1}{14} \\ \frac{3}{16} \\ \frac{1}{14} \\ \frac{3}{14} \\ \frac{3}{16} \\ \frac{1}{14} \\ \frac{3}{14} \\ \frac{3}{16} \\ \frac{1}{14} \\ \frac{3}{14} \\ \frac{3}{16} \\ \frac{1}{14} \\ \frac{3}{16} \\ \frac{1}{14} \\ \frac{3}{16} \\ \frac{1}{14} \\ \frac{3}{16} \\ \frac{3}{14} \\ \frac{3}{14} \\ \frac{3}{16} \\ \frac{3}{14} \\ \frac{3}{14} \\ \frac{3}{14} \\ \frac{3}{16} \\ \frac{3}{14} \\ \frac$	$ \frac{17}{64} \\ \frac{5}{16} \\ \frac{11}{32} \\ \frac{13}{32} \\ \frac{7}{16} \\ \frac{17}{32} \\ \frac{17}{32} \\ \frac{19}{32} \\ \frac{5}{8} \\ \frac{11}{16} $	3.85 4.00 4.25 4.55 4.80 5.20 5.60 6.00 6.40 7.00	$8\frac{13}{16}$ $9\frac{1}{2}$	41/2 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	No. 3

Carbon Steel Structural Reamers, short length and all sizes, dimensions and styles not listed are special and subject to special prices.

No. 1701 High Speed Steel

STRUCTURAL REAMERS

WITH SPIRAL FLUTES — MORSE TAPER SHANKS FOR BOILER MAKERS, BRIDGE AND SHIP BUILDERS A B

C



No. 1702

High Speed Steel

THREE GROOVE STRUCTURAL REAMERS



D I A	iamete nches a B	r, it C	Price Each High Speed Steel	Whole Length, Inches	Length of Flutes, Inches	Length of Taper B to C, Inches	Morse Taper Shank
$\frac{\frac{13}{32}}{\frac{7}{16}}$	$\frac{\frac{13}{32}}{\frac{7}{16}}$	$ \begin{array}{r} 15 \\ 64 \\ 1/4 \\ 9 \\ 32 \\ 5 \\ 16 \\ 11 \\ $	\$3.75 3.75 4.00 4.00 4.25 4.25 4.50	$\begin{array}{c} 8\frac{1}{4} \\ 8\frac{1}{4} \\ 9 \\ 9 \\ 9 \\ 9 \\ 9 \\ 9 \\ 10 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 43.8\\ 43.8\\ 51.8\\ 51.8\\ 51.8\\ 51.8\\ 51.8\\ 51.8\\ 51.8\\ 61.8\\ 61.8\end{array}$	$ \begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 2 \end{array} $	No. 2
$ \begin{array}{c} 11\\ \overline{16}\\ 3/4\\ 1\overline{3}\\ 1\overline{6}\\ 7/8\\ 1\overline{5}\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\overline{16}\\ 11\\ 8\\ 1\overline{3}\\ 1\overline{6} \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{c} \frac{11}{16} \\ 3/4 \\ \frac{13}{16} \\ 7/8 \\ \frac{15}{16} \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ \frac{1}{16} \\ 1 \\ \frac{1}{16} \\ 1 \\ \frac{3}{16} \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 3 & 8 \\ 7 & 16 \\ 1 & 29 \\ 15 & 8 \\ 116 \\ 3 & 136 \\ 136 \\ 8 \\ 136 \\ 8 \\ 136 \\ 8 \\ 136 \\ 8 \\ 136 \\ 8 \\ 136 \\ 8 \\ 136 \\ 8 \\ 136 \\ 8 \\ 136 \\ 8 \\ 136 \\ 10$	$\begin{array}{r} 4.75\\ 5.00\\ 5.30\\ 5.70\\ 6.00\\ 6.50\\ 7.00\\ 7.50\\ 8.00 \end{array}$	$ \begin{array}{r} 11 \frac{3}{4} \\ 12 \\ $	7 1 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	No. 3
$\frac{1}{14} \frac{1}{16} \frac{5}{16} \frac{1}{16} \frac{3}{16} \frac{8}{14} \frac{7}{16} \frac{1}{12}$	$ \begin{array}{c}1 \frac{1}{4} \\ 1 \frac{5}{16} \\ 1 \frac{3}{8} \\ 1 \frac{7}{16} \\ 1 \frac{1}{2}\end{array} $	$\begin{array}{c} \frac{15}{16} \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ \frac{1}{16} \\ 1 \\ \frac{1}{8} \\ 1 \\ \frac{3}{16} \end{array}$	8.75 9.50 10.50 12.00 14.00	13 13 13 13 13 13	738 738 738 738 738 738 738 738	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	No. 4

All sizes, dimensions and styles not listed are special and subject to special prices.

THREE-GROOVE CHUCKING REAMERS

No. 705

WITH MORSE TAPER SHANKS



No. 706 with straight shanks



These Reamers are specially adapted for enlarging cored holes and have shank and fluted portion ground on centers to size. Special lengths made to order at special prices.

WITH MORSE TAPER SHANKS AND HOLES THROUGH SOLID METAL FOR LUBRICANT

No. 707



No. 709



WITH STRAIGHT SHANKS AND HOLES THROUGH SOLID METAL FOR LUBRICANT

No. 708



These Reamers are specially adapted for enlarging cored holes and have shank and fluted portion ground on centers to size. Special lengths made to order at special prices. These Reamers can be made for use in the same manner as oil drills illustrated on pages 77 to 86 inclusive.

No. 709 and 710 Reamers shown above are to be used for passing completely through the work.

Prices upon application.

EXPANSION REAMERS



Diam. Inches	Price Each	Whole Length, Inches	Length of Flutes, Inches	Diam. Inches	Price Each	Whole Length, Inches	Length of Flutes Inches
$\frac{1}{4}$	\$3.00	4	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{32}$	7.25	10	$4\frac{1}{2}$
$\frac{9}{32}$	3.10	4	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{16}$	7.25	10	$4\frac{1}{2}$
$\frac{5}{16}$	3.10	4	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{3}{32}$	7.75	10	$4\frac{1}{2}$
$\frac{11}{32}$	3.20	4	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$	7.75	$10\frac{1}{2}$	$4\frac{3}{4}$
$\frac{3}{8}$	3.20	5	2	$1\frac{5}{32}$	8.30	$10\frac{1}{2}$	4^{3}_{4}
$\frac{1}{3}\frac{3}{2}$	3.30	5	2	$1\frac{3}{16}$	8.30	$10\frac{1}{2}$	4^{3}_{4}
$\frac{7}{16}$	3.30	5	2	$1\frac{7}{32}$	8.90	$10\frac{1}{2}$	4^{3}_{4}
$\frac{15}{32}$	3 40	5	2	$1\frac{1}{4}$	8.90	11	5
$\frac{1}{2}$	3.40	6	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{9}{32}$	9.50	11	5
$\frac{17}{32}$	3.65	6	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{5}{16}$	9.50	11	5
$\frac{9}{16}$	3.65	6	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{11}{32}$	10.50	11	5
$\frac{19}{32}$	4.00	6	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{3}{8}$	10.50	111/2	$5\frac{1}{4}$
$\frac{5}{8}$	4.00	7	3	$1\frac{13}{32}$	11.50	$11\frac{1}{2}$	$5\frac{1}{4}$
$\frac{21}{32}$	4.40	7	3	$1\frac{7}{16}$	11.50	111_{2}^{1}	$5\frac{1}{4}$
$\frac{11}{16}$	4.40	7	3	$1\frac{15}{32}$	12.50	$111/_{2}$	$5\frac{1}{4}$
$\frac{23}{32}$	4.80	7	3	$1\frac{1}{2}$	12.50	12	5^{1}_{2}
$\frac{3}{4}$	4.80	8	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{9}{16}$	13.00	12	$5\frac{1}{2}$
$\frac{25}{32}$	5.25	8	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{5}{8}$	13.50	$12\frac{1}{2}$	5^{3}_{-4}
$\frac{13}{16}$	5,25	8	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{11}{16}$	14.00	$12\frac{1}{2}$	$5\frac{3}{4}$
$\frac{27}{32}$	5,75	8	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	14.50	13	6
7⁄8	5.75	9	4	$1\frac{13}{16}$	15.00	13	6
$\frac{29}{32}$	6.25	9	4	17/8	15.50	$13\frac{1}{2}$	$6\frac{1}{4}$
$\frac{15}{16}$	6.25	9	4	$1\frac{15}{16}$	16.00	$13\frac{1}{2}$	$6\frac{1}{4}$
$\frac{31}{32}$	6.75	9	4	2	16.50	14	$6\frac{1}{2}$
1	6.75	10	$4\frac{1}{2}$				

Limits of expansion recommended for these Reamers are as follows: Sizes 1/4 to 1/2 .005 inch; 1/2 to 1/2 .008 inch; 1/1 to 1/2 .010 inch; 1/4 to 2/1/2 .012 inch; 2/2 to 3" .015 inch. The guides to these Reamers are ground .005 inch under size.

Reamers for Brass or Bronze require special clearance and are so furnished on request.

64th sizes from 1/4 to 1 inch inclusive furnished at list price of next larger listed size.

EXPANSION REAMERS

MILLIMETER SIZES



Diam. M. M.	Price Each	Whole Length, M. M.	Length of Flutes, M. M.	Diam. M. M.	Price Each	Whole Length, M. M.	Length of Flutes, M.M.
6	\$3.00	102	38	29	\$8.30	267	121
7	3.10	102	38	30	8.30	267	121
8	3.20	102	38	31	8.90	267	121
9	3.20	127	51	32	9.50	279	127
10	3.30	127	51	33	9.50	279	127
11	3.30	127	51	34	10.50	279	127
12	3.40	127	51	35	11.50	292	133
13	3.65	152	63	36	11.50	292	133
14	3.65	152	63	37	12.50	292	133
15	4.00	152	63	38	12.50	305	140
16	4.40	178	76	39	13.00	305	140
17	4.40	178	76	40	13.50	305	140
18	4.80	178	76	41	13.50	317	146
19	4.80	203	89	42	14.00	317	146
20	5.25	203	89	43	14.50	317	146
21	5.75	203	89	44	14.50	330	152
22	5.75	229	102	45	15.00	330	152
23	6.25	229	102	46	15.00	330	152
24	6.75	229	102	47	15.50	343	159
25	6.75	254	114	48	16.00	343	159
26	7.25 .	254	114	49	16.00	343	159
27	7.25	254	114	50	16.50	343	159
28	7.75	267	121				

Limits of expansion recommended for these Reamers are as follows: Sizes 6 to 12 M. M. .005 inch; 13 to 25 M. M. .008 inch; 26 to 44 M. M. .010 inch; 45 to 50 M. M. .012 inch.

The Guides to these Reamers are ground .005 inch under size. Reamers for Brass or Bronze require special clearance and are so furnished on request.

Expansion Reamers with spiral flutes are special and subject to special prices. All sizes and dimensions not listed are special and subject to special prices.

EXPANSION REAMER, SPIRAL FLUTED



Diam. Inches	Price Each	Length of Flute Inches	Length of Pilot Inches	Length Over- all Inches	Diam. Inches	Price Each	Length of Flute Inches	Length of Pilot Inches	Length Over- all Inches
$\begin{array}{c} 3 \\ 8 \\ 1 \\ 3 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 1 \\ 1$	\$5.60 5.80 6.00 6.20 6.40 6.70 6.70 7.70 7.70 8.00 8.40 8.40 8.40 8.40 8.40 10.00 10.00 10.00	$\begin{array}{c} 8772147147143456-1636-1620162211614624316396396333333333333333333333333333333$	$1\frac{1}{2}\frac{2}{2$	$\begin{smallmatrix} 6 & 8 & 8 & 9 \\ -1 & 1 & 9 & 6 \\ -1 & 1 & 9 & 7 \\ -1 & 1 & 9 & 7 \\ -1 & 1 & 9 & 7 \\ -1 & 1 & 9 & 7 \\ -1 & 1 & 1 & 9 \\ -1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ -1 $	$\begin{array}{c} 7,89\\ 23256\\ 3132\\ 1\\ 1\\ 132\\ 1\\ 132\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 332\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 2\\ 33\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 2\\ 2\\ 33\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 2\\ 2\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\$	\$10.00 10.40 10.80 11.30 12.20 12.60 13.10 13.60 14.10 15.60 15.60 15.60 15.60 16.60 16.60 18.00 18.00 20.00 22.00 22.00	$\begin{array}{c} 33 \\ 8 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 3 \\ 3 \\ 3 \\ 3 \\ 3 \\ 3 \\ 3 \\ 3$	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	$\begin{array}{c} 93^{+}_{5}8^{+}_{8}8^{-}_{8}9^{-}_{5}7^{+}_{8}8^{-}_{8}8^{-}_{1}8^{-$

The spiral flutes make it an easy free cutting tool and if there is a longitudinal slot, keyway or chamber in the hole the reamer does not catch or chatter. It has a long guide and is especially adapted for reaming piston pin holes. It is easily adjustable to a few thousandths over-size.

All sizes and dimensions not listed are special and subject to special prices.

These reamers will be furnished ground for brass or bronze unless otherwise specified. Limits of expansion recommended for these Reamers are as follows: Sizes 1/4 to $\frac{15}{14}$. .005 inch; 1/2 to $\frac{31}{24}$.008 inch; 1" to 1/2".010 inch.

ADJUSTABLE REAMERS



A WRENCH FURNISHED WITH EACH REAMER

Diameter, Inches	Price Each	Whole Length, Inches	Diameter, Inches	Price Each	Whole Length, Inches
1	\$5.90	9	$2\frac{5}{16}$	\$19.50	14
11	6.20	10	23%	21.00	14
11/8	6.50	10	$2\frac{7}{16}$	22.50	14
$1\frac{3}{16}$	6.80	10	$2\frac{1}{2}$	24.00	14
11/4	7.10	10	$2\frac{9}{16}$	25.00	141/2
$1\frac{5}{16}$	7.40	11	25%	26.00	141/2
13/8	7.80	11	$2\frac{11}{16}$	27.00	141/2
$1\frac{7}{16}$	8.20	11	23/4	28.00	141/2
$1\frac{1}{2}$	8.60	11	$2\frac{13}{16}$	28.75	15
$1\frac{9}{16}$	9.00	12	27/8	29.50	15
15/8	9.30	12	$2\frac{15}{16}$	30.75	15
$1\frac{11}{16}$	9.60	12	3	32.00	15
13/4	9.90	12	$3\frac{1}{8}$	36.00	$15\frac{1}{2}$
$1\frac{13}{16}$	10.20	13	$3\frac{1}{4}$	40.00	$15\frac{1}{2}$
17/8	10.40	13	$3\frac{3}{8}$	44.00	16
$1\frac{15}{16}$	10.60	13	$3\frac{1}{2}$	48.50	16
2	10.80	13	35/8	53.50	$16\frac{1}{2}$
$2\frac{1}{16}$	11.80	$13\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{3}{4}$	58.50	$16\frac{1}{2}$
$2\frac{1}{8}$	12.80	$13\frac{1}{2}$	37/8	63.50	17
$2\frac{3}{16}$	15.60	$13\frac{1}{2}$	4	67.50	17
$2\frac{1}{4}$	18.00	$13\frac{1}{2}$			

A ground, tapered plug, acting upon the chasers, adjusts the Reamers to the size desired.

To operate the plug, the Head Nut should be loosened, and the plug then turned until size desired is obtained. The Head Nut should then be tightened. Reamers 1 inch diameter will adjust .02 linch; 1⁺/₄ to 1½ inches adjust ¹/₃ inch; 1⁺/₄ to 3 inches adjust ¹/₄ inch; 3¹/₅ to 4 inches adjust .055 inch. For illustration and sizes of wrenches fitting these Reamers see page 171. Reamers for Brass or Bronze require special clearance and are so furnished on

request.

ADJUSTABLE REAMERS

WITH MORSE TAPER SHANKS



A WRENCH FURNISHED WITH EACH REAMER

Diam. Inches	Price Each	Whole Length, Inches	Morse Taper Shank	Diam. Inches	Price Each	Whole Length, Inches	Morse Taper Shank	
1	\$7.00	101/4		11/2	\$10.00	121/8		
$1\frac{1}{16}$ $1\frac{1}{8}$	7.40 7.80	$10\frac{1}{4}$ $10\frac{5}{8}$	No 3	$1\frac{9}{16}$ $1\frac{5}{8}$	10.30	$12\frac{1}{8}$ $12\frac{5}{8}$	No. 4	
$1\frac{3}{16}$ $1\frac{1}{4}$	8.20 8.60	$10\frac{5}{8}$ $11\frac{1}{8}$]	$1\frac{11}{16}$ $1\frac{3}{4}$	10.90 11.20	$12\frac{5}{8}$ $13\frac{1}{2}$		
$1\frac{5}{16}$	9.00	111 <u>/4</u>	No.	$1\frac{13}{16}$ 17/2	11.60	135/8 141/2	No	
$1\frac{7}{16}$	9.70	115/8		1/8 $1\frac{15}{16}$	12.40	141/8	ປາ	
				2	12.80	141/8	J	

For a general description of these Reamers see No. 720, page 161.

For illustration and sizes of wrenches fitting these Reamers see page 171.

Reamers for Brass or Bronze require special clearance and are so furnished on request.

ADJUSTABLE REAMERS

MILLIMETER SIZES



A WRENCH FURNISHED WITH EACH REAMER

Diameter, M. M.	Price Each	Whole Length, M. M.	Diameter, M. M.	Price Each	Whole Length, M. M.
$\begin{array}{c} 25\\ 26\\ 27\\ 28\\ 29\\ 30\\ 31\\ 32\\ 33\\ 34\\ 35\\ 36\\ 37\\ 38\\ 39\\ 40\\ 41\\ 42\\ 43\\ 44\\ 45\\ 46\\ 47\\ 48\\ \end{array}$	5.90 6.05 6.35 6.65 6.80 7.10 7.25 7.40 7.60 8.00 8.20 8.40 8.60 9.00 9.15 9.30 9.45 9.60 9.90 10.05 10.20 10.40 10.50	$\begin{array}{c} 229\\ 229\\ 254\\ 254\\ 254\\ 254\\ 254\\ 254\\ 254\\ 279\\ 279\\ 279\\ 279\\ 279\\ 279\\ 279\\ 279$	$51 \\ 52 \\ 53 \\ 54 \\ 55 \\ 56 \\ 57 \\ 58 \\ 59 \\ 60 \\ 61 \\ 62 \\ 63 \\ 64 \\ 65 \\ 66 \\ 67 \\ 68 \\ 69 \\ 70 \\ 71 \\ 72 \\ 73 \\ 74 \\ $	\$11.30 11.80 12.30 14.20 15.60 16.80 19.50 20.25 21.00 21.75 23.25 24.00 24.50 25.00 26.00 27.50 28.40 28.75 29.15 29.50 30.75	$\begin{array}{c} 330\\ 343\\ 343\\ 343\\ 343\\ 343\\ 343\\ 343\\$
49 50	10.60 10.70	330 330	75 76	$31.40 \\ 32.00$	$381 \\ 381$

For a general description of these Reamers see No. 720, page 161. For illustration and sizes of Wrenches fitting these Reamers see page 171. Reamers for Brass or Bronze require special clearance and are so furnished on request.

No. 725 EXPANDING REAMERS



Diameter, Inches	Price Each	Whole Length, Inches	Diameter, Inches	Price Each	Whole Length, Inches
$ \frac{3}{4} \\ \frac{13}{16} \\ \frac{1}{16} \\ \frac{1}{16} \\ \frac{1}{16} \\ \frac{1}{18} \\ \frac{1}{16} \\ \frac{1}{18} \\ \frac{1}{16} \\ \frac{1}{18} \\ \frac{1}{16} \\ \frac{1}{38} \\ \frac{1}{38}$	4.00 4.40 4.70 5.00 5.30 5.60 5.90 6.20 6.50 6.80 7.10	$\begin{array}{c} 7\frac{13}{16} \\ 8\frac{3}{16} \\ 8\frac{1}{16} \\ 8\frac{1}{16} \\ 9\frac{1}{16} \\ 9\frac{1}{16} \\ 10\frac{3}{16} \\ 10\frac{1}{16} \\ 10\frac{1}{16} \\ 11\frac{7}{16} \\ 11\frac{1}{16} \\ 11\frac{1}{16} \\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 1\frac{7}{16}\\ 1\frac{1}{2}\\ 1\frac{9}{16}\\ 1\frac{5}{8}\\ 1\frac{5}{8}\\ 1\frac{5}{8}\\ 1\frac{5}{4}\\ 1\frac{11}{6}\\ 1\frac{5}{2}\\ 1\frac{16}{2}\\ 2\end{array}$	\$7.40 7.80 8.20 8.50 9.10 9.40 9.60 9.80 10.00	$\begin{array}{c} 12\frac{3}{16}\\ 12\frac{9}{16}\\ 12\frac{15}{16}\\ 13\frac{15}{16}\\ 14\frac{15}{16}\\ 14\frac{9}{16}\\ 14\frac{15}{15}\\ 15\frac{5}{16}\\ 15\frac{11}{16} \end{array}$

These Reamers have an expansion of .009 inch.

No. 726

EXPANDING REAMERS WITH MORSE TAPER SHANKS

	M.T. D. & M. CO.	-		
Wh	ole Morse		Whole	Morse

Diam. Inches	Price Each	Whole Length. Inches	Taper Shank, Number	Diam. Inches	Price Each	Whole Length, Inches	Taper Shank, Number
3/4	\$4.00	$9\frac{1}{2}$	2	$1\frac{7}{16}$	\$7.40	12	4
13	4.40	91/2	2	$1\frac{1}{2}$	7.80	$12\frac{1}{2}$	4
7/8	4.70	10	2	$1\frac{9}{16}$	8.20	$12\frac{1}{2}$	4
$\frac{15}{16}$	5.00	10	3	15/8	8.50	13	4
1	5.30	$10\frac{1}{2}$	3	$1\frac{11}{16}$	8.80	13	4
$1\frac{1}{16}$	5.60	$10^{1/2}$	3	$1^{\hat{3}}_{4}$	9.10	$13\frac{1}{2}$	5
$1\frac{1}{8}$	5.90	11	3	$1\frac{13}{16}$	9.40	$13\frac{1}{2}$	5
$1\frac{3}{16}$	6.20	11	3	$1^{\tilde{7}_{8}}$	9.60	14	5
$1\frac{1}{4}$	6.50	$11\frac{1}{2}$	4	$1\frac{15}{16}$	9.80	14	5
$1\frac{5}{16}$	6.80	$11\frac{1}{2}$	4	2	10.00	14	5
$1^{3/8}$	7.10	12	4				

The cuts show the construction of the Expanding Reamers. Wedge-shaped pins are adjusted to the blades and driving the pins increases the diameter of the Reamers. When new blades or pins are required, the Reamers should accompany the order. Expanding Reamers are not furnished smaller than 34 inch diameter. These Reamers have an expansion of .009 inch. Reamers for Brass or Bronze require special clearance and are so furnished on

request.

No. 728 Carbon Steel

No. 1728 High Speed Steel

ADJUSTABLE REAMERS



Size	Price Each		Extra Per	Extra Blades, Per Set		Ra Adji	Range of Adjustment			Length
Letter	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	Nuts, Each	Minimu	m Ma	aximum	Length, Inches	Blade, Inches
А	\$4.50	\$5.75	\$1.80	\$4.20	\$.30	$\frac{15}{32}$	to	$\frac{17}{32}$	$5\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{11}{16}$
В	4.50	5.75	1.80	4.20	.30	$\frac{17}{32}$	to	$\frac{19}{32}$	$5\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{13}{16}$
С	4.75	6.00	1.80	4.20	. 30	$\frac{19}{32}$	to	$\frac{21}{32}$	6^{1}_{2}	$2\frac{1}{4}$
D	4.75	6.25	1.80	4.20	. 30	$\frac{21}{32}$	to	$\frac{23}{32}$	$6\frac{3}{4}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$
Е	5.00	6.50	2.10	4.50	.35	$\frac{23}{32}$	to	$\frac{25}{32}$.	7	$2\frac{7}{16}$
F	5.00	6.80	2.10	4.50	.35	$\frac{25}{32}$	to	$\frac{27}{32}$	$7\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{19}{32}$
G	5.50	7.10	2.40	4.80	.40	$\frac{27}{32}$	to	$\frac{15}{16}$	8	3
Н	5.80	7.85	2.40	4.80	.40	$\frac{15}{16}$	to	$1\frac{1}{16}$	9	31⁄4
Ι	7.00	8.75	2.70	5.10	.45	$1\frac{1}{16}$	to	$1_{\frac{3}{16}}$	10	33⁄8
J	8.00	10.00	2.70	5.10	.45	$1\frac{3}{16}$	to	$1\tfrac{11}{32}$	11	$3\frac{15}{16}$
Κ	10.00	12.50	3.30	6.00	. 50	$1\frac{11}{32}$	to	$1\frac{17}{32}$	12	$4\frac{3}{16}$
\mathbf{L}	11.50	15.00	3.90	8.10	.65	$1\tfrac{17}{32}$	to	$1\frac{25}{32}$	14	43/4
М	15.00	18.75	4.20	9.90	.70	$1\frac{25}{32}$	to	$2\frac{3}{32}$	16	5
										1

Set of Reamers A to H, inc., in case. Per Set, \$41.50. See page 131.

Set of Reamers A to K, inc., in case. Per Set, \$67.00. See page 131.

The six tapered blades slide lengthwise in the body slots and are firmly held by the two collars in the position that gives the size desired. No special wrench is needed.

These Reamers will be furnished ground for brass or bronze unless otherwise specified.

No. 1730 No. 730 ONE-LOCK ADJUSTABLE Carbon Steel **High Speed Steel** REAMERS



BLADES FURNISHED ONLY IN SETS

D:	Price Each		Extra Blades, Per Set		Diam	Price	Each	Extra Blades, Per Set	
Inches	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	Inches	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel
3/4	\$6.00	\$7.00	\$2.80	\$4.00	$2\frac{7}{16}$	\$11.70	\$14.30	\$4.30	\$6.65
$\frac{13}{16}$	6.00	7.00	2.80	4.00	$2\frac{1}{2}$	12.00	14.65	4.40	6.80
7×8	6.00	7.00	2.80	4.00	$2\frac{9}{16}$	12.30	15.00	4.50	6.95
$\frac{15}{16}$	6.00	7.00	2.80	4.00	25/8	12.60	15.30	4.60	7.10
1	6.00	7.00	2.80	4.00	$2\frac{11}{16}$	12.90	15.65	4.70	7.25
$1\frac{1}{16}$	6.00	7.00	2.80	4.10	$2\frac{3}{4}$	13.20	16.00	4 80	7.40
$1\frac{1}{8}$	6.00	7.25	2.80	4.20	$2\frac{13}{16}$	13.70	16.55	4.90	7.55
$1\frac{3}{16}$	6.00	7.50	2.80	4.30	$2\frac{7}{8}$	14.20	17.10	5.00	7.70
$1\frac{1}{4}$	6.00	7.60	2.80	4.40	$2\frac{15}{16}$	14.70	17.65	5.10	7.85
$1\frac{5}{16}$	6.30	7.95	2.85	4.50	3	15.20	18.20	5.20	8.00
$1\frac{3}{8}$	6.60	8.30	2.90	4.60	$3\frac{1}{16}$	17.75	20.95	5.30	8.15
$1\frac{7}{16}$	6.90	8.65	2.95	4.70	$3\frac{1}{8}$	18.00	21.20	5.40	8.30
$1\frac{1}{2}$	7.20	9.00	3.00	4.80	$3\frac{3}{16}$	18.25	21.45	5.50	8.45
$1\frac{9}{16}$	7.50	9.35	3.05	4.90	$3\frac{1}{4}$	19.00	22.35	5.60	8.60
15/8	7.80	9.65	3.10	5.00	$3\frac{5}{16}$	19.25	22.60	5.70	8.75
$1\frac{11}{16}$	8.10	10.00	3.15	5.10	33/8	19.50	22.85	5.80	8.90
$1\frac{3}{4}$	8.40	10.35	3.20	5.20	$3\frac{7}{16}$	19.75	23.10	5.90	9.05
$1\frac{13}{16}$	8.70	10.70	3.30	5.30	$3\frac{1}{2}$	20.50	24.00	6.00	9.20
$1\frac{7}{8}$	9.00	11.05	3.40	5.40	$3\frac{9}{16}$	20.75	24.25	6.10	9.35
$1\frac{15}{16}$	9.30	11.40	3.50	5.50	3%	21.00	24.50	6.20	9.50
2	9.60	11.75	3.60	5.60	$3\frac{11}{16}$	21.25	24.75	6.30	9.65
$2\frac{1}{16}$	9.90	12.05	3.70	5.75	33/4	23.00	27.60	7.50	11.00
$2\frac{1}{8}$	10.20	12.40	3.80	5.90	$3\frac{13}{16}$	23.25	27.85	7.60	11.20
$2\frac{3}{16}$	10.50	12.75	3.90	6.05	31/8	23.50	28.10	7.70	11.40
$2\frac{1}{4}$	10.80	13.25	4.00	6.20	$3\frac{15}{16}$	23.75	28.35	1.80	11.00
$2\frac{5}{16}$	11.10	13.60	4.10	0.35	4	24.50	29.30	7.90	11.80
$2^{3}/_{8}$	11.40	13.95	4.20	6.50					

For Arbors fitting these Reamers see page 119.

An Adjustment Socket Wrench and a Key are furnished without charge with each Reamer.

Turning the Cam Bolt in the Shell by the slotted head moves all blades at once Turning the Cam Bolt in the Shell by the slotted head moves all blades at blice and all exactly alike, outward from the center. When the desired diameter is reached be sure all blades are firmly scaled on Cam Bolt before the Lock Nut is tightened. Nothing to get out of order. Only three parts besides blades. One movement operates all blades at once. One nut locks them. Exact adjustment is quickly made to any size within range without regrinding blades. See page 167. Reamers for Brass or Bronze require special clearance and are so furnished on

request.



DIMENSIONS OF ONE-LOCK REAMER PARTS

A Diameter of Reamer, Inches	B Length of Reamer, Inches	C Length of Blade, Inches	D Diameter of Arbor, Inches	E Length Straight or Morse Taper Arbor, Inches	F Whole Length Reamer and Arbor, Inches
$\begin{array}{c} {}^{3}\!$	$\begin{array}{c} 2\frac{13}{16} \\ 3\frac{1}{16} \\ 3\frac{11}{16} \\ 4\frac{5}{16} \\ 4\frac{5}{16} \\ 5\frac{3}{16} \\ 5\frac{3}{16} \\ 6 \\ 6 \\ 6\frac{1}{2} \end{array}$	$1\frac{15}{32}$ $1\frac{17}{37}$ $1\frac{15}{16}$ $2\frac{3}{16}$ 25% 3 $3\frac{3}{4}$ 4	5834761 48136134134134244	$\begin{array}{c} 65 \\ 71 \\ 77 \\ 81 \\ 83 \\ 91 \\ 91 \\ 10 \end{array}$	$9\frac{7}{16}$ $10\frac{9}{16}$ $11\frac{9}{16}$ $12\frac{9}{16}$ $13\frac{9}{16}$ $14\frac{7}{16}$ $15\frac{14}{16}$

Keys No. 1 fit Reamers $\frac{3}{4}$ to $1\frac{3}{16}$ inches inclusive. Keys No. 2 fit Reamers $1\frac{1}{4}$ to $2\frac{3}{16}$ inches inclusive. Keys No. 3 fit Reamers $2\frac{1}{4}$ to 4 inches inclusive.

Wrenches No. 1 fit Reamers $\frac{3}{4}$ to $\frac{15}{16}$ inch inclusive. Wrenches No. 2 fit Reamers 1 inch to $1\frac{1}{16}$ inches inclusive. Wrenches No. 3 fit Reamers $1\frac{1}{4}$ to $1\frac{1}{16}$ inches inclusive. Wrenches No. 4 fit Reamers $1\frac{3}{4}$ to $2\frac{1}{16}$ inches inclusive. Wrenches No. 5 fit Reamers $2\frac{1}{4}$ to $2\frac{1}{16}$ inches inclusive. Wrenches No. 6 fit Reamers $2\frac{3}{4}$ to $3\frac{1}{16}$ inches inclusive. Wrenches No. 7 fit Reamers $3\frac{3}{4}$ to 4 inches inclusive.

One-Lock Reamers $\frac{3}{4}$ to $\frac{15}{16}$ inch diameter will adjust $\frac{1}{54}$ inch; 1 to $1\frac{1}{16}$ inches adjust .025 inch; $1\frac{1}{4}$ to $1\frac{7}{16}$ inches adjust $\frac{1}{32}$ inch; $1\frac{1}{2}$ to $1\frac{1}{16}$ inches adjust $\frac{3}{64}$ inch; 2 to $2\frac{11}{16}$ inches adjust $\frac{1}{16}$ inch; $2\frac{3}{4}$ to 4 inches adjust $\frac{4}{54}$ inch.

The One-Lock Reamer can be adjusted larger or smaller with equal facility. The blades have no endwise movement in the shell, and can always ream to the bottom of a bind hole.

In ordering blades, state size of Reamer and also length of shell.

For list prices of these Reamers see page 166.



EXPANDING SHELL REAMERS

The cut shows the construction of the Expanding Shell Reamer. Wedge-shaped pins are adjusted to the blades and driving the pins increases the diameter of the Reamer. When new blades or pins are required, the Reamer should accompany the order. The Reamers can be increased but not reduced in size. Special sizes of larger diameter than 4 inches furnished to order at special prices.

Diameter, Inches	Price Each	Whole Length, Inches	Morse Taper Hole	
13/8	\$9.20	$4\frac{11}{16}$)	
$1\frac{7}{16}$	9.60	$4\frac{11}{16}$	Z	
$1\frac{1}{2}$	10.00	$4\frac{11}{16}$	0	
$1\frac{9}{16}$	10.50	$4\frac{11}{16}$	10	
$1\frac{5}{8}$	11.00	$4\frac{11}{16}$		
$1\frac{11}{16}$	11.50	$5\frac{3}{16}$	j	
$1\frac{3}{4}$	12.00	$5\frac{3}{16}$		
$1\frac{13}{16}$	12.75	$5\frac{3}{16}$		
17/8	13.50	$5\frac{3}{16}$		
$1\frac{15}{16}$	14.25	$5\frac{3}{16}$	Z	
2	15.00	$5\frac{3}{16}$	• •	
$2\frac{1}{16}$	15.25	$5\frac{3}{16}$	00	
$2\frac{1}{8}$	15.50	$5\frac{3}{16}$		
$2\frac{3}{16}$	15.75	$5\frac{3}{16}$		
$2\frac{1}{4}$	16.00	$5\frac{3}{16}$		
$2\frac{5}{16}$	16.25	$5\frac{7}{16}$)	
$2\frac{3}{8}$	16.50	$5\frac{7}{16}$		
$2\frac{7}{16}$	16.75	$5\frac{7}{16}$		
$2\frac{1}{2}$	17.00	$5\frac{7}{16}$		
$2\frac{9}{16}$	17.25	$5\frac{7}{16}$	No No	
$2\frac{5}{8}$	17.50	$5\frac{7}{16}$	4	
$2\frac{11}{16}$	17.75	$5\frac{7}{16}$		
$2\frac{3}{4}$	18.00	$5\frac{7}{16}$		
$2\frac{13}{16}$	18.25	$5\frac{7}{16}$		

These Reamers have an expansion of .009 inch.

For Arbors fitting these Reamers see page 116.

For Expanding Shell Reamers with straight holes see page 88-89.

Reamers for Brass or Bronze require special clearance and are so furnished on request.

EXPANDING SHELL REAMERS

No. 738

Diameter, Inches	Price Each	Whole Length, Inches	Morse Taper Hole	× c
$\begin{array}{c} 2\frac{7}{8} \\ 2\frac{15}{16} \\ 3 \\ 3\frac{1}{16} \\ 3\frac{1}{8} \\ 3\frac{3}{16} \\ 3\frac{1}{4} \\ 3\frac{5}{16} \end{array}$	\$18.50 18.75 19.00 19.50 20.00 20.50 21.00 21.50	$5\frac{7}{16} \\ 5\frac{7}{16} \\ 57$	No. 4	MTD.&Mco.
$\begin{array}{c} 3\frac{3}{8}\\ 3\frac{7}{16}\\ 3\frac{1}{2}\\ 3\frac{9}{16}\\ 3\frac{5}{8}\\ 3\frac{1}{16}\\ 3\frac{3}{4}\\ 3\frac{1}{16}\\ 3\frac{1}{16}\\ 3\frac{7}{8}\\ 3\frac{1}{16}\\ 4\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 22.00\\ 22.50\\ 23.00\\ 23.50\\ 24.00\\ 24.50\\ 25.00\\ 25.75\\ 26.50\\ 27.25\\ 28.00\\ \end{array}$	6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	No. 5	

These Reamers have an expansion of .009 inch.

For Arbors fitting these Reamers see page 116. For Expanding Shell Reamers with straight holes see page 88-89. Reamers for Brass or Bronze require special clearance and are so furnished on request.

No. 738

EXPANDING REAMERS

These Reamers are made to order only, and are not furnished smaller than 34 inch diameter.

In ordering state diameter at letters D and G, and the lengths as by letters A, B, and C, also size of square. Wedge-shaped pins are adjusted to the blades of the Reamer and driving the pins increases its diameter.

Reamers for Brass or Bronze require special clearance and are so furnished on request.

D

G

No. 743 ADJUSTABLE SHELL REAMERS



The cut shows the construction of our Patent Adjustable Shell Reamer. wedge-shaped blades are held rigidly in slots by means of taper keys. The

The bottom of the slots is inclined to the axis of the reamer, and the size may be adjusted by first driving back the keys and turning the nut in the required direction. The keys should then be driven home to lock the blades. This style of Adjustable Shell Reamer is not made smaller than 1% inches, but can be made solid as small as % inch. A Wrench furnished with each Reamer.

Diam. Inches	Price Each	Whole Length, Inches	Morse Taper Hole	Diam. Inches	Price Each	Whole Length, Inches	Morse Taper Hole
$1\frac{3}{8}$ $1\frac{7}{16}$ $1\frac{1}{2}$ $1\frac{9}{16}$ $1\frac{5}{8}$	\$10.60 11.05 11.50 12.05 12.65	$\begin{array}{c} 47/8 \\ 47/8 \\ 47/8 \\ 47/8 \\ 47/8 \\ 47/8 \\ 47/8 \\ 47/8 \end{array}$	No. 2	$2\frac{3}{4}$ $2\frac{13}{16}$ $2\frac{7}{8}$ $2\frac{15}{16}$ 3 $3\frac{1}{16}$	20.70 20.95 21.25 21.55 21.85 22.40	6 6 6 6 6	No. 4
$\begin{array}{c} 1\frac{11}{16} \\ 1\frac{3}{4} \\ 1\frac{13}{4} \\ 1\frac{13}{16} \\ 1\frac{15}{16} \\ 2 \\ 2\frac{1}{16} \\ 2\frac{1}{8} \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 13.20\\ 13.80\\ 14.65\\ 15.50\\ 16.40\\ 17.25\\ 17.55\\ 17.85\end{array}$	$51/4 \\ 51/4 \\ 51/4 \\ 51/4 \\ 51/4 \\ 51/4 \\ 51/2 \\ $	No. 3	$3\frac{1}{8}$ $3\frac{3}{16}$ $3\frac{1}{4}$ $3\frac{5}{16}$ $3\frac{3}{8}$ $3\frac{7}{16}$ $3\frac{3}{8}$	$\begin{array}{c} 23.00\\ 23.55\\ 24.15\\ 24.70\\ \\ 25.30\\ 25.85\\ 26.45\\ \end{array}$	$ \begin{array}{c} 6\\ 6\\ 6\\ 6\\ 6\\ 6^{1/2}\\ 6^{1/2}\\ 6^{1/2}\\ 6^{1/2} \end{array} $	
$2_{14}^{\frac{3}{16}}$ $2_{14}^{\frac{5}{16}}$ $2_{14}^{\frac{5}{16}}$ $2_{14}^{\frac{5}{16}}$ $2_{14}^{\frac{5}{16}}$ $2_{14}^{\frac{5}{16}}$ $2_{14}^{\frac{5}{16}}$ $2_{14}^{\frac{5}{16}}$ $2_{14}^{\frac{5}{16}}$ $2_{14}^{\frac{5}{16}}$	$18.15 \\ 18.40 \\ 18.70 \\ 19.00 \\ 19.25 \\ 19.55 \\ 19.85 \\ 20.10 \\ 20.40 \\ 18.15 \\ 18.15 \\ 19.25 \\ 10.25 \\ 19.25 \\ 19.25 \\ 10.2$	$5\frac{1}{2}$ $5\frac{1}{2}$ $5\frac{3}{4}$ $5\frac{3}{4}$ $5\frac{3}{4}$ $5\frac{3}{4}$ $5\frac{3}{4}$ $5\frac{3}{4}$ 6 6	No. 4	$3\frac{9}{16}$ $3\frac{16}{15/8}$ $3\frac{11}{16}$ $3\frac{11}{3}$ $3\frac{11}{16}$ $3\frac{15}{16}$ $3\frac{15}{16}$ 4	$\begin{array}{c} 27.00\\ 27.60\\ 28.15\\ 28.75\\ 29.60\\ 30.45\\ 31.30\\ 32.20\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 61_{2} \\ 61_{2$	No. 5

These Reamers, sizes 1% inches to 2⁺/₁₆ inches, have an expansion of .009 inch; sizes 25% inches to 4 inches an expansion of .012 inch. For Arbors fitting these Reamers see page 116.

Reamers for Brass or Bronze require special clearance and are so furnished on request.

No. 750 Carbon Steel

No. 1750 High Speed Steel

No. 750 CENTER REAMERS

INCLUDED ANGLE 60°

STYLE NO. 1 STYLE NO. 2

Style No. 2 Reamers with included Angle of 72 and 82 degrees furnished of Carbon Steel at regular prices. High Speed Steel Center Reamers are regularly furnished in style No. 2 only and

High Speed Steel Center Reamers are regularly furnished in style No. 2 only and with 60 degree or 72 degree Inclusive Angle. All sizes, dimensions and styles not listed are special and subject to special prices.

Size Cut, Inches	Style No. 1 Price	Style Price	No. 2 Each	Whole	Diam.	Length		
	Each Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	Length, Inches	Shank, Inches	Shank, Inches		
$\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{3}{8}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{5}{8}$ $\frac{3}{4}$	\$.25 .30 .35 .60 .80		\$1.00 1.50 2.00 2.75 3.50	$\begin{array}{c}1^{1}/_{2}\\1^{\frac{13}{16}}\\2\\2^{1}/_{8}\\2^{3}/_{8}\end{array}$	$ \frac{3}{16} $ 1/4 3/8 3/8 1/2	3/4 7/8 7/8 7/8 1		

No. 753 WRENCHES FOR ADJUSTABLE REAMERS STYLE NOS. 720, 721, 722, AND 743



A WRENCH FURNISHED WITH EACH REAMER

No. of Wrench	Fitting Reamers, Inches	No. of Wrench	Fitting Reamers, Inches	No. of Wrench	Fitting Reamers, Înches	No. of Wrench	Fitting Reamers, Inches
3 4 5 6 7 8	$1 \\ 1\frac{1}{16}, 1\frac{1}{8} \\ 1\frac{3}{16}, 1\frac{1}{4} \\ 1\frac{5}{16}, 1\frac{3}{8} \\ 1\frac{7}{16}, 1\frac{1}{2} \\ 1\frac{9}{16}, 1\frac{5}{8} \end{cases}$	$9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14$	$\begin{array}{c}1\frac{11}{16}, 1\frac{3}{4}\\1\frac{13}{16}, 17\\8\\1\frac{15}{16}, 2, 2\frac{1}{16}\\2\frac{1}{8}, 2\frac{3}{16}\\2\frac{1}{4}, 2\frac{5}{16}\\2\frac{3}{8}, 2\frac{7}{16}\end{array}$	$ \begin{array}{r} 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{c} 2\frac{1}{2}, \ 2\frac{9}{16}\\ 25\%, \ 2\frac{11}{16}\\ 2\frac{3}{4}, \ 2\frac{15}{16}\\ 2\frac{3}{4}, \ 2\frac{15}{16}\\ 3\frac{1}{8}, \ 3\frac{1}{16}\\ 3\frac{1}{8}, \ 3\frac{1}{16} \end{array}$	$21 \\ 22 \\ 23 \\ 24 \\ 25 \\ 26 \\ 27$	$\begin{array}{c} 3^{1}_{4}, \ 3^{5}_{16} \\ 3^{3}_{8}, \ 3^{7}_{16} \\ 3^{1}_{2}, \ 3^{9}_{16} \\ 3^{5}_{8}, \ 3^{1}_{16} \\ 3^{3}_{4}, \ 3^{16}_{16} \\ 3^{7}_{8}, \ 3^{15}_{16} \\ 4 \end{array}$

For Additional Wrenches prices quoted on application. For Reamers Nos. 720, 721, 722, and 743 see pages 161-163, and 170.

10	
0	
7	

STRAIGHT SHANK COUNTERBORES



MACHINE SCREWS A. S. M. E. STANDARD

Dec. Equiv of Body of Screw		.060	.073	.086	660.	.112	.125	.138	.151	.164	.177	.190	.216	. 242	.268	.294	.320
Whole	Inches	5	7	5	5	5	$2^{1/4}_{1/4}$	21/4	21/4	21/4	21/4	$21/_{2}$	$21/_{2}$	$21/_{2}$	0	ŝ	31_{4}
r Size t Head	Dia. Guide	.062	.073	.086	660.	.113	.125	.140	.152	.166	.177	.191	.218	.242	.272	.295	.323
Body For Fla	Dia. Bore	.136	.159	.185	.209	.232	.256	.280	.304	.328	.352	.375	.424	.476	.528	.580	.632
Size and Hd.	Dia. Guide	.062	.073	.086	660.	.113	.125	.140	.152	.166	.177	.191	.218	.242	.272	.295	.323
Body For Rot	Dia. Bore	.136	.159	.185	.209	.232	. 256	.280	.304	.328	.352	.375	.424	.476	.528	.580	.632
r Size I. Head	Dia. Guide	.062	.073	.086	660.	.113	.125	.140	.152	.166	.177	191.	.218	.242	.272	.295	.323
Body For Fi	Dia. Bore	060.	.112	.134	.155	.176	.198	.219	.240	.262	.284	.305	.348	.390	.433	.476	.518
Size . Head	Dia. Guide	.046	059	020.	.078	.089	660.	.110	.120	.136	.140	.152	.173	.193	.213	.234	.261
Tap For Fil	Dia. Bore	060.	.112	.134	.155	.176	.198	.219	.240	.262	.284	.305	.348	.390	.433	.476	.518
Size Sody	Dia. Guide	.046	.059	070.	.078	.089	660.	.110	.120	.136	.140	.152	.173	.193	.213	.234	.261
Tap For B	Dia. Bore	.062	.075	.088	.101	.114	.127	.140	.153	.166	.179	.192	.218	.244	.270	.296	.322
Price	Each	8.60	09	09.	.60	09.	.60	.60	.60	09.	.60	.60	09.	.75	.75	.75	.90
Number	of Screw	0-80	1-72	2-64	3-56	4-48	5-44	6-40	7-36	8-36	9-32	10-30	12-28	14-24	16-22	18-20	20-20

COUNTERBORES

WITH INTERCHANGEABLE BLADES AND GUIDES

AND MORSE TAPER SHANKS



	Price	Blad	ES	Guid	ES		
Size No.	Each, No. Blade or Guide	Sizes Price by 16ths Each		Sizes by 16ths	Price Each	Shank No.	
1	\$6.50	$\frac{3}{4}-1$ $1\frac{1}{16}-1\frac{1}{2}$	\$.85 .95	$\frac{1}{2}-\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{13}{16}-1$	\$1.00 1.25	2	
2	8.75	$1\frac{9}{16}-2$ $2\frac{1}{16}-2\frac{1}{2}$	$\begin{array}{c} 1.25\\ 1.40\end{array}$	$\frac{7}{8}-1$ $1\frac{1}{16}-1\frac{1}{4}$	$\begin{array}{c} 1.25\\ 1.45\end{array}$	3	
3	10.00	$2\frac{9}{16} - 2\frac{3}{4}$ $2\frac{13}{16} - 3$ $3\frac{1}{16} - 3\frac{1}{4}$ $3\frac{5}{16} - 3\frac{1}{2}$	1.65 1.85 2.15 2.50	$ \frac{1\frac{1}{8}-1\frac{1}{4}}{1\frac{5}{16}-1\frac{1}{2}} \\ \frac{1\frac{9}{16}-1\frac{3}{4}}{1\frac{13}{16}-2} $	1.60 1.75 1.95 2.50	4	

Special sizes made to order. Prices quoted on application.

No. 765 Carbon Steel

No. 1765 COUNTERBORES High Speed Steel

WITH MORSE TAPER SHANKS

Counterbores given in the table below are furnished either singly or in sets. A set consists of one counterbore for head of screw with guide of body size, one counterbore for head with guide of tap drill size, and one counterbore to enlarge a tap drill hole to body size. Counterbores of other sizes are made to order at special prices.

	r	
MTD&MCO		
	and the second s	
		the second second
	V	

Diameter of	Price	Each	Diam Guide	eter of , Inches	Diameter of Screw	Whole	Morse
Counter- bore, Inches	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	For Body Size Hole	For Tap Drill Hole	and Pitch, U.S. Standard	Length, Inches	Taper Shank
		$\begin{array}{c} \$2.40\\ 2.40\\ 2.40\\ 2.60\\ 2.75\\ 2.60\\ 2.90\\ 2.75\\ 3.50\\ 3.60\\ 3.00\\ 3.00\\ 3.00\\ 3.50\\ 3.50\\ 3.50\\ 3.50\\ 3.50\\ 3.50\\ 3.50\\ 3.60\\ 5.25\\ 4.00\\ 5.25\\ 4.50\\ 4.50\\ 4.50\\ 5.00\\ 5.00\\ 5.00\\ 5.00\\ 6.00\\ 6.50\\ \end{array}$	$\frac{3}{16}$ 1/4 $\frac{5}{16}$ 3/8 $\frac{7}{16}$ 1/2 $\frac{9}{16}$ 5/8 $\frac{11}{16}$ 3/4	. 133 . 133 . 133 . 1865 . 241 . 1865 . 301 . 241 . 347 . 4057 . 301 . 452 . 347 . 5146 . 5771 . 4057 . 624 . 452 . 6865 . 5146 . 7333 . 5771 . 7958 . 624 . 8427	$\begin{array}{c} \frac{9}{16} - 24 \\ \frac{9}{16} - 18 \\ \frac{9}{16} - 12 \\ \frac{9}{16} - 12 \\ \frac{9}{16} - 12 \\ \frac{9}{16} - 12 \\ \frac{19}{16} - 11 \\ \frac{116}{16} - 11 \\ \frac{116}{16} - 11 \\ \frac{116}{16} - 11 \\ \frac{116}{16} - 10 \\ \frac{34}{16} - 10 \\ \frac{19}{16} - 10 \\ 19$	5553444442886667776667778422444422244999999999999999999999999	$\begin{array}{c}1\\1\\1\\1\\1\\1\\1\\1\\1\\1\\2\\2\\1\\1\\2\\2\\2\\3\\2\\2\\3\\2\\2\\3\\2\\2\\3\\3\\3\\3$

For sets of Counterbores, Taps, Tap Drills and Wrench in Blocks see pages 176-178.

No. 766 Carbon Steel

No. 1766 COUNTERBORES High Speed Steel

WITH STRAIGHT SHANKS

Counterbores given in the table below are furnished either singly or in sets. A set consists of one counterbore for head of screw with guide of body size, one counterbore for head with guide of tap drill size, and one counterbore to enlarge a tap drill hole to body size. Counterbores of other sizes are made to order at special prices.



Diam. of	Price	Each	Diame Guide,	iameter of Diameter of Screw		Whole	SHANK	
Counter-	Carbon	High	D. D. 1	173	and Pitch,	Length,	T	DI
bore,	Steel	Speed	For Body	Drill Hole	Standard	Inches	Length,	Diam.,
Inches		Steel	Size Hole		Stanuard		Inches	Inches
3	\$1 50	\$2.10		.133	$\frac{3}{16} - 24$	$5\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{9}{16}$	1/2
16	1 60	2 10		133	3_21	512	2^{10}_{9}	12
74	1.00	2.10	3	. 100	16 - 16 3 - 04	51/	416 0.9	72
1/4	1.00	2.10	16	1005	$\frac{16}{16}$	5/4	$\frac{2}{16}$	12
1/4	1.60	2.30		.1805	1/4-20	5%4	$2\frac{3}{16}$	$\frac{1}{2}$
$\frac{5}{16}$	1.70	2.50		.241	$\frac{5}{16} - 18$	$6\frac{1}{8}$	$2\frac{9}{16}$	$\frac{1}{2}$
3/8	1.80	2.30		.1865	$\frac{1}{4}-20$	$5^{3}/_{4}$	$2\frac{9}{16}$	1/2
3/0	1.80	2.30	1/4		1/4-20	53	2 9	1/2
3/	1 80	3 00	/4	301	3/-16	61	$\frac{-16}{9}$	12
78	1.00	3.00		.001	5 10	61/	416 0.9	72
16	1.90	2.50	5	. 241	$\frac{16}{16}$ 10	01/8	$\frac{2}{16}$	1/2
16	1.90	2.50	16		$\frac{1}{16} - 18$	01/8	$2\frac{3}{16}$	$\frac{1}{2}$
$\frac{7}{16}$	1.90	3.25		.347	$\frac{7}{16} - 14$	7	$3\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{11}{16}$
1/2	2.00	3.60		.4057	1/2-13	$7\frac{1}{4}$	$3\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{11}{16}$
9	2.15	3.00		.301	3/8-16	$6\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{9}{16}$	1/2
9	2 15	3 00	3/2		3/-16	61%	$2^{\frac{-10}{9}}$	12
16 9	2.10	1 00	/8	459	9 19	714	216	11
16	2.10	4.00		.404	$\frac{16}{16}$	72	078	16
2/8	2.30	3.25	~	.347	$\frac{16}{16} - 14$	<u>(</u>	31/8	16
5/8	2.30	3.25	16		$\frac{7}{16} - 14$	7	$3\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{11}{16}$
5/8	2.30	4.50		.5146	5/8-11	$7\frac{3}{4}$	$3\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{11}{16}$
11	2.45	5.00		.5771	$\frac{11}{16} - 11$	$8\frac{1}{2}$	37/8	15
3/	2 60	3.60		4057	1/2-13	$71\sqrt{4}$	31%	11
3/	2 60	3 60	1/2	. 1001	1/2-13	71/	31/	16
74	2.00	6.00	/2	694	3/10	0 4	27/	16 15
/4	2.00	0.00		.024	⁹ 4 ⁻¹⁰	9	0/8	16
16	2.80	4.00	0	.452	$\frac{16}{16} - 12$	1/2	31/8	16
$\frac{13}{16}$	2.80	4.00	16		$\frac{3}{16} - 12$	1/2	$3\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{11}{16}$
$\frac{13}{16}$	2.80	6.00		.6865	$\frac{13}{16} - 10$	9	$3\frac{7}{8}$	1
7/8	3.00	4.50		.5146	5/8-11	$73/_{4}$	$31/_{8}$	$\frac{11}{16}$
7/6	3 00	4.50	5/0		5/0-11	73/1	31%	11
7%	3 00	6.25	/0	7333	7/- 9	01	37%	1
15	2 95	5 00		5771	11_11	814	27/	15
16	0.20	5.00	11	.5//1	16 11 11 11	072	27/	16
16	3.25	5.00	16	-	$\frac{16}{16} - 11$	01/2	3/8	16
$\frac{15}{16}$	3.25	6.25		.7958	$\frac{15}{16} - 9$	91/4	31/8	1
1	3.50	6.00		.624	$\frac{3}{4}-10$	9	31/8	$\frac{15}{16}$
1	3.50	6.00	3/4		$\frac{3}{4} - 10$	9	31/8	$\frac{15}{16}$
1	3.50	6.50		.8427	1 - 8	91/2	37%	1
	0.00	0.00		10121		0/4	-/8	

For sets of Counterbores, Taps, Tap Drills, and Wrench in Blocks see pages 176-178.

SCREW SETS IN BLOCKS

No. 770

U. S. STANDARD

AND

No. 771

A. S. M. E. STANDARD



These sets illustrated above are listed on pages 177-178.

They are carried in stock for U. S. Standard screws and machine screws to the A. S. M. E. Standard only. Each set complete with Drills, Taps, Counterbores, and Wrench as listed.

SCREW SETS IN BLOCKS

FOR

U. S. STANDARD SCREWS

Wrench	Size	No.	4	2	9	2	2	8	8	6	10	12
sd	ber,	g, uu	20	18	16	14	13	12	11	10	6	8
Ta	Tap	Botto	14	$\frac{5}{1.6}$	80 80	$\frac{7}{16}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{9}{16}$	5 8	34	2%	-
	y Size ex. Head	Dia. Guide	14 14	$\frac{5}{1.6}$	3000	7 16	72 22	9 16	28/2	34	8/2	1
	Body Seat He	Dia. Bore	52 8/2	$\frac{11}{16}$	$\frac{13}{16}$	15	$1\frac{1}{16}$	$1^{1/8}_{-8}$	11/4	$1^{1/2}_{2}$	$1\frac{11}{16}$	$1\frac{15}{16}$
BORES	Size I. Head	Dia. Guide	14	$\frac{5}{16}$	% %	$\frac{7}{1.6}$	1/2	$\frac{9}{16}$	5×8	34	2×8/1	1
UNTER	Body For Fi	Dia. Bore	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	$\frac{7}{1.6}$	$\frac{9}{16}$	5 8	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{13}{16}$	8/2	1	$1^{1/8}_{-8}$	$1^{1_{4}}$
NK CO	Size . Head	Dia. Guide	$\frac{3}{16}$	U	Z	S	$\frac{1}{3}\frac{3}{2}$	<u>29</u> 64	<u>33</u> 64	28	<u>47</u> 64	327
ER SHA	Tap For Fil	Dia. Bore	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	$\frac{7}{16}$	9 16	58	34	$\frac{13}{16}$	2%	1	$1\frac{1}{8}$	$1^{1/4}$
TAP	Size Body	Dia. Guide	$\frac{3}{16}$	U	Z	S	323	<u>29</u> 64	<u>33</u> 64	22	4764	32
	Tap For	Dia. Bore	1/4	16 16	38	<u>16</u>	1/2	9 16	22	34	×2	1
hank Drills	Bođv	Size	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{5}{1.6}$	3%	<u>1</u> 6	$\frac{1}{2}$	9 16	58	3,4	2% 2/2	1
Taper S	Tan	Size	$\frac{3}{16}$	U	Z	S	ଳାକ	29	<u>33</u>	28	<u>47</u> 64	$\frac{27}{32}$
	Price Per Set		\$23.60	21.25	22.40	24.40	25.00	26.75	30.00	34.50	44.25	56.25
	Diameter and Pitch	oi ocrews	*1/4 20	$\frac{5}{1.6}$ 18	38 16	$\frac{7}{16}$ 14	1/2 13	$\frac{9}{16}$ 12	5% 11	$\frac{3}{4}$ 10	9 8/2	1 8

*For $\frac{1}{2}$ 20 Set only, there is furnished in addition to the counterbores listed, one for flathead screws: Diameter of Guide $\frac{1}{2}$, Diameter of Bore 3/8. Price on this size only, includes five counterbores.

MORSE TWIST DRILL AND MACHINE COMPANY

177

178

-

	Taps Wrenc Taper, Size		No.	
			Plug, Botto'g	$\begin{array}{c} 0 \\ 0 \\ -80 \\ -72 \\ -142 \\ -72 \\ -142 \\ -142 \\ -142 \\ -142 \\ -142 \\ -142 \\ -142 \\ -142 \\ -23 \\ -20 \\ $
		y.Size at Head	Dia. Guide	$\begin{array}{c} .062\\ .073\\ .073\\ .086\\ .099\\ .113\\ .113\\ .113\\ .113\\ .113\\ .116\\ .117\\ .116\\ .116\\ .1177\\ .116\\ .123\\ .233$
		For Fl	Dia. Bore	$\begin{array}{c} .136\\ .159\\ .159\\ .232\\$
RD	ES	Size and Hd.	Dia. Guide	$\begin{array}{c} .062\\ .073\\ .073\\ .086\\ .099\\ .0113\\ .099\\ .099\\ .099\\ .099\\ .099\\ .0125\\ .099\\ .0125\\ .0125\\ .0295\\$
ANDA	ERBOR	Body For Rot	Dia. Bore	$\begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} 136\\ 156\\ 156\\ 232\\ 232\\ 232\\ 232\\ 232\\ 232\\ 232\\ 23$
DCKS E. ST/	COUNT	Size . Head	Dia. Guide	$\begin{array}{c} .062\\ .073\\ .073\\ .073\\ .086\\ .099\\ .099\\ .099\\ .099\\ .0125\\ .099\\ .0125\\ .0125\\ .0218\\ .0125\\ .0233$
71 N BL(Shank STRAIGHT SHANK	Body For Fi	Dia. Bore	$\begin{array}{c} .090\\1112\\155\\155\\156\\156\\198\\158\\284\\284\\284\\284\\283\\305\\284\\3305\\284\\3305\\262\\284\\3305\\330$
No. 7' ETS I FOR S A. S		Size Tap Size 30dy For Fil. Head	Dia. Guide	$\begin{array}{c} 046\\ 059\\ 050\\ 078\\ 078\\ 089\\ 089\\ 089\\ 089\\ 089\\ 089\\ 089\\ 08$
LEW S			Dia. Bore	$\begin{array}{c} .090\\ .1135\\ .1135\\ .1136\\ .1136\\ .1136\\ .1336\\ .284\\ .284\\ .284\\ .283\\ .283\\ .283\\ .283\\ .283\\ .283\\ .284\\ .284\\ .283\\ .283\\ .284\\$
SCR NE S(Dia. Guide	$\begin{array}{c} 046\\ 059\\ 050\\ 078\\ 078\\ 078\\ 078\\ 078\\ 078\\ 078\\ 07$
[ACHI		Tap For]	Dia. Bore	$\begin{array}{c} .062\\ .075\\ .075\\ .085\\$
M		-Fed	Size	NN 0.14 149 NN 0. 33 NN 0. 33
	Straigh	E	Size	G A
		Price Per Set		22,250 22,255 22
	vumber 1d Pitch f Screw		DI OCIEM	$\begin{array}{c} 0-80\\ 1-72\\ 5-44\\ 5-44\\ 10-30\\ 9-32\\ 8-36\\ 9-32\\ 110-30\\ 110-30\\ 110-30\\ 110-30\\ 20-20$

For illustration see page 176

MORSE TWIST DRILL GAUGE

NUMBER SIZES 1 TO 60



Price, \$2.00 each

Decimal Equivalents stamped on the reverse side of this gauge. See table.

Number	Decimal Equivalent	Number	Decimal Equivalent	Number	Decimal Equivalent
1	.2280	21	.1590	41	.0960
2	.2210	22	.1570	42	.0935
3	.2130	23	.1540	43	.0890
4	.2090	24	.1520	44	.0860
5	.2055	25	. 1495	45	.0820
6	. 2040	26	.1470	46	.0810
7	.2010	27	.1440	47	.0785
8	.1990	28	. 1405	48	.0760
9	.1960	29	.1360	49	.0730
10	.1935	30	.1285	50	.0700
11	. 1910	31	.1200	51	.0670
12	.1890	32	. 1160	52	.0635
13	.1850	33	. 1130 🕓	53	.0595
14	. 1820	34	. 1110	54	.0550
15	. 1800	35	. 1100	55	.0520
16	.1770	36	. 1065	56	.0465
17	.1730	37	. 1040	57	.0430
18	.1695	38	.1015	58	.0420
19	. 1660	39	.0995	59	.0410
20	. 1610	40	.0980	60	.0400

Furnished either black or polished.

No. 781 MORSE TWIST DRILL GAUGE NUMBER SIZES 61 TO 80



Price, \$2.40 each Decimal Equivalents stamped on the reverse side of this gauge. See table.

Number	Decimal Equivalent	Number	Decimal Equivalent
61	.039	71	.026
62	.038	72	.025
63	.037	73	.024
64	.036	74	.0225
65	.035	75	.021
66	.033	76	.02
67	.032	77	.018
68	.031	78	.016
69	.0292	79	.0145
70	.028	80	.0135

No. 782

MORSE TWIST DRILL GAUGE FRACTIONAL SIZES $\frac{1}{16}$ TO $\frac{1}{2}$



Price, \$2.75 each

Decimal Equivalents stamp	d on the reverse si	de of this gauge.	See table.
---------------------------	---------------------	-------------------	------------

Size	Dec. Equiv.	Size	Dec. Equiv.	Size	Dec. Equiv.	Size	Dec. Equiv.	Size	Dec. Equiv.
$\frac{1}{16} \\ \frac{5}{64} \\ \frac{3}{32} \\ \frac{7}{64} \\ \frac{1}{8} \\ \frac{9}{64} $.0625 .0781 .0937 .1093 .1250 .1406	$ \begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \overline{322} \\ 11 \\ 64 \\ \overline{3} \\ \overline{16} \\ 13 \\ 64 \\ 7 \\ \overline{322} \\ 15 \\ 64 \\ \overline{4} \\ 7 \\ \overline{325} \\ 16 \\ 4 \end{array} $.1562 .1718 .1875 .2031 .2187 .2343	$ \frac{1/4}{17} \\ \frac{17}{64} \\ \frac{9}{32} \\ \frac{19}{64} \\ \frac{5}{16} \\ \frac{21}{64} $	$\begin{array}{r} .2500\\ .2656\\ .2812\\ .2968\\ .3125\\ .3281 \end{array}$	$ \begin{array}{r} 11\\ 32\\ 6\\ 3\\ 5\\ 6\\ 4\\ 3\\ 25\\ 6\\ 4\\ 32\\ 7\\ 6\\ 4\\ 6\\ 4\\ 6\\ 4\\ 6\\ 4\\ 6\\ 4\\ 6\\ 6\\ 6\\ 6\\ 6\\ 6\\ 6\\ 6\\ 6\\ 6\\ 6\\ 6\\ 6\\$	$\begin{array}{r} .3437\\ .3593\\ .3750\\ .3906\\ .4062\\ .4218\end{array}$	$ \frac{7}{1294} \frac{314}{12} \frac{1}{2} \frac{314}{12} $.4375 .4531 .4687 .4843 .5000

Furnished either black or polished.

No. 783 MORSE TWIST DRILL GAUGE LETTER SIZES A TO Z



Price, \$3.75 each Decimal Equivalents stamped on the reverse side of this gauge. See table.

Size	Dec.	Size	Dec.	Size	Dec.	Sizo	Dec.	Sizo	Dec.
0120	Equiv.	0126	Equiv.	1120	Equiv.	DIVE	Equiv.	Size	Equiv.
Α	.234	F	.257	K	.281	Р	.323	U	.368
В	.238	G	.261	L	.290	0	.332	V	.377
С	,242	H	.266	M	.295	Ŕ	. 339	W	.386
D	.246	Ι	.272	N	.302	S	.348	X	.397
E	.250	J	.277	0	.316	Т	.358	Y	.404
								Z	.413

No. 784 MORSE TWIST DRILL GAUGE MILLIMETER SIZES 1 TO 13



Price, \$3.75 each Decimal Equivalents stamped on the reverse side of this gauge. See table.

Size	Dec.	Size	Dec.	Size	Dec.	Size	Dec.	Size	Dec.
M. M.	Equiv.	M. M.	Equiv.	M. M.	Equiv.	M. M.	Equiv.	M. M.	Equiv.
$ \begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 1^{1/2} \\ 2 \\ 2^{1/2} \\ 3 \end{array} $.0394 .0590 .0787 .0984 .1181	$\begin{array}{r} 31/2 \\ 4 \\ 41/2 \\ 5 \\ 51/2 \end{array}$	$.1378 \\ .1575 \\ .1771 \\ .1969 \\ .2165$	$\begin{array}{c} 6 \\ 6^{1} /_{2} \\ 7 \\ 7^{1} /_{2} \\ 8 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} .2362 \\ .2559 \\ .2756 \\ .2952 \\ .3150 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 8\frac{1}{2} \\ 9 \\ 9\frac{1}{2} \\ 10 \\ 10\frac{1}{2} \end{array}$.3346 .3543 .3740 .3937 .4134	$11 \\ 111\frac{11}{2} \\ 12 \\ 121\frac{1}{2} \\ 13$.4331 .4527 .4724 .4921 .5118

Gauges Styles 783 and 784 furnished either black or polished.

No. 785 MORSE TWIST DRILL GAUGE MILLIMETER SIZES 1 TO 6



Price, \$3.25 each Decimal Equivalents stamped on the reverse side of this gauge.

No. 788 MORSE TAPER PIN GAUGE NUMBER SIZES 00000 to 10



Price, \$4.00 each

Decimal Equivalents of large end of Taper Pin stamped on the reverse side of this gauge.

Size of	Decimal	Size of	Decimal	Size of	Decimal
Taper Pin,	Equivalent,	Taper Pin,	Equivalent,	Taper Pin,	Equivalent,
Number	Large End	Number	Large End	Number	Large End
00000 0000 000 00 00 0	$.094 \\ .109 \\ .125 \\ .141 \\ .156$	$\begin{array}{c}1\\2\\3\\4\\5\end{array}$	$.172 \\ .193 \\ .219 \\ .250 \\ .289$	$\begin{array}{c} 6\\7\\8\\9\\10\end{array}$.341 .409 .492 .591 .706

No. 790 MORSE TAPER PLUG AND RING GAUGES

STYLE A RING

STYLE B RING



STYLE A PLUG



STYLE B PLUG



Number	Price Each Plug Gauge	Price Each Ring Gauge	Price Both Plug and Ring
0	\$5.25	\$10.50	\$15.75
1	5.25	10.50	15.75
2	6.75	13.50	20.25
3	8.25	16.50	24.75
4	10.50	21.00	31.50
5	14.25	25.50	39.75
6	19.50	33.00	52.50
7	60.00	120.00	180.00

When ordering give style of Plug or Ring as well as number. The line on each Plug Gauge denotes the depth of hole. Gauges for Short Shanks made to order. Prices quoted on application. No. 793 PLUG AND RING CYLINDRICAL GAUGES





The Plug Gauge is made with a straight, knurled handle. The Ring Gauge is knurled on its periphery.

Size	Price Each Plug Gauge	Price Each Ring Gauge	Price Both Plug and Ring
1/4	\$3.75	\$5.65	\$9.40
$\frac{5}{16}$	3.75	5.75	9.50
3/8	3.90	5.95	9.85
$\frac{7}{16}$	4.00	6.15	10.15
1/2	4.15	6.30	10.45
<u>9</u> 16	4.25	6.50	10.75
5/8	4.40	6.70	11.10
$\frac{11}{16}$	4.50	6.90	11.40
3/4	4.65	7.05	11.70
$\frac{13}{16}$	4.75	7.25	12.00
7/8	4.90	7.45	12.35
$\frac{15}{16}$	5.00	7.65	12.65
1	5.15	7.80	12.95
$1\frac{1}{16}$	5.25	8.15	13.40
$1\frac{1}{8}$	5.40	8.45	13.85
$1\frac{3}{16}$	5.50	8.75	14.25
$1\hat{1}_{4}$	5.65	9.05	14.70
$1\frac{5}{16}$	5.80	9.40	15.20
13/8	6.00	9.70	15.70
$1\frac{7}{16}$	6.20	10.00	16.20
$1\frac{1}{2}$	6.40	10.30	16.70
$1\frac{9}{16}$	6.55	10.65	17.20
15/8	6.75	10.95	17.70
$1\frac{11}{16}$	6.95	11.25	18.20
1^{3}_{4}	7.15	11.55	18.70
$1\frac{13}{16}$	7.35	11.90	19.25
$1\frac{7}{8}$	7.50	12.20	19.70
$1\frac{15}{16}$	7.70	12.50	20.20
2^{\sim}	7.90	12.80	20.70
$2\frac{1}{16}$	8.75	13.75	22.50
$2\bar{1}_{8}$	8.95	14.05	23.00
$2\frac{3}{16}$	9.15	14.40	23.55
$2\hat{1}_{4}$	9.30	14.70	24.00
$2\frac{5}{16}$	9.50	15.00	24.50

PLUG AND RING CYLINDRICAL GAUGES





The Plug Gauge is made with a straight, knurled handle. The Ring Gauge is knurled on its periphery.

		-	
Size	Price Each Plug Gauge	Price Each Ring Gauge	Price Both Plug and Ring
$2\frac{3}{8}$	\$9.80	\$15.30	\$25.10
27	10 15	15 65	25 80
216	10, 30	15 05	26.25
2/2	10.00	10.00	20.20
$2\frac{3}{16}$	10.50	16.25	26.75
25/8	10.70	16.55	27.25
$2\frac{11}{16}$	10.90	16.90	27.80
23%	11.05	17.20	28.25
$2\frac{13}{16}$	11.25	17.50	28 75
27%	11 45	17 80	20.25
278	11.40	17.00	23.20
$2\frac{15}{16}$	11.65	18.15	29.80
3	11.80	18.45	30.25

Gauges larger than 3 inches take a different discount than 3 inches and smaller.

$3\frac{1}{8}$	\$12.25	\$14.25	\$26.50
314	13.25	15.20	28.45
33/8	14.25	16.15	30.40
31/2	15.20	17.15	32.35
$3^{5}\sqrt{8}$	16.55	18.05	34.60
334	18.00	19.05	37.05
31/2	19.45	19.95	39.40
4	20.95	21.05	42.00
41/4	23.25	22.75	46.00
41/2	25.65	24.50	50.15
$43\sqrt{4}$	28.25	26.05	54.30
5	30.80	27.80	58.60
$5\frac{1}{4}$	33.90	29.40	63.30
$5\frac{1}{2}$	36.80	30.95	67.75
$5^{3}\overline{4}$	40.00	32.50	72.50
6	43.30	34.05	77.35
		1	



These Gauges are hardened, ground and lapped to size, and are fitted

with an adjustable jaw. A disk accurately ground and lapped to size is furnished with each Gauge for testing and correcting the same. Sizes 2 to 3 inches have no handles.

Size	Price Each	Size	Price Each	Size	Price Each	Size	Price Each	Size	Price Each
$\frac{1/4}{5}$	\$3.75 3.75 3.75 3.75 3.75 3.75 3.75 3.75	$\begin{array}{c} \frac{13}{16} \\ 7/8 \\ \frac{15}{16} \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ \frac{1}{16} \\ 1 \\ \frac{1}{18} \\ 1 \\ \frac{3}{16} \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 4 \\ 1 \\ \frac{5}{16} \end{array}$	3.85 3.90 4.00 4.05 4.15 4.20 4.30 4.35 4.45	$\begin{array}{c} 1\frac{3}{8} \\ 1\frac{7}{16} \\ 1\frac{1}{2} \\ 1\frac{9}{16} \\ 1\frac{5}{8} \\ 1\frac{11}{16} \\ 1\frac{3}{4} \\ 1\frac{13}{16} \\ 1\frac{7}{8} \end{array}$		$\begin{array}{c} 1\frac{15}{16}\\ 2\\ 2\frac{1}{2}\\ 2\frac{1}{8}\\ 2\frac{1}{8}\\ 2\frac{1}{8}\\ 2\frac{1}{4}\\ 2\frac{5}{16}\\ 2\frac{3}{8}\\ 2\frac{7}{16} \end{array}$		$\begin{array}{c} 2^{1}/2 \\ 2^{9}/16 \\ 2^{5}/8 \\ 2^{11}/16 \\ 2^{3}/4 \\ 2^{13}/16 \\ 2^{7}/8 \\ 2^{15}/16 \\ 3 \end{array}$	\$6.90 7.50 7.90 8.25 8.25 9.00 9.00 9.00 9.75

SET NO. 1

A Set of Adjustable Caliper Gauges in box, sizes from $\frac{1}{4}$ inch to 2 inches inclusive varying by 16ths.

Price \$135.00.

SET NO. 2 For set, sizes $\frac{1}{4}$ inch to 3 inches inclusive by 16ths.

Price \$255.00.

STANDARD REFERENCE DISKS

These Disks are hardened, ground and lapped to size. They are furnished singly or in sets. A set consists of 45 Disks from $\frac{1}{24}$ inch to 3 inches by 16ths, including six Handles, in a wooden case. These Disks are not recommended for use in place of Standard size Cylindrical Gauges, but are useful for setting calipers, testing snap gauges, and for reference for

accurate sizes in shop practice.

Price per Set in Case \$70.00.



Size	Price Each	Size	Price Each	Size	Price Each	Size	Price Each
$\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{5}{16}$ $\frac{6}{8}$ $\frac{8}{716}$ $\frac{9}{16}$ $\frac{8}{8116}$ $\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{3}{2}$ $\frac{6}{816}$ $\frac{8}{816}$ $\frac{1}{816}$ \frac	1.50 0.90 0.90 0.90 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.05	$1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 3 \\ 1 \\ 1$	$\begin{array}{c} \$1.10\\ 1.10\\ 1.10\\ 1.10\\ 1.25\\ 1.25\\ 1.25\\ 1.25\\ 1.25\\ 1.40\\ 1.40\\ 1.40\\ 1.40\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 1_{3/4}^{3/4} \\ 1_{1}^{1/6} \\ 1_{1}^{1/6} \\ 2_{1}^{$	\$1.40 1.55 1.55 1.55 1.65 1.65 1.65 1.65 1.65	$\begin{array}{c} 2^{1}_{2} \\ 2^{9}_{5} \\ 2^{5}_{5} \\ 2^{5}_{5} \\ 2^{5}_{16} \\ 2^{3}_{4} \\ 2^{13}_{16} \\ 2^{7}_{2} \\ 2^{1}_{16} \\ 3 \\ \end{array}$	\$1.80 1.95 1.95 2.10 2.25 2.25 2.25 2.25

Disks $\frac{1}{4}$ and $\frac{5}{16}$ inches are always furnished with handles.

			HANDLES			Price :	Each
For]	Disks from	$\frac{3}{8}$ inch to	$\frac{9}{16}$ inch, inclusive			. 9	.65
For]	Disks from	$\frac{5}{8}$ inch to	$1\frac{1}{16}$ inches, inclusive .				.75
For]	Disks from	11% inches	to 1 ³ / ₄ inches, inclusive				.80
For]	Disks from	1 ¹³ inches	to 3 inches, inclusive				.90

- For the greatest production,-
- For the smoothest surfaces,-
- For the least power,-
- For the longest life,—
- For the highest economy,—

KEEP CUTTERS SHARP

No. 1801 High Speed Steel

COARSE TOOTH SHELL END MILLS

FOR HEAVY MILLING



Diameter, Inches	Length of Cut, Inches	Diameter of Hole, Inches	Price Each High Speed Steel
$1\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	1/2	\$6.00
$1\frac{3}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	6.25
$1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	6.50
15/8	$1\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	8.25
13/4	$1\frac{3}{4}$	3/4	8.65
17/8	13/4	3/4	9.00
2	13/4	3/4	9.65
$2\frac{1}{8}$	13/1	3/4	10.30
$2\frac{1}{4}$	21/4	1	11.75
23/8	21/4	1	12.90
$2^{1/2}$	21/4	1	12.90
23/4	21/4	1	14.60
3	$2\frac{1}{4}$	1	16.65

Coarse Tooth Shell End Mills are regularly furnished of high speed steel, either right or left hand, and with spiral teeth.

Coarse Tooth Shell End Mills with straight teeth or having dimensions other than listed are special and subject to special prices.

Carbon Steel Coarse Tooth Shell End Mills are special.

For Arbors fitting these Mills see page 114.

No. 1802 High Speed Steel

COARSE TOOTH PLAIN MILLING CUTTERS FOR HEAVY MILLING



Diameter of Cutter, Width of Face, Inches Inches		Diameter of Hole, Inches	Price Each High Speed Steel
$2\frac{1}{2}$	2	1	\$10.10
$2\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$	1	11.60
$2\frac{1}{2}$	3	1	13.00
$2\frac{1}{2}$	4	1	16.35
3	2	$1\frac{1}{4}$	13.30
3	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	15.25
3	3	$1\frac{1}{4}$	17.00
3	4	$1\frac{1}{4}$	20.75
3	5	$1\frac{1}{4}$	25.50
3	6	$1\frac{1}{4}$	33.00
4	2	$1\frac{1}{2}$	21.90
4	3	$1\frac{1}{2}$	28.50
4	4	$1\frac{1}{2}$	36.75
4	5	$1\frac{1}{2}$	45.20
4	6	$1\frac{1}{2}$	54.10

Cutters having straight teeth, nicked teeth, or dimensions other than listed, are special and subject to special prices. Coarse Tooth Plain Milling Cutters of carbon steel are special.
No. 1805 High Speed Steel

COARSE TOOTH SPIRAL END MILLS FOR HEAVY MILLING WITH BROWN & SHARPE TAPER SHANK



Diam., Inches	Price Each High Speed Steel	Number of Shank	Whole Length, Inches	Length of Flutes, Inches
1/4	\$2.10	4	$2\frac{7}{16}$	$\frac{13}{16}$
1/4	2.80	5	3	$\frac{13}{16}$
<u>5</u> 16	2.10	4	$2\frac{1}{2}$	7/8
<u>5</u> 16	2.90	5	$3\frac{1}{16}$	7/8
3/8	2.10	4	$2\frac{1}{2}$	7⁄8
3/8	2.90	5	$3\frac{1}{16}$	7/8
$\frac{7}{16}$	2.90	5	$3\frac{1}{8}$	15 16
1/2	2.90	5	$3\frac{3}{16}$	1
1/2	4.60	7	$5\frac{1}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$
5/8	4.60	7	$5\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$
3/4	4.70	7	$5^{5}/8$	15/8
3⁄4	7.40	9	$6\frac{7}{8}$.	15/8
7⁄8	5.30	7	$5\frac{3}{4}$	13/4
7⁄8	7.40	9	7	$1\frac{3}{4}$
1	6.00	7	$5^{7}/_{8}$	17/8
1	7.60	9	$7\frac{1}{8}$	17/8
$1\frac{1}{8}$	6.80	7	6	2
$1\frac{1}{8}$	7.60	9	$7\frac{1}{4}$	2
$1\frac{1}{4}$	7.80	7	6	
$1\frac{1}{4}$	8.90	9	$7\frac{1}{4}$	2
13/8	9.40	9	73/8	$\frac{21}{8}$
$1\frac{1}{2}$	10.40	9	$7\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{21}{4}$
15/8	11.90	9	73/8	2%
$1\frac{3}{4}$	13.15	9	$7\frac{3}{4}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$

Carbon Steel Coarse Tooth End Mills, or those having dimensions other than listed, are special and subject to special prices.

These End Mills will be regularly furnished in either right or left hand.

End Mills with tapped hole for drawback spindle are special and subject to special prices.

No. 1808 High Speed Steel

COARSE TOOTH SIDE MILLING CUTTERS FOR HEAVY MILLING



Diam., Inches	Width of Face, Inches	Diam. of Hole, Inches	Price Each High Speed Steel	Diam., Inches	Width of Face, Inches	Diam. of Hole, Inches	Price Each High Speed Steel
3	3/8	11/4	\$6.65	5	3/4	11/4	\$17.10
3	$\frac{7}{16}$	11/4	7.15	5	3/4	$1\frac{1}{2}$	17.10
3	$\frac{1}{2}$	11/4	7.65	5	7/8	$1\frac{1}{4}$	18.75
4	$\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	11.90	5	7/8	$1\frac{1}{2}$	18.75
4	$\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	11.90	5	1	$1\frac{1}{2}$	20.20
4	5/8	$1\frac{1}{4}$	13.15	6	$\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	22.25
4	5/8	$1\frac{1}{2}$	13.15	6	1	$1\frac{1}{2}$	26.40
4	$\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	14.40	8	1	$1\frac{1}{2}$	55.20
4	$\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	14.40				
4	7/8	$1\frac{1}{4}$	17.30				
4	7⁄8	$1\frac{1}{2}$	17.30				

Cutters having dimensions other than listed are special and subject to special prices. Coarse Tooth Side Milling Cutters of carbon steel are special.

No. 815

FORMED MILLING CUTTERS

Formed Milling Cutters furnished in outlines as desired. With an order, send a sketch, a templet, or a sample piece, as required, to be milled, with the diameter of the hole for the Cutter, and state the direction in which the Cutter is to revolve. Formed Cutters are stamped with date and number, and can be duplicated, the date and number being furnished.

THESE CUTTERS CAN BE SHARPENED WITHOUT CHANGING THEIR FORM. Prices furnished on application.



CIRCULAR CUTTING DISKS

No. 810 No. 1810

4. P.44 F.

These Disks are used for cutting thin sheet metals, paper, etc. They are hardened and accurately ground to size. Furnished singly or in gangs with spacing collars. In ordering specify diameter, thickness, size of hole and angle of face. No. 811 No. 1811



No. 840

FORMED SAWS

FOR SLITTING COPPER



These saws are designed especially for the slitting or sawing of metals that are of a soft or tenacious character and are superior to the ordinary saw usually employed for this purpose. The teeth are formed and backed off the same as in all formed milling cutters, and are sharpened by grinding the face, thus retaining the outline of the saw. The sides of the saw are ground concave for clearance.

These saws are made to order.

Prices on application.



No. 830 Carbon Steel No. 1830 High Speed Steel



MILLING CUTTERS

			Price	Each				Price	Each
Diam. Inches	Face, Inches	Hole, Inches	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	Diam. Inches	Face, Inches	Hole, Inches	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel
$\begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 $	$\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}$	$\frac{78}{78}$ 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	\$2.25 3.20 1.65 1.80 2.10 2.20 2.30 2.50 2.30 2.50 3.10 3.30 3.70 4.05 4.75 5.25 5.700 1.75 2.100 2.350 2.700 2.855 3.100 3.50 2.700 2.855 3.100 3.855 4.200		$3 \\ 3 \\ 3 \\ 3 \\ 3 \\ 3 \\ 3 \\ 3 \\ 3 \\ 3 \\$	$1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 4 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 1 \\ 4 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\ 1 \\ 6 \\ 1 \\ 6 \\ 1 \\ 4 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 1 \\ 6 \\ 1 \\ 6 \\ 1 \\ 6 \\ 1 \\ 6 \\ 1 \\ 6 \\ 1 \\ 1$	$\frac{114}{114}$	\$4.60 5.10 5.50 5.70 6.00 7.00 7.50 8.15 9.90 2.60 2.60 3.20 3.20 3.20 3.85 3.85 4.50 5.50 6.00 6.00 6.50 7.15 7.90 8.40 9.50 11.50 14.00	\$9.10 10.35 11.50 12.30 15.25 17.00 18.80 20.75 25.50 33.00 5.50 6.50 6.50 6.50 6.50 7.70 7.70 7.70 8.85 9.75 10.90 12.10 13.35 14.70 16.70 18.40 21.90 28.50 36.75

Cutters of less than 34 inch face have straight teeth.

Cutters of 3/4 inch face and over have spiral teeth.

In ordering, carefully state diameter and face of Cutter and size of hole desired.



No. 833 Carbon Steel

No. 1833 High Speed Steel

SIDE MILLING CUTTERS

			Price	Each				Price	Each
Diam. Inches	Face, Inches	Hole, Inches	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	Diam. Inches	Face, Inches	Hole Inches,	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel
			1						
2	$\frac{3}{16}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	\$2.35	\$3.60	4	$\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	\$6.50	\$11.90
2	$\frac{3}{16}$	5⁄8	2.35	3.60	4	$\frac{5}{8}$	1	7.10	13.15
2	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	2.60	4.10	4	5/8	$1\frac{1}{4}$	7.10	13.15
2	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	2.60	4.10	4	$\frac{3}{4}$	1	7.65	14.40
2	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	2.80	4.50	4	$\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	7.65	14.40
2	3/8	$\frac{5}{8}$	2.80	4.50	4	7/8	1	8.25	17.30
$2\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	7/8	2.80	4.65	4	7⁄8	$1\frac{1}{4}$	8.25	17.30
$2\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{5}{16}$	7/8	2.90	4.90	5	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	6.70	13.60
$2\frac{1}{2}$	3 8	7/8	3.15	5.30	5	$\frac{1}{2}$	11/4	6.70	13.60
$2\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	7/8	3.25	5.50	5	5/8	1	7.30	15.20
$2^{1/2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	7/8	3.40	5.80	5	5/8	$1\frac{1}{4}$	7.30	15.20
3	$\frac{1}{4}$	1	3.15	5.40	5	$\frac{3}{4}$	1	8.10	17.10
3	$\frac{5}{16}$	1	3.60	6.25	5	$\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	8.10	17.10
3	3/8	1	3.85	6.65	5	1	1	9.90	20.20
3	$\frac{7}{16}$	1	4.10	7.15	5	1	$1\frac{1}{4}$	9.90	20.20
3	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	4.30	7.65	6	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	8.60	18.65
$3\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	1	4.80	8.65	6	$\frac{3}{4}$	1	9.65	22.25
$3\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	5.35	9.60	6	3/4	11/4	9.65	22.25
$3\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{9}{16}$	1	5.80	10.65	6	1	$1\frac{1}{4}$	11.00	26.40
$3\frac{1}{2}$	5/8	1	5.80	10.65	7	3/1	11/4	17.50	36.25
4	$\frac{1}{4}$	1	3.70	7.00	7	1	11/4	20.40	43.15
4	3/8	1.	5.20	9.50	8	1	11/4	24.75	55.20
4	1/2	1	6.50	11.90					
								1	



No. 841 Carbon Steel

No. 1841 High Speed Steel

METAL SLITTING

SAWS

	Width	Width Diam.		Each		Wid.	Diam	Price	Each
Diam. In.	of Face, Inches	of Hole, Inches	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	Diam. In.	of Face, In.	of Hole, Inches	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel
$\frac{21}{2}$	$\frac{1}{32}$	7/8	\$1.30	\$3.15	4	$\frac{5}{32}$	1	\$2.10	\$4.65
$\frac{2\frac{1}{2}}{2\frac{1}{2}}$	64 1	1/8 7/6	1.20 1.15	3.00	4 5	16	1	2.10 2.30	4.05
$\frac{2}{2}\frac{2}{2}$	$\frac{16}{\frac{3}{32}}$	7/8	1.15	3.00	5	$\frac{16}{32}$	1	2.00	4.70
$2\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{8}$	7⁄8	1.15	3.00	5	1/8	$1-1\frac{1}{4}$	2.00	5.20
$2\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{5}{32}$	7⁄8	1.65	3.25	5	$\frac{5}{32}$	1	2.90	7.40
3	$\frac{1}{32}$	1	1.60	3.75	5	$\frac{3}{16}$	1	2.90	7.40
3	$\frac{3}{64}$	1	1.50	3.25	6	$\frac{1}{16}$	1	5.10	9.40
3	$\frac{1}{16}$	1	1.30	3.15	6	$\frac{3}{32}$	1	3.85	7.65
3	$\frac{3}{32}$	1	1.30	3.15	6	$\frac{1}{8}$	$1-1\frac{1}{4}$	3.50	7.70
3	$\frac{1}{8}$	1	1.30	3.15	6	$\frac{3}{16}$	$1-1\frac{1}{4}$	4.50	10.20
3	$\frac{5}{32}$	1	1.75	3.60	7	$\frac{1}{16}$	1	9.50	16.00
4	$\frac{1}{32}$	1	2.85	5.75	7	32	1	5.70	10.75
4	$\frac{3}{64}$	1	1.85	4.00	7	1/8	$1-1\frac{1}{4}$	4.85	10.80
4	$\frac{1}{16}$	1	1.60	3.75	7	$\frac{3}{16}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	6.50	14.70
4	$\frac{3}{32}$	1	1.60	3.60	8	$\frac{1}{8}$	$1-1\frac{1}{4}$	7.30	15.00
4	1⁄8	1	1.60	3.60	8	$\frac{3}{16}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	8.90	18.90

These saws have holes ground to standard size, and the sides are ground with a proper clearance to allow the cutting of deep slots.

No. 845 Carbon Steel

No. 1845 High Speed Steel



SCREW

SLOTTING

CUTTERS



	Price Each				Dismeter
Number of Gauge	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel 1 Inch Hole only	Thickness in Decimals of 1 Inch	Diameter of Cutter, Inches	of Hole, Inches, Carbon Steel only
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 30 32 34	$\begin{array}{c} \$ & .90 \\ .75 \\ .65 \\ .55 \\ .50 \\ .45 \\ .40 \\ .35 \\ .35 \\ .35 \\ .30 \\ .25 \\ .25 \\ .25 \\ .25 \\ .25 \\ .25 \\ .20 \\ .$	\$2.75 2.50 2.25 2.00 1.80 1.60 1.40 1.30 1.20 1.10 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.0	$\begin{array}{c} .182\\ .162\\ .144\\ .128\\ .114\\ .102\\ .091\\ .081\\ .072\\ .064\\ .057\\ .051\\ .045\\ .040\\ .035\\ .045\\ .040\\ .035\\ .028\\ .028\\ .025\\ .023\\ .028\\ .025\\ .023\\ .028\\ .025\\ .023\\ .020\\ .018\\ .016\\ .014\\ .012\\ .010\\ .008\\ .006\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 234\\ 2334\\ 2334\\ 444\\ 2334\\ 2$	$\begin{array}{c} 1\\ 1\\ 3\\ 4\\ 4\\ 4\\ 4\\ 4\\ 4\\ 4\\ 4\\ 4\\ 4\\ 4\\ 4\\ 4\\$

For Arbors fitting these Cutters see page 117.

Screw Slotting Cutters are not ground on the sides.

No. 845

SCREW SLOTTING CUTTERS (Continued)

Number of Gauge	Price Each Carbon Steel	Thickness in Decimals of 1 Inch	Diameter of Cutter, Inches	Diameter of Hole, Inches
$10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ 21 \\ 22 \\ 23 \\ 24 \\ 25 \\ 26 \\ 27 \\ 28 \\ 30 \\ 32 \\ 34$	$\begin{array}{c} \$ & .40 \\ .35 \\ .30 \\ .25 \\ .25 \\ .20 \\ .$	$\begin{array}{c} .102\\ .091\\ .081\\ .072\\ .064\\ .057\\ .051\\ .045\\ .040\\ .035\\ .028\\ .028\\ .028\\ .028\\ .028\\ .023\\ .028\\ .023\\ .020\\ .018\\ .016\\ .014\\ .012\\ .010\\ .008\\ .006\end{array}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$ $2\frac{1}{4}$	
$ \begin{array}{r} 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ 25\\ 26\\ 27\\ 28\\ 30\\ 32\\ 34\\ \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{c} .20\\ .20\\ .20\\ .20\\ .20\\ .20\\ .20\\ .20\\$	$\begin{array}{c} .064\\ .057\\ .051\\ .045\\ .040\\ .035\\ .032\\ .028\\ .025\\ .023\\ .020\\ .018\\ .016\\ .014\\ .012\\ .010\\ .008\\ .006\\ \end{array}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	8.8.8.8.8.8.8.8.8.8.8.8.8.8.8.8.8.8.8.

No. 850 Carbon Steel

No. 1850 High Speed Steel

ANGULAR CUTTERS RIGHT AND LEFT HAND 45°, 50°, 60°, 70°, 80° angle in stock

Diameter, Inches	Price	Each	The later and	Diameter of Hole, Inches	
	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	Inches		
$2\frac{1}{2}$ $2\frac{3}{4}$ *3	\$3.40 3.60 4.30	\$5.80 6.40 7.65	$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{7_8}{1}$	

* 45° and 60° only.

Angular Cutters are for cutting the teeth of Cutters and Mills and the side teeth of Heading or Straddle Mills, but are not adapted for Spiral Milling.

When ordering, state whether Cutter is to be Right or Left Hand. Illustration shows Right Hand Cutter.

Cutters having dimensions other than listed are special and subject to special prices.

No. 851 Carbon Steel

No. 1851 High Speed Steel

ANGULAR CUTTERS WITH THREADED HOLES



These	Cutters	have an Right	and I	e of Left	Hand	are	made	both

	Price	Each	(This is a second	Diameter		
Diameter, Inches	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	Inches	of Hole, Inches	Thread	
$1\frac{1}{4}$ $1\frac{5}{8}$	\$3.00 3.60	\$4.75 5.80	$\frac{\frac{7}{16}}{\frac{9}{16}}$	3/8 1/2	20 16	

In ordering these cutters, in addition to specifying right or left hand, advise style cutter wanted, in accordance with sketch on opposite page.

Cutters having dimensions other than listed are special and subject to special prices.

For arbors fitting these mills see page 115.

200

No. 854 Carbon Steel

DOUBLE ANGLE N CUTTERS High S

No. 1854 High Speed Steel

A		Price	Each		Diameter	
84	Inches	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	Inickness, Inches	of Hole, Inches	
	$2\frac{1}{2}$ $2\frac{3}{4}$ 3	\$3.40 3.60 4.30	\$5.80 6.40 7.65	$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	$1 - 1\frac{1}{4}$	

These Cutters are carried in stock as illustrated with the included angle of either 45°, 60°, or 90°.

No. 855

FORMED CUTTERS

WITH DOUBLE ANGLE

These Cutters are of the same dimensions as No. 854. They are made to order and can be sharpened by grinding without changing their form. Prices furnished on application.

RIGHT HAND CUTTER

RIGHT HAND ANGLE

No. 851 ANGULAR CUTTERS with threaded holes—See opposite page TOPGOING TOP GOING LEFT HAND LEFT HAND STYLE No.2 STYLE No 1 THREAD THREAD LEFT HAND CUTTER LEFT HAND CUTTER LEFT HAND ANGLE RIGHT HAND ANGLE TOP COMING TOP COMING RIGHT HAND RIGHT HAND STYLE NA3 STYLE No. 4 THREAD THREAD

RIGHT HAND CUTTER

No. 865 Carbon Steel

No. 1865 High Speed Steel No. 866 Carbon Steel

No. 1866 High Speed Steel



CONVEX AND CONCAVE CUTTERS

FOR MILLING HALF CIRCLES

A Second

CONCAVE

CONVEX

		Price Each						
Diam. of	Diam. of	Diam. of	CON	WEX	CONCAVE			
Inches Inch	Inches	Hole, Inches	No. 865 Carbon Steel	No. 1865 High Speed Steel	No. 866 Carbon Steel	No. 1866 High Speed Steel		
1/8	2	7/8	\$2.30	\$3.40	\$3.50	\$5.30		
$\frac{3}{16}$	2	7/8	2.70	4.00	3.70	5.75		
$\frac{1}{4}$	2	7⁄8	3.50	5.30	3.80	6.00		
$\frac{5}{16}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$	7⁄8	3.75	5.90	4.20	6.70		
3/8	$2\frac{1}{4}$	7/8	3.85	6.10	4.40	7.15		
$\frac{7}{16}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$	7/8	4.00	6.40	4.70	7.75		
$\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$	7/8	4.20	6.70	5.00	8.30		
5/8	$2\frac{3}{4}$	1	5.15	8.75	6.40	11.25		
3/4	3	1	6.10	10.65	7.50	13.65		
7/8	$3\frac{1}{4}$	1	7.15	12.75	8.60	16.00		
1	$3\frac{1}{4}$	1	7.70	13.90	9.10	17.50		

These Cutters have formed teeth and can be sharpened without changing their outline. Cutters having dimensions other than listed are special and subject to special prices. No. 868 Carbon Steel

No. 1868 High Speed Steel

CORNER ROUNDING CUTTERS



LEFT HAND



RIGHT HAND

Radius of Circle, Inches	Diamatan of	Diamatan of	Price Each			
	Cutter, Inches	Hole, Inches	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel		
$\frac{1}{8}$	2	7/8	\$3.50	\$5.30		
1/4 3/8	21/4 3	1/8 1	4.00	6.40 9.65		
$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{5}{8}$	$3\frac{1}{4}$ $3\frac{1}{2}$	1	7.15 8.70	12.75		

These Cutters have side and radial clearance, and can be sharpened by grinding without changing their form.

In ordering, state whether Right or Left Hand are wanted.

Cutters having dimensions other than listed are special and subject to special prices.

FEEDS AND SPEEDS

Feeds and speeds vary considerably according to the materials used. We would recommend the following surface speeds as correct for most requirements, to be varied according to the work as seems necessary. With carbon steel cutters for brass 80 to 100 feet per minute; for cast iron 40 to 60 feet per minute; for machinery steel 30 to 40 feet per minute; for annealed tool steel 20 to 30 feet per minute. With High Speed Steel Cutter for brass 150 to 200 feet per minute; for cast iron 80 to 100 feet per minute; for machinery steel 80 to 100 feet per minute; for annealed tool steel 60 to 80 feet per minute.

The number of revolutions per minute to get the required surface speeds will be found in tables on pages XXVIII and XXIX of the appendix.

No. 871 Carbon Steel

No. 1871 **High Speed Steel**

SHELL END MILLS WITH SPIRAL FLUTES



LEFT HAND MILL

IN ORDERING STATE WHETHER RIGHT OR LEFT HAND MILLS ARE WANTED

Diameter.		Diameter	Price	Price Each			
Diameter, Inches	Length of Cut, Inches	of Hole, Inches	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel			
$1\frac{1}{4}$	11/4	$1/_{2}$	\$3.90	\$6.00			
$1\frac{3}{8}$	11/4	$\frac{1}{2}$	4.00	6.25			
$1\frac{1}{2}$	11/4	$\frac{1}{2}$	4.10	6.50			
15/8	13/4	$\frac{3}{4}$	5.00	8.25			
$1\frac{3}{4}$	134	$\frac{3}{4}$	5.20	8.65			
$1\frac{7}{8}$	13/4	3/4	5.30	9.00			
• 2	134	3/4	5.50	9.65			
$2\frac{1}{8}$	13/4	$\frac{3}{4}$	5.60	10.30			
$2\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$	1	6.20	11.75			
$2\frac{3}{8}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$	1	6.50	12.90			
$2\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$	1	6.50	12.90			
$2\frac{3}{4}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$	1	7.15	14.60			
3	$2\frac{1}{4}$	1	8.00	16.65			

Shell End Mills are regularly furnished either right or left hand and with spiral teeth.

Shell End Mills with straight teeth or those having dimensions other than listed are special and subject to special prices. For Arbors fitting these Mills see page 114.

These Mills can be furnished with threaded holes. Prices furnished upon application. When ordering give size and form of thread required.

No. 885 Carbon Steel

No. 1885 High Speed Steel

ADJUSTABLE HOLLOW MILLS



Diam. of Hole,	Price Carbon	Each High Speed	Diam. Shank, Inches	Whole Length,	Diam. of Hole,	Price	Each High Speed	Diam. Shank,	Whole Length,
3	Steel	Steel	5		7	Bleel	Steel		a
$\frac{32}{1/8}$	1.85 1.85	\$4.25 4.25	5/8 5/8	$\frac{1}{2}$ $1\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{16}{1/2}$	3.50	\$5.20 5.20	$1^{\frac{9}{4}}$	$\frac{2}{21/4}$
5 32	1.85	4.25	5/8	11/2	$\frac{9}{16}$	4.00	6.85	1	$2\frac{1}{4}$
16 7	$\frac{1}{1}\frac{85}{85}$	4.25	2/8 5/0	$\frac{11}{2}$	2/8 11	$\frac{4.00}{4.60}$	6.85 8.45		$\frac{2\frac{1}{4}}{2\frac{1}{6}}$
$\frac{32}{1/4}$	1.85	4.25	5/8	$1\frac{1}{1}\frac{2}{2}$	16 3/4	4.60	8.45	11/4	$\tilde{2}_{2}^{1/2}$
$\frac{9}{32}{5}$	2.60	4.70	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{2}{2}$	$\frac{13}{16}$	$\frac{4.60}{5.50}$	8.45	11/4	$\frac{21/2}{23/2}$
16 <u>11</u> 32	$\frac{2.60}{2.60}$	4.70		$\frac{2}{2}$	×8 15 16	$5.50 \\ 5.50$	10.40	$1^{1/2}$ $1^{1/2}$	$\frac{274}{234}$
3/8	3.50	5.20	3/4	2	1	5.50	10.40	11/2	$2\frac{3}{4}$

Forcing the Ring on the Mill will correct any slight wear.

No. 886 Carbon Steel

No. 1886 High Speed Steel

HOLLOW MILLS



Diam Price Each		Each	Outside	Whole	Diam	Price	e Each	Outside	Whole
of Hole, Inches	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	Diam., Inches	Length, Inches	of Hole, Inches	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	Diam., Inches	Length
$\frac{3}{32}$	\$1.35	\$3.60	5/8	11/2	3/8	\$2.70	\$4.25	1	$1\frac{3}{4}$
1/8	1.35	3.60	5/8	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	2.70	4.25	1	13/4
$\frac{5}{32}$	1.35	3.60	5/8	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$\tilde{1}_2$	2.70	4.25	1	134
$\frac{3}{16}$	1.35	3.60	5/8	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{9}{16}$	3.00	5.55	11/4	2
$\frac{7}{32}$	1.35	3.60	5/8	$1\frac{1}{2}$	5/8	3.00	5.55	$1\frac{1}{4}$	2
$\frac{1}{4}$	1.35	3.60	5/8	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{11}{16}$	3.35	6.85	$1\frac{1}{2}$	2
$\frac{9}{32}$	2.00	3.90	3/4	$1\frac{1}{2}$	3/4	3.35	6.85	$1\frac{1}{2}$	2
$\frac{5}{16}$	2.00	3.90	$\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	7/8	4.00	8.45	$1\frac{3}{4}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$
$\frac{11}{32}$	2.00	3.90	3/1	11/2	1	4.00	8.45	134	$2\frac{1}{4}$

The holes in these Mills are carefully ground to size, and have a proper relief. Hollow Mills having dimensions other than listed are special and subject to special prices. No. 890 Carbon Steel

No. 1890 High Speed Steel

STRAIGHT SHANK END MILLS

WITH STRAIGHT FLUTES SIZES $\frac{1}{8}$ TO $\frac{5}{16}$ INCH INCLUSIVE



No. 891 Carbon Steel

No. 1891 High Speed Steel

STRAIGHT SHANK END MILLS

WITH SPIRAL FLUTES SIZES 3% TO 34 INCH INCLUSIVE



IN ORDERING STATE WHETHER RIGHT OR LEFT HAND MILLS ARE WANTED

No. 890 No. 1890 No. 891 No. 1891

WITH STRAIGHT FLUTES

WITH SPIRAL FLUTES

Diam. Inches	Price	Each		Price Each		
	Carbon Steel	Carbon Speed I Steel Steel		Carbon Steel	lligh Speed Steel	
1/8	\$0.70	\$1.00	3/8	\$1.00	\$1.50	
$\frac{5}{32}$.70	1.00	$\frac{7}{16}$	1.25	1.90	
$\frac{3}{16}$.70	1.00	1/2	1.60	2.40	
$\frac{7}{32}$.70	1.00	$\frac{9}{16}$	1.70	2.65	
$\frac{1}{4}$. 80	1.15	5/8	1.80	2.80	
$\frac{5}{16}$. 90	1.30	3/4	2.15	3.50	

Straight Shank End Mills under 3% inch diameter have straight flutes; those 3% inch diameter and over have spiral flutes.

End Mills having dimensions other than listed are special and subject to special prices.

206

No. 905 Carbon Steel

No. 1905 High Speed Steel

END MILLS

WITH MORSE TAPER SHANKS



No. 907 Carbon Steel No. 1907 High Speed Steel

END MILLS WITH SPIRAL FLUTES

WITH MORSE TAPER SHANKS



Diam. Inches	Morse	Price Each		Diam.	Morse	Price	Each
	Shank No.	Carbon Steel	lligh Speed Steel	Inches	Shank No.	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel
$\frac{1/4}{5}$ $\frac{5}{16}$ $\frac{7}{16}$ $\frac{7}{16}$ $\frac{7}{16}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	$ \begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 2 \end{array} $	1.90 1.90 1.90 1.90 2.50 1.90 2.70 2.70 2.70	\$2.90 2.90 2.90 2.90 4.15 3.00 4.60 4.60	$ \begin{array}{r} \frac{3}{4} \\ \frac{3}{4} \\ \frac{3}{4} \\ \frac{7}{8} \\ \frac{7}{8} \\ 1 \\ \frac{1}{11} \\ \frac{11}{8} \\ \frac{11}{4} \\ \frac{11}{4} \\ \end{array} $	2 3 2 3 2 3 3 3 3	2.70 3.15 2.90 3.25 3.10 3.25 3.50 3.75	\$4.60 6.00 5.30 6.20 5.75 6.20 7.10 8.25

Sizes $\frac{1}{4}$ " to 1" are furnished regularly with either straight or spiral flutes. Sizes marked * with spiral flutes only.

These End Mills are regularly furnished in right hand.

End Mills having dimensions other than listed and Left Hand End Mills are special and subject to special prices.

No. 906 Carbon Steel

No. 1906 High Speed Steel

END MILLS

WITH BROWN & SHARPE TAPER SHANKS



LEFT HAND MILL

IN ORDERING STATE WHETHER RIGHT OR LEFT HAND IS WANTED

No. 908 Carbon Steel No. 1908 High Speed Steel

END MILLS WITH SPIRAL FLUTES

WITH BROWN & SHARPE TAPER SHANKS



LEFT HAND MILL

IN ORDERING STATE WHETHER RIGHT OR LEFT HAND IS WANTED

D .	N. of	Price	e Each	Diam. Inches	No. of	Price Each		
Inches Shank	No. of Shank	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel		Shank	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	
$\frac{1}{4}$	$\begin{array}{c} 4 \\ 5 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 7 \\ 5 \\ 7 \\ 5 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ 7 \end{array}$	\$1.35 1.80 1.35 1.80 1.35 1.80 1.35 1.80 1.80 2.70 1.80 2.70 1.90 2.70 2.70	\$2.10 2.80 2.10 2.90 2.10 2.90 2.90 2.90 4.60 3.10 4.60 3.10 4.60	$\begin{array}{c} 3/4\\ */3}\\ */7\\ */7\\ 1\\ *1\\ *1\\ 1/1\\ *1\\ 1/1\\ 4\\ *1\\ 1/4\\ *1\\ 1/2\\ *1\\ 5\\ *1\\ 3/4\end{array}$	7 9 7 9 7 9 7 9 9 9 9 9 9	2.70 3.60 2.90 3.60 3.15 3.60 5.00	\$4.70 7.40 5.30 7.40 6.00 7.60 6.80 7.60 7.80 8.90 9.40 10.40 11.90 13.15	

Sizes marked * are furnished regularly with spiral flutes only.

These End Mills are regularly furnished in right or left hand.

End Mills having dimensions other than listed are special and subject to special prices.

208

No. 911 Carbon Steel

No. 1911 High Speed Steel

SLOTTING END MILLS, "TWO-LIPPED"

WITH BROWN & SHARPE TAPER SHANKS



IN ORDERING STATE WHETHER RIGHT OR LEFT HAND IS WANTED

	Price	Each		Whole	Length	
Diameter, Inches	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	Number of Shank	Length, Inches	of Flutes, Inches	
1⁄4	\$1.10	\$1.65	4	2 °	3/8	
$\frac{1}{4}$	1.80	2.80	5	$2\frac{1}{2}$	3/8	
$\frac{1}{4}$	2.50	4.15	7	43/8	3/8	
$\frac{5}{16}$	1.80	2.80	5	$2\frac{19}{32}$ ·	$\frac{15}{32}$	
$\frac{5}{16}$	2.50	4.15	7	$4\frac{15}{32}$	$\frac{15}{32}$	
3/8	2.70	4.60	7	$4\frac{9}{16}$	$\frac{9}{16}$	
$\frac{7}{16}$	2.70	4.60	7	$4\frac{21}{32}$	31 32	
$\frac{1}{2}$	2.70	4.60	7	$4\frac{3}{4}$	3⁄4	
9 16	2.70	4.60	7	$4\frac{27}{32}$	$\frac{27}{32}$	
5/8	2.70	4.60	7	$4\frac{15}{16}$	$\frac{15}{16}$	
$\frac{11}{16}$	2.70	4.60	7	$5\frac{1}{32}$	$1\frac{1}{32}$	
$\frac{3}{4}$	2.70	4.60	7	$5\frac{1}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$	
$\frac{13}{16}$	2.90	5.30	7	$5\frac{7}{32}$	$1\frac{7}{32}$	
7⁄8	2.90	5.30	7	$5\frac{5}{16}$	$1\frac{5}{16}$	
7/8	3.60	7.40	9	$6\frac{9}{16}$	$1\frac{5}{16}$	
1	3.60	7.40	9	$6\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	
$1\frac{1}{8}$	3.60	7.40	9	$6\frac{15}{16}$	$1\frac{11}{16}$	
11/4	3.85	8.90	9	$7\frac{1}{8}$	17/8	
$1\frac{1}{2}$	4.40	10.40	9	$7\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$	

These mills are regularly furnished either right or left hand and with straight flutes. Slotting End Mills with spiral flutes or having dimensions other than listed are special and subject to special prices.

No. 917 Carbon Steel

No. 1917 **High Speed Steel**

KEYSEAT CUTTERS FOR WOODRUFF KEYS



REGULARLY FURNISHED RIGHT HAND ONLY

	Price	Each	Diam		Whole	Diam. of
No.	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	of Cutter, Inches	Inches	Length, Inches	Shank, Inches
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 A 13 14 15 B 16 17 18 C 19 20 21 D E 22 23 F 24 25 G	\$1.20 1.20 1.35 1.35 1.35 1.35 1.60 1.60 1.75 1.75 1.75 2.15 2.15 2.15 2.30 2.30 2.30 2.50 2.50 2.50 2.65 2.65 2.8	\$1.80 2.10 2.10 2.50 2.50 2.75 2.75 2.75 2.75 2.75 2.75 2.75 3.60 3.60 3.60 3.60 3.60 4.00 4.00 4.00 4.50 4.50 4.50 4.50 5.00 5.30 5.30 5.30	$\begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\ 8 \\ 4 \\ 4 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 4 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 8 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 8 \\ 7 \\ 7$		$\begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 2 $	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

Left Hand Cutters or Cutters having dimensions other than listed are special and subject to special prices. T Slot Cutters No. 916 are illustrated on page 228.

TABLES SHOWING THE CORRESPONDING DIAMETRAL AND CIRCULAR PITCHES

No. 1 table shows the diametral pitches with the corresponding circular pitches. No. 2 table shows the circular pitches with the corresponding diametral pitches.

TABLE	NO. 1	TABLE NO. 2			
Diametral Pitch	Circular Pitch, Inches	Circular Pitch, Inches	Diametral Pitch		
$\begin{array}{c} \frac{1}{2} \\ \frac{3}{4} \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 1 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 1 \\ 4 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 1 \\ 4 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 14 \\ 16 \\ 18 \\ 20 \\ 22 \\ 24 \\ 26 \\ 28 \\ 30 \\ 32 \\ 36 \\ 40 \\ 48 \\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 6.283\\ 4.188\\ 3.141\\ 2.513\\ 2.094\\ 1.795\\ 1.571\\ 1.396\\ 1.257\\ 1.422\\ 1.047\\ .898\\ .785\\ .628\\ .524\\ .449\\ .393\\ .349\\ .314\\ .286\\ .262\\ .224\\ .196\\ .175\\ .157\\ .143\\ .131\\ .121\\ .112\\ .105\\ .098\\ .087\\ .079\\ .065\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 6\\ 5\\ 4\\ 3^{1/2}\\ 3\\ 2^{3/4}\\ 2^{1/2}\\ 2^{1/4}\\ 2\\ 2^{1/4}\\ 2\\ 1^{1/2}\\ 1^{1/2}\\ 1^{1/2}\\ 1^{1/2}\\ 1^{1/8}\\ 1^{1/$	$\begin{array}{c} .523\\ .628\\ .785\\ .897\\ 1.047\\ 1.142\\ 1.256\\ 1.396\\ 1.571\\ 1.676\\ 1.795\\ 1.933\\ 2.094\\ 2.185\\ 2.285\\ 2.394\\ 2.513\\ 2.646\\ 2.793\\ 2.957\\ 3.142\\ 3.351\\ 3.590\\ 3.867\\ 4.189\\ 4.570\\ 5.027\\ 5.585\\ 6.283\\ 7.181\\ 8.378\\ 10.053\\ 12.566\\ 16\ 755\\ 25.133\\ 50.266\\ \end{array}$		

The diametral pitch of a gear is the number of teeth to each inch of its pitch diameter.

The circular pitch is the distance from the center of one tooth to the center of the next tooth, measured along the pitch circle.

INVOLUTE CUTTERS

FOR THE TEETH OF GEAR WHEELS

These cutters can be sharpened by grinding the faces of the teeth. To preserve the form of the cutter care must be used in grinding to keep the face of each tooth radial.

To cut a set of interchangeable wheels with theoretical accuracy, as many cutters would be required as there are different wheels in the set, for the reason that, strictly speaking, the shape of the teeth should vary with every change in the number of teeth in the wheels. As this change of form is slight and becomes less with each increase in the number of teeth, it has been found that a set of wheels ranging from a pinion of twelve teeth to a rack can be cut with sufficient accuracy for most purposes by the use of eight cutters, as follows: —

> No. 1 will cut wheels from 135 teeth to a rack. No. 2 will cut wheels from 55 teeth to 134 teeth. No. 3 will cut wheels from 35 teeth to 54 teeth. No. 4 will cut wheels from 26 teeth to 34 teeth. No. 5 will cut wheels from 17 teeth to 20 teeth. No. 6 will cut wheels from 17 teeth to 16 teeth. No. 7 will cut wheels from 12 teeth to 16 teeth. No. 8 will cut wheels from 12 teeth to 16 teeth.

For work requiring still more accurate teeth a set of 15 range cutters for each pitch is often used, using half numbers for the intermediates as follows:

No.	1	will	cut	wheels	from	135	teeth	to	a ra	ck.
No.	$1\frac{1}{2}$	will	cut	wheels	from	80	teeth	to	139	teeth.
No.	2^{-}	will	cut	wheels	from	55	teeth	to	-79	teeth.
No.	$2\frac{1}{2}$	will	\mathbf{cut}	wheels	from	42	teeth	to	54	teeth.
No.	3	will	\mathbf{cut}	wheels	from	35	teeth	to	41	teeth.
No.	$3\frac{1}{2}$	will	cut	wheels	from	30	teeth	to	34	teeth.
No.	4	will	cut	wheels	from	26	teeth	to	29	teeth.
No.	$4\frac{1}{2}$	will	cut	wheels	from	23	teeth	to	25	teeth.
No.	5	will	cut	wheels	from	21	teeth	to	22	teeth.
No.	$5\frac{1}{2}$	will	cut	wheels	from	19	teeth	to	20	teeth.
No.	6	will	cut	wheels	from	17	teeth	to	18	teeth.
No.	$6\frac{1}{2}$	will	cut	wheels	from	15	teeth	to	16	teeth.
No.	7	will	cut	wheels	of	- 14	teeth.			
No.	71/2	will	cut	wheels	of	13	teeth.			
No.	8	will	cut	wheels	of	12	teeth			

Each cutter is marked with its number, also the diametral pitch and number of teeth for which it is adapted. In ordering, give number of cutter and diametral pitch required.

See table on opposite page.

INVOLUTE CUTTERS

FOR THE TEETH OF GEAR WHEELS

TABLE SHOWING DEPTH OF SPACE AND THICKNESS OF TOOTH IN SPUR

WHEELS WHEN CUT WITH THESE CUTTERS

Pitch of Cutter	Depth to be Cut in Gear, Inches	Thickness of Tooth at Pitch Line, Inches	Pitch of Cutter	Depth to be Cut in Gear, Inches	Thickness of Tooth at Pitch Line, Inches
$ \begin{array}{r} 11/4 \\ 11/2 \\ 13/4 \\ 2 \\ 21/4 \\ 21/2 \\ 23/4 \\ 3 \\ 31/2 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{c} 1.726\\ 1.438\\ 1.233\\ 1.079\\ .959\\ .863\\ .784\\ .719\\ .616\\ .539\\ .431\\ .360\\ .308\\ .270\\ .240\\ .216\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 1.257\\ 1.047\\ .898\\ .785\\ .698\\ .698\\ .628\\ .571\\ .524\\ .449\\ .393\\ .314\\ .262\\ .224\\ .196\\ .175\\ .157\end{array}$	$ \begin{array}{c} 11\\ 12\\ 14\\ 16\\ 18\\ 20\\ 22\\ 24\\ 26\\ 28\\ 30\\ 32\\ 36\\ 40\\ 48\\ \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{c} .196\\ .180\\ .154\\ .135\\ .120\\ .108\\ .098\\ .090\\ .083\\ .077\\ .072\\ .067\\ .060\\ .054\\ .045\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} .143\\ .131\\ .112\\ .098\\ .087\\ .079\\ .071\\ .065\\ .060\\ .056\\ .052\\ .049\\ .044\\ .039\\ .033\end{array}$

CUTTER CLEARANCE

Correct clearance on cutters is important and should always be considered when a cutter is being sharpened. The cutting edge only should come in contact with the work and sufficient stock should be removed back from the cutting edge so that there is no scraping or dragging action. No. 930 Carbon Steel

No. 1930 High Speed Steel



STOCKING CUTTERS

FOR

INVOLUTE GEARS

Diametral	Price	Each	Diam Cutter	Diam. of	
Pitch	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	Hole, Inches
1	\$57.00	\$135.65	$8\frac{1}{2}$	$8\frac{1}{2}$	2
$1\frac{1}{4}$	48.00	116.65	$7\frac{3}{4}$	$7\frac{3}{4}$	2
$1\frac{1}{2}$	40.50	86.90	7	7	13⁄4
13/4	30.35	63.75	$6\frac{1}{2}$	$6\frac{1}{2}$	13⁄4
2	20.25	43.75	$5\frac{3}{4}$	5^{3}_{4}	$1\frac{1}{2}$
$2\frac{1}{2}$	13.90	33.15	$5\frac{1}{2}$	$5\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$
3	10.10	22.50	$43/_{8}$	$4\frac{3}{4}$	= 11/4
4	7.60	15.35	$3\frac{7}{8}$	$4\frac{1}{4}$	11/4
5	6.90	12.50	$35/_{8}$	33/4	11/4
6	5.50	10.00	3	$3\frac{1}{8}$	1
7	5.15	8.75	27/8	27⁄8	1
8	5.00	8.50	$2\frac{7}{8}$	27/8	1

STOCKING CUTTERS FOR INVOLUTE GEARS

No. 931 Carbon Steel

No. 1931 High Speed Steel



No. 932 Carbon Steel

No. 1932 High Speed Steel

	WITH	1 INCH	HOLE		WITH 1¼ INCH HOLE					
D'	Price Each		Diam. of Cutter			Pric	e Each	Diam. of Cutter		
Pitch	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	Diam. Pitch	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	
4	\$7.00	\$13.65	$3\frac{1}{2}$	35/8	3	\$10.10	\$22.50	$4^{3}/_{8}$	43/4	
5	6.00	11.15	3^{1}_{4}	33/8	4	7.60	15.35	37/8	41/4	
6	5.50	10.00	3	$3\frac{1}{8}$	5	6.90	12.50	35/8	33/4	
7	5.15	8.75	27/8	27/8	6	6.00	10.50	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{1}{2}$	
8	5.00	8.50	27/8	$2^{7/8}$	7	5.90	10.00	33/8	33/8	
			, 0		8	5.60	9.40	$3\frac{1}{4}$	$3\frac{1}{4}$	

No. 933 Carbon Steel

No. 1933 High Speed Steel

No. 934 Carbon Steel

No. 1934 High Speed Steel

	WITH 1	1/2 INCH	HOLE		1	WITH 134 INCH HOLE					
	Pric	e Each	Diam. of Cutter		D	Pric	e Each	Diam. of Cutter			
Diam. Pitch	Carbon Steel	lligh Speed Steel	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	Pitch	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel		
$\frac{2}{2^{1/2}}$	\$20.25 13.90	\$43.75 33.15	5^{3}_{4} 5^{1}_{2}	$5^{3}_{4}_{5^{3}_{4}}$	$\frac{1\frac{3}{4}}{2}$	$ \begin{array}{r} \$30.35 \\ 21.50 \end{array} $	\$63.75 48.65				
3	11.40	25.40	5	$5\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$	14.60	36.50	$5\frac{7}{8}$	$6\frac{1}{8}$		
4	7.90	16.90	$4\frac{1}{4}$	$4\frac{1}{2}$	3	12.00	29.40	$5\frac{3}{8}$	5 ⁵ /8		
5	7.00	14.10	4	$4\frac{1}{4}$	4	8.65	18.15	$4\frac{5}{8}$	$4^{3/4}$		
6	6.70	12.20	$3\frac{3}{4}$	$3\frac{7}{8}$	5	7.60	15.00	$4\frac{3}{8}$	4^{3}_{8}		
					6	7.30	13.40	$4\frac{1}{4}$	$4\frac{1}{4}$		



No. 940 Carbon Steel

No. 1940 **High Speed Steel**

INVOLUTE CUTTERS

FOR TEETH OF GEAR WHEELS

ALL GEARS OF SAME PITCH CUT WITH THESE CUTTERS WILL INTERCHANGE

D: 1	Price	Each	Diameter	of Cutter	Diana	
Diametral Pitch	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	of Hole	
$ \begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ $	\$57.00 48.00 40.50	\$135.65 116.65 86.90		$\frac{81/2}{73/4}$	$\frac{2}{2}$	
$172 \\ 134 \\ 2$	30.35 20.25	63.75 43.75	$6^{1/2}_{5^{3/4}}$	$6^{1/2}_{5^{3/4}}$	$1\frac{14}{1\frac{3}{4}}$ $1\frac{1}{2}$	
$2\frac{1}{2}$ 3 4	$13.90 \\ 10.10 \\ 7.60$	33.15 22.50 15.35	$5\frac{1}{2}$ $4\frac{3}{8}$ $3\frac{7}{8}$	$ 5^{3/4} \\ 4^{3/4} \\ 4^{1/4} $	$1\frac{1}{2}$ $1\frac{1}{4}$ $1\frac{1}{4}$	
	$\begin{array}{c} 6.90 \\ 5.50 \\ 5.15 \end{array}$	$12.50 \\ 10.00 \\ 8.75$	3^{5}_{8} 3 2^{7}_{8}	3^{3}_{4} 3^{1}_{8} 2^{7}_{8}	11/4 1 1	
8 9 10	$5.00 \\ 4.70 \\ 4.50$	8.50 7.65 7.10	$2\frac{7}{8}$ $2\frac{3}{4}$ $2\frac{1}{4}$	27/8 23/4 23/4 23/4	1 1 7/2	
10 11 12	4.20 3.90 2.40	6.65 6.00 5.65	$2^{1/4}_{1/4}$ $2^{1/8}_{2}$	$ \begin{array}{c} 2_{3/8} \\ 2_{1/4} \\ $	7/8 7/8 7/8 7/2	
16 18	3.20 3.00	5.25 4.70		$2^{\frac{2}{8}}$ $2^{\frac{1}{8}}$ 2	78 78 78 78	
$\begin{array}{c} 20\\ 22\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	$2.90 \\ 2.80 \\ 2.65$	4.60 4.50 4.25	$1\frac{1}{8}$ $1\frac{7}{8}$ $1\frac{3}{4}$	2 2 1 ³ / ₄	7/8 7/8	
$26 \\ 28 \\ 30$	$2.60 \\ 2.25 \\ 2.25 \\ 2.25$	4.20 3.75 3.75	$1\frac{3}{4}$ $1\frac{3}{4}$ $1\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$ $1\frac{3}{4}$ $1\frac{3}{4}$	/8 7/8 7/8 7/8	
$\begin{array}{c} 32\\ 36\\ 40 \end{array}$	$2.25 \\ 2.25 \\ 2.25 \\ 2.25$	$3.75 \\ 3.75 \\ 3.75 \\ 3.75$	13/4 13/4 13/4 13/4	$ \begin{array}{r} 1_{4} \\ 1_{4} \\ 1_{4} \\ 1_{4}^{3} \\ 1_{4}^{3} \end{array} $	7/8 7/8 7/8	
48	2.25	3.75	$1\frac{3}{4}$	134	7/8	

Eight Cutters made for each pitch. See page 212. Cutters having dimensions other than listed are special and subject to special prices.



No. 941 Carbon Steel No. 1941 High Speed Steel

INVOLUTE CUTTERS

FOR TEETH OF GEAR WHEELS

LARGE DIAMETERS

ALL GEARS OF SAME PITCH CUT WITH THESE CUTTERS WILL INTERCHANGE

Diametral	Price	Each	Diam Cu	Diam. of	
Pitch	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	Hole, Inches
1	\$57.00	\$135.65	$8\frac{1}{2}$	$8\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{2}-2$
$1\frac{1}{4}$	48.00	116.65	$7\frac{3}{4}$	$7\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{2}-2$
$1\frac{1}{2}$	41.75	91.90	$7\frac{1}{4}$	$7\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{2}-2$
$1\frac{3}{4}$	31.65	70.00	$6\frac{3}{4}$	63/4	$1\frac{1}{2}-2$
2	21.50	48.65	$6\frac{1}{4}$	6½	$1\frac{1}{2}-2$
$2\frac{1}{4}$	17.10	40.60	$6\frac{1}{4}$	6 ¹ ⁄ ₄	$1\frac{1}{2}-2$
$2\frac{1}{2}$	15.20	36.50	$6\frac{1}{4}$	61⁄4	$1\frac{1}{2}-2$
$2\frac{3}{4}$	13.75	34.65	$5\frac{3}{4}$	6 ¹ ⁄ ₄	$1\frac{1}{2}-2$
3	12.00	25.40	$5\frac{1}{4}$	$5\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{2}-2$
4	10.00	20.75	$5\frac{1}{4}$	$5\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{2}-2$
5	8.75	19.10	$5\frac{1}{4}$	$5\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{2}-2$
6	7.30	13.40	$4\frac{1}{4}$	$4\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{2}-2$
7	7.10	12.50	$4\frac{1}{4}$	4 ¹ ⁄ ₄	$1\frac{1}{2}-2$
8	6.80	12.20	$4\frac{1}{4}$	$4\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{2}-2$
10	6.60	11.50	$4\frac{1}{4}$	$4\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{2}-2$
12	6.00	10.90	$4\frac{1}{4}$	$4\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{2}-2$
14	5.00	9.40	$4\frac{1}{4}$	41/4	$1\frac{1}{2}-2$
16	5.00	9.40	$4\frac{1}{4}$	$4\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{2}-2$

Eight Cutters made for each pitch. See page 212.

INVOLUTE CUTTERS

FOR TEETH OF GEAR WHEELS

No. 942 Carbon Steel

No. 1942 **High Speed Steel**



No. 943 Carbon Steel

No. 1943 High Speed Steel

ALL GEARS OF SAME PITCH CUT WITH THESE CUTTERS WILL INTERCHANGE

WITH 1 INCH HOLE					WITH 1¼ INCH HOLE					
	Pric	e Each	Diameter of Cutter			Price Each		Diameter of Cutter		
Diam- etral Pitch	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	Diam- etral- Pitch	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	Car- bon Steel	High Speed Steel	
4	\$7.00	\$13.65	$3\frac{1}{2}$	35/8	3	\$10.10	\$22.50	43/8	43/4	
5	6.00	11.15	$3\frac{1}{4}$	33/8	4	7.60	15.35	$3\frac{7}{8}$	$4\frac{1}{4}$	
6	5.50	10.00	3	$3\frac{1}{8}$	5	6.90	12.50	$3\frac{5}{8}$	$3\frac{3}{4}$	
7	5.15	8.75	$2\frac{7}{8}$	21/8	6	6.00	10.50	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{1}{2}$	
8	5.00	8.50	27/8	27/8	7	5.90	10.00	$3\frac{3}{8}$	33/8	
9	4.70	7.65	$2\frac{3}{4}$	$2\frac{3}{4}$	8	5.60	9.40	$3\frac{1}{4}$	$3\frac{1}{4}$	
10	4.60	7.30	$2\frac{3}{4}$	$2\frac{3}{4}$	9	5.35	8.75	31/8	$3\frac{1}{8}$	
11	4.50	7.10	$2\frac{5}{8}$	25/8	10	5.00	8.10	3	3	
12	4.25	6.70	$2^{5/8}$	25/8	12	4.60	7.40	$2\frac{7}{8}$	$2\frac{7}{8}$	
14	3.75	6.00	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$						
16	3.50	5.65	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$						
18	3.35	5.35	$2\frac{3}{8}$	2^{3}_{8}	k					
20	3.25	5.00	2^{3}_{8}	23/8						
22	3.10	4.80	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$						
24	3.00	4.70	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$						

Eight Cutters made for each pitch. See page 212. Cutters having dimensions other than listed are special and subject to special prices.

INVOLUTE CUTTERS

FOR TEETH OF GEAR WHEELS

No. 944 Carbon Steel

No. 1944 High Speed Steel



No. 945 Carbon Steel

No. 1945 High Speed Steel

ALL GEARS OF SAME PITCH CUT WITH THESE CUTTERS WILL INTERCHANGE

WITH 11/2 INCH HOLE				WITH 134 INCH HOLE					
Diam-	Pric	e Each	Diameter of Cutter		Diam-	Price	Each	Diameter of Cutter	
Pitch	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	High Speed Steel Steel High Speed Steel Steel		Pitch	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	Car- bon Steel	High Speed Steel
$2 \\ 2^{1/2}$	\$20.25 13.90	\$43.75 33.15	$5\frac{3}{4}$ $5\frac{1}{2}$	$5\frac{3}{4}$ $5\frac{3}{4}$	$ \begin{array}{r} 1^{3} \\ 2 \end{array} $	\$30.35 21.50		$ \begin{array}{c} 6^{1}/_{2} \\ 6^{1}/_{2} \end{array} $	6½ 6½
3 4 7	11.40 7.90	25.40 16.90	$5\\4\frac{1}{4}$	$5\frac{1}{4}$ $4\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$	14.60 12.00	36.50 29.40	$5\frac{7}{8}$ $5\frac{3}{8}$	6 ¹ /8 5 ⁵ /8
5 6	6.70	12.20	4 3 ³ ⁄4	4 ¹ ⁄ ₄ 3 ⁷ ⁄ ₈	4 5 6	7.60 7.30	15.00 13.40	$4\frac{4}{8}$ $4\frac{3}{8}$ $4\frac{1}{4}$	$ \frac{4^{3}}{4} \frac{4^{3}}{8} \frac{4^{1}}{4} $

Eight Cutters made for each pitch. See page 212.

CUTTERS FOR MITRE AND BEVEL GEARS

Mitre Gears are Bevel Gears having the same number of teeth and whose center lines intersect at right angles.

A pair of Mitre Gears can be cut with one cutter, but a pair of Bevel Gears that are not Mitres may require two cutters.

Cutters for Bevel Gears are of similar form to those for spur gears except for thickness, which must be no greater than the space between the teeth of the gear at their inside ends. As usually made, cutters are thin enough to cut a gear whose tooth face is not longer than one-third the distance from the outer ends of the teeth to the point where the center lines of the gears intersect.

Eight cutters are made for each pitch. In cutting a Bevel Gear it is usually necessary to use a cutter of a shape adapted for a greater number of teeth than the number of teeth in the gear to be cut. The number of cutter for each gear of a pair may be found as follows: First, find the center angle of the larger gear by dividing the number of teeth in same by the number of teeth in the smaller gear; the result will be the tangent of the center angle which may be found by reference to a table of tangents. The number of teeth in the larger gear divided by the cosine of this center angle will give the number of teeth for which a cutter should be selected to cut the larger gear. The number of teeth in the smaller gear divided by the sine of this same center angle will give the number of teeth for which a cutter should be selected to cut the smaller gear. In the case of Mitre Gears, this is equivalent to multiplying the number of teeth in one of the gears by 1.41 and selecting a cutter for the number of teeth indicated by the product.

EXAMPLE: To select a cutter for mitres of 40 T, multiply 40 by 1.41. The product 56.4 shows that a cutter of shape No. 2 for 55 to 134 T. is the one required.

In ordering cutters for Bevel Gears, if the number of teeth in each gear, the pitch and length of face are given, also the angle of the shafts, we can select the proper cutters. No. 964 Carbon Steel

No. 1964 High Speed Steel

CUTTERS FOR MITRE AND BEVEL GEARS

Diam-	Price	Each	Diam. of	f Cutter	Diam.
etral Pitch	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	of Hole, Inches
$ \begin{array}{r} 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 10 \\ 12 \\ 14 \\ 16 \\ 20 \\ 24 \\ \end{array} $	9.50 7.00 5.50 5.15 5.00 4.50 3.90 3.40 3.20 2.90 2.65	\$17.90 13.65 11.15 10.00 8.75 8.50 7.10 6.00 5.65 5.25 4.60 4.25	$\begin{array}{c} 4\\ 3\frac{1}{2}\\ 3\frac{1}{4}\\ 3\frac{1}{4}\\ 3\frac{1}{4}\\ 2\frac{1}{8}\\ 2\frac{1}{4}\\ 2\frac{1}{8}\\ 2\\ 1\frac{1}{8}\\ 1\frac{3}{4}\\ 1\frac{3}{4}\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 4\\ 35 \\ 8\\ 3^{3} \\ 8\\ 3^{1} \\ 8\\ 2^{7} \\ 8\\ 2^{7} \\ 8\\ 2^{7} \\ 8\\ 2^{1$	$ \begin{array}{c} 1^{1}_{4}\\ 1^{1}_{4}\\ 1^{1}_{4}\\ 1^{1}_{4}\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 7^{8}_{7}\\ 7^{8}_{8}\\ 7^{8}_{7}\\ 7^{8}_{8}\\ 7^{8}_{7}\\ 7^{8}_{8}\\ 7^{8}$

No. 965 Carbon Steel

No. 1965 High Speed Steel

CUTTERS FOR MITRE AND BEVEL GEARS

with $\frac{7}{8}$ inch hole

	Pric	e Each	Diam.	Diameter	
Diametral Pitch	Carbon Steel Steel		Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	of Hole, Inches
4 5 6 7 8 10 12	7.00 6.00 5.50 5.15 5.00 4.60 4.00	\$12.50 10.30 10.00 8.75 8.50 7.30 6.25	$\begin{array}{c} 3_{18}^{3} \\ 3_{18}^{1} \\ 3\\ 2_{34}^{3} \\ 2_{58}^{3} \\ 2_{58}^{5} \\ 2_{12}^{1} \\ 2_{22}^{$	$\begin{array}{c} 3\frac{1}{2}\\ 3\frac{1}{4}\\ 3\frac{1}{8}\\ 2\frac{7}{8}\\ 2\frac{7}{8}\\ 2\frac{5}{8}\\ 2\frac{1}{2}\end{array}$	7/8 7/8 7/8 7/8 7/8 7/8 7/8 7/8 7/8 7/8

Eight cutters made for each pitch. See page 2124



No. 970 Carbon Steel

No. 1970 High Speed Steel

METRIC INVOLUTE CUTTERS

FOR TEETH OF GEAR WHEELS

Modulo	Price	Each	Diameter	of Cutter	Diameter	
M.M.	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	of Hole. Inches or M.M.	
$\begin{array}{c} .5\\ .75\\ 1\\ 1.25\\ 1.5\\ 1.75\\ 2.25\\ 2.5\\ 2.75\\ 3.25\\ 3.5\\ 3.5\\ 3.75\\ 4\\ 4.5\\ 4.5\\ 4.5\\ 5.25\\ 5.75\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\end{array}$	3.25 3.25 3.65 3.90 4.20 4.40 4.90 5.20 5.50 5.70 6.00 6.15 6.15 6.50 7.90 7.90 7.90 7.90 7.90 8.30	\$4.75 4.75 5.25 5.60 6.25 5.60 6.25 5.60 7.65 8.10 8.65 9.75 9.75 10.15 11.00 11.30 13.50 13.50 13.50 13.50 13.50 13.50 13.50 13.50 13.50 15.40	$\begin{array}{c} 184\\ 184\\ 184\\ 178\\ 2\\ 214\\ 214\\ 214\\ 214\\ 214\\ 214\\ 214\\ $	$\begin{array}{c} 134\\ 134\\ 134\\ 2\\ 216\\ 216\\ 216\\ 216\\ 216\\ 216\\ 216\\ $	$\begin{array}{c} 7_{8} \mbox{ or } 22 \ \ {\rm M.M.} \\ 7_{8} \ \ {\rm or } 22 \\ 7_{8} \ \ {\rm or } 32 \\ 7_{1} \ \ {\rm or } 40 \ \ {\rm or } 40 \\ 7_{1} \ \ {\rm or } 40 $	
16	41.40	44.70	J3/1	014	1/20140	

Eight Cutters made for each pitch. See page 212.

METRIC INVOLUTE CUTTERS

FOR TEETH OF GEAR WHEELS

No. 971 Carbon Steel

No. 1971 High Speed Steel



No. 972 Carbon Steel

No. 1972 High Speed Steel

WITH 1 IN. OR 27 M.M. HOLE				WITH 11/4 IN OR 32 M.M. HOLE					
Mod-	Pric	e Each	Diameter of Cutter		Mod-	Price	e Each	Diameter of Cutter	
ule, M.M.	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	ule, M.M.	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	Car- bon Steel	High Speed Steel
.75	\$4.00	\$5.70	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$	1.25	\$4.50	\$6.25	$2\frac{3}{4}$	$2\frac{3}{4}$
1	4.00	5.70	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$	1.5	4.90	7.50	$2\frac{7}{8}$	2^{7}_{8}
1.25	4.25	6.00	$2\frac{3}{8}$	$2\frac{3}{8}$	1.75	5.00	7.65	$2\frac{7}{8}$	2^{7}_{8}
1.5	4.50	6.65	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$	2	5.60	8.40	$2\frac{7}{8}$	$2\frac{7}{8}$
1.75	4.75	7.00	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$	2.25	5.80	8.80	$2\frac{7}{8}$	$2\frac{7}{8}$
2	5.25	7.70	$2\frac{5}{8}$	$2^{5/8}$	2.5	6.00	9.10	3	3
2.25	5.50	8.10	25/8	25/8	3	6.60	10.40	$3\frac{1}{4}$	$3\frac{1}{4}$
2.5	5.60	8.30	$2\frac{3}{4}$	2^{3}_{4}	3.5	6.90	11.00	$3\frac{3}{8}$	33/8
3	6.00	9.50	$2\frac{7}{8}$	21/8	4	7.00	11.50	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{1}{2}$
3.5	6.15	9.75	$2\frac{7}{8}$	$2\frac{7}{8}$	4.5	7.90	13.50	$3\frac{5}{8}$	$3\frac{3}{4}$
4	6.50	11.00	3	$3\frac{1}{8}$	5	7.90	13.50	3^{5}_{8}	$3\frac{3}{4}$
4.5	6.80	11.00	$3\frac{1}{8}$	$3\frac{1}{4}$	5.5	8.30	15.40	3^{3}_{4}	4
5	7.00	12.15	$3\frac{1}{4}$	33/8	6	8.60	16.35	3^{7}_{8}	$4\frac{1}{4}$
5.5	8.00	13.50	33/8	$3\frac{1}{2}$	7	10.50	21.00	$4\frac{1}{8}$	$4\frac{1}{2}$
6	8.00	14.65	$3\frac{1}{2}$	35/8	8	11.10	23.50	43/8	$4\frac{3}{4}$

Eight Cutters made for each pitch. See page 212.

METRIC INVOLUTE CUTTERS

FOR TEETH OF GEAR WHEELS

No. 973 Carbon Steel

No. 1973 High Speed Steel



No. 974 Carbon Steel

No. 1974 High Speed Steel

WIT	H 1½ I	N. OR 40	M.M. I	IOLE	WITH 134 IN. OR 45 M.M. HOLE					
Mod-	Price Each Diameter of Cutter		neter utter	eter itter Mod-		e Each	Diameter of Cutter			
ule, M.M.	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	ule, M.M.	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	Car- bon Steel	High Speed Steel	
2.5	\$6.60	\$10.35	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{1}{2}$	3	\$7.40	\$12.25	4	4	
3	6.80	10.70	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{1}{2}$	3.5	8.10	13.50	$4\frac{1}{8}$	$4\frac{1}{8}$	
3.5	7.50	12.65	$3\frac{5}{8}$	3^{5}_{8}	4	8.30	14.40	$4\frac{1}{4}$	$4\frac{1}{4}$	
4	7.70	13.20	33/4	37/8	4.5	8.60	16.00	4^{3}_{8}	43/8	
4.5	8.00	15.10	37/8	$4\frac{1}{8}$	5	8.60	16.00	$4\frac{3}{8}$	$4\frac{3}{8}$	
5	8.00	15.10	4	$4\frac{1}{4}$	5.5	9.25	19.15	$4\frac{1}{2}$	45/8	
5.5	8.90	17.90	$4\frac{1}{8}$	4^{3}_{8}	6	9.65	19.15	45/8	4^{3}_{4}	
6	8.90	17.90	$4\frac{1}{4}$	$4\frac{1}{2}$	7	12.40	26.40	5	$5\frac{1}{4}$	
7	11.75	24.15	45/8	47/8	8	13.00	30.40	$5^{3}/_{8}$	55/8	
8	12.40	26.40	5	$5\frac{1}{4}$	9	14.75	32.25	$5\frac{5}{8}$	51/8	
9	13.75	28.50	51/8	$5\frac{1}{2}$	10	15.60	37.50	57/8	$6\frac{1}{8}$	
10	14.90	34.15	$5\frac{1}{2}$	$5^{3}/_{4}$	11	18.10	41.60	$6\frac{1}{4}$	$6\frac{1}{2}$	
11	17.00	37.00	53/4	53/4	12	22.50	49.65	$6\frac{1}{2}$	$6\frac{1}{2}$	
12	21.25	44.75	5^{3}_{4}	5 ³ ⁄ ₄						

Eight Cutters made for each pitch. See page 212.

No. 987



No. 1987 High Speed Steel

SPROCKET WHEEL CUTTERS

FOR ROLLER CHAINS

AMERICAN STANDARD TOOTH FORMS

ADOPTED BY S.A.E., A.S.M.E., A.G.M.A.

Circular Pitch, Inches	Diam. of Roll, Inches	Number of Teeth in Sprocket	Diam. Cutter, Inches	Width Cutter, Inches	Size Hole in Cutter, Inches	Price Each	
						Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel
3/8	. 200	6	$2\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{15}{32}$	1	\$4.80	\$8.00
		7-8	$2\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{15}{32}$		4.80	8.00
		9-11	$2\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{15}{32}$		4.80	8.00
		12-17	$2\frac{3}{4}$	716		4.60	7.65
		18-34	$2\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{7}{16}$		4.60	7.65
		35 & over	$2\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{13}{32}$		4.60	7.65
1/2 and 5/8	.313	6	3	3/4	1	6.10	10.65
		7-8	3	3/4		6.10	10.65
		9-11	$3\frac{1}{8}$	3/4		6.60	11.65
		12 - 17	$3\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$		6.60	11.65
		18 - 34	$3\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{2}{3}\frac{3}{2}$		6.60	11.65
		35 & over	$3\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{11}{16}$		6.60	11.65
5⁄8	.400	6	$\frac{31}{8}$	3/4	1	6.60	11.65
		7-8	$3\frac{1}{8}$	3/4		6.60	11.65
		9-11	$3\frac{1}{4}$	3/4		6.60	11.65
		12-17	$3\frac{1}{4}$	3/4		6.60	11.65
		18-34	$3\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{23}{32}$		6.60	11.65
		35 & over	$3\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{11}{16}$		6.60	11.65
3⁄4	. 469	6	31/1	29		7.70	13.90
		7-8	31/1	29 32		7.70	13.90
		9-11	33/8	29 32	1	8.50	15.50
		12-17	33/8	7/8	1	7.85	14.15
		18-34	33/8	$\frac{27}{32}$		7.85	14.15
		35 & over	33/8	$\frac{13}{16}$		7.85	14.15

Continued on next page

No. 987



No. 1987 High Speed Steel

SPROCKET WHEEL CUTTERS FOR ROLLER CHAINS (Continued)

AMERICAN STANDARD TOOTH FORMS

ADOPTED BY S.A.E., A.S.M.E., A.G.M.A.

Circular	Diam. of Roll, Inches	Number of Teeth in Sprocket	Diam. Cutter, Inches	Width Cutter, Inches	Size Hole in Cutter, Inches	Price Each	
Pitch, Inches						Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel
1	. 563	6	$3\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	11/4	\$9.85	\$18.75
		7-8	$3\frac{7}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$		10.75	20.65
		9-11	37/8	$1\frac{3}{16}$		10.75	20.65
		12-17	4	$1\frac{5}{32}$		10.75	20.65
		18-34	4	11/8		10.40	19.65
		35 & over	4	$1\frac{3}{32}$		10.40	19.65
1 and 1¼	. 625	6	37/8	11/2	11/4	11.40	22.50
		7-8	4	$1\frac{1}{2}$		11.40	22.50
		9 - 11	$4\frac{1}{8}$	$1\frac{15}{32}$		12.25	24.50
		12 - 17	$4\frac{1}{8}$	$1\frac{15}{32}$		12.25	24.50
		18-34	$4\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{13}{32}$		12.25	24.50
		35 & over	$4\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{11}{32}$		11.90	23.50
11/4 and 11/2	.750	6	41/4	$1\frac{13}{16}$	11/4	13.65	28.65
		7-8	4^{3}_{8}	$1\frac{13}{16}$		14.65	31.25
		9-11	$4\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{25}{32}$		14.65	31.25
		12-17	$4\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$		13.85	28.90
		18-34	$4\frac{5}{8}$	$1\frac{11}{16}$		14.85	31.25
		35 & over	45/8	15/8		14.50	30.15
11/2	.875	6	43/8	$1\frac{13}{16}$	11/4	14.65	31.25
		7-8	$4\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{13}{16}$		14.65	31.25
		9-11	45/8	$1\frac{25}{32}$		15.75	33.90
		12-17	45/8	$1\frac{3}{4}$		14.85	31.25
		18-34	4^{3}_{4}	$1\frac{11}{16}$		14.85	31.25
		35 & over	43/4	15/8		14.50	30.15

Continued on next page


No. 1987 High Speed Steel

SPROCKET WHEEL CUTTERS

FOR ROLLER CHAINS (Concluded)

AMERICAN STANDARD TOOTH FORMS

ADOPTED BY S.A.E., A.S.M.E., A.G.M.A.

Circular	Diam. of	Number of	Diam.	Width	Size	Price	Each
Pitch, Inches	Roll, Inches	Teeth in Sprocket	Cutter, Inches	Cutter, Inches	Hole in Cutter, Inches	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel
13⁄4	1.000	6 7-8 9-11 12-17 18-34 35 & over	$5 \\ 5\frac{1}{8} \\ 5\frac{1}{4} \\ 5\frac{3}{8} \\ 5\frac{1}{2} \\ 5\frac{1}$	$\begin{array}{c} 2\frac{3}{32}\\ 2\frac{3}{32}\\ 2\frac{1}{16}\\ 2\frac{1}{32}\\ 1\frac{31}{32}\\ 1\frac{31}{32}\\ 1\frac{7}{8}\end{array}$	1½	\$18.50 19.70 19.70 21.00 19.10 19.10	\$40.50 44.90 44.90 48.30 43.75 43.75
2	1.125	6 7-8 9-11 12-17 18-34 35 & over	$5\frac{3}{8}$ $5\frac{1}{2}$ $5\frac{5}{8}$ $5\frac{3}{4}$ $5\frac{7}{8}$ $5\frac{7}{8}$	$\begin{array}{c} 2\frac{13}{32} \\ 2\frac{13}{32} \\ 2\frac{13}{32} \\ 2\frac{5}{16} \\ 2\frac{1}{4} \\ 2\frac{5}{32} \end{array}$	1½	$\begin{array}{c} 23.00\\ 23.00\\ 24.50\\ 24.50\\ 23.80\\ 23.80\\ 23.80\end{array}$	53.00 53.00 57.00 57.00 57.75 57.75
2½	1.550	6 7-8 9-11 12-17 18-34 35 & over	$\begin{array}{c} 63^{\prime}8\\ 65^{\prime}8\\ 65^{\prime}8\\ 63^{\prime}4\\ 67^{\prime}8\\ 7\\ 7\\ 7^{1}\sqrt{8}\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 3\\ 3\\ 2\frac{15}{16}\\ 2\frac{29}{32}\\ 2\frac{3}{4}\\ 2\frac{11}{16} \end{array}$	13⁄4	34.80 37.00 37.00 39.50 36.40 38.90	85.65 91.50 91.50 97.90 90.30 96.60
3	1.900	6 7-8 9-11 12-17 18-34 35 & over	$7\frac{1}{2}$ $7\frac{3}{4}$ $7\frac{7}{8}$ 8 8 $8\frac{1}{4}$	$\begin{array}{c} 3\frac{19}{32} \\ 3\frac{19}{32} \\ 3\frac{19}{32} \\ 3\frac{17}{32} \\ 3\frac{15}{32} \\ 3\frac{15}{32} \\ 3\frac{13}{32} \\ 3\frac{11}{32} \\ 3\frac{7}{32} \end{array}$	2	58.85 59.60 63.50 59.15 59.15 58.20	142.65 147.40 157.00 146.65 146.65 150.80

No. 991 Carbon Steel

No. 1991 High Speed Steel

CUTTERS FOR GROOVING REAMERS



51			D: .		Price Each	
Cutter No.	Diameter of Reamer, Inches	No. Teeth in Reamer	of Cutter, Inches	in Cutter, Inches	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel
1	$\frac{1}{8}$ to $\frac{3}{16}$	6	2	1	\$2.70	\$4.00
2	$\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{5}{16}$	6	2	1	3.50	5.30
3	$\frac{3}{8}$ to $\frac{7}{16}$	6	2	1	3.70	5.75
4	1/2 to 11	6 to 8	$2\frac{1}{4}$	1	4.00	6.40
5	$\frac{3}{4}$ to 1	8	$2\frac{1}{4}$	1	4.20	6.70
6	$1\frac{1}{16}$ to $1\frac{1}{2}$	10	$2\frac{1}{4}$	1	4.40	7.15
7	$1\frac{9}{16}$ to $2\frac{1}{8}$	12	$2\frac{1}{2}$	1	4.80	8.00
8	$2\frac{1}{4}$ to 3	14	234	1	5.60	9.60
9	$3\frac{1}{16}$ to $3\frac{1}{2}$	14	3	1	6.60	11.60
10	$3\frac{9}{16}$ to 5	14 to 16	$3\frac{1}{4}$	1	7.70	13.90

The above cutters are especially adapted for fluting reamers and have greater strength than those made for grooving both taps and reamers. In ordering give number of cutter, or diameter and number of flutes of reamer. Cutters having dimensions other than listed are special and subject to special prices.

No. 916

T SLOT CUTTERS

WITH BROWN & SHARPE TAPER SHANKS



LEFT HAND CUTTER

T Slot Cutters are furnished either right or left hand. Prices upon application.



No. 992 Carbon Steel

No. 1992 High Speed Steel

CUTTERS FOR GROOVING

TAPS AND REAMERS

These cutters are designed for grooving either taps or reamers, in accordance with tables below; for example, Number 5 will flute taps of sizes $\frac{14}{16}$ to $\frac{7}{8}$ inches or reamers of sizes $\frac{15}{2}$ to $\frac{13}{4}$ inches diameter. For grooving reamers it is necessary only to cut one or more grooves of a less depth in order to flute unevenly.

	Price	Each	Diameter	Hole	
Cutter No.	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	of Cutter, Inches	in Cutter, Inches	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	2.30 2.70 3.75 4.00 4.80 5.10 6.40 7.25	\$3.40 4.00 5.90 6.40 8.00 8.60 11.25 13.15	$2 \\ 2 \\ 2^{1/8} \\ 2^{1/4} \\ 2^{3/8} \\ 2^{1/2} \\ 2^{5/8} \\ 2^{7/8} $	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	

Cutter No.	Diameter of Tap, Inches	No. Flutes in Tap	Diameter of Reamer, Inches	No. Flutes in Reamer
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	$\begin{array}{c} \frac{1}{18} \text{ to } \frac{1}{14} \\ \frac{9}{372} \text{ to } \frac{3}{38} \\ \frac{13}{12} \text{ to } \frac{1}{12} \\ \frac{17}{12} \text{ to } \frac{1}{18} \\ \frac{1}{52} \text{ to } 134 \\ \frac{1}{252} \text{ to } 2 \\ 2\frac{1}{16} \text{ to } 2\frac{1}{2} \\ 2\frac{9}{16} \text{ to } 3 \end{array}$	6 6 6 to 8 8 to 10 10 10 10

In ordering give number of cutter, or diameter and number of flutes of reamer.



HAND TAPS

UNDER 1/4 INCH

Shanks full size of thread



LEFT HAND TAPS ARE SPECIAL

U.S. Standard form of thread furnished unless otherwise specified. Sizes, lengths, and threads not listed are subject to special prices. Taps $\frac{9}{54}$ inch diameter and under have three flutes; $\frac{5}{32}$ inch diameter

and over have four flutes.

Two and three fluted plug taps are listed on page 234.

			Number o			
Diam. Inches	Price Each	Price Per Set	U.S.S. Form	Whitworth St'd	U.S. Form Threads Also Furnished	Length, Inches
$\frac{1}{16}$	\$.50	\$1.50	64	60		$1\frac{5}{8}$
$\frac{5}{64}$.45	1.35	60			$1\frac{11}{16}$
$\frac{3}{32}$.40	1.20	50	48	48	$1\frac{13}{16}$
$\frac{7}{64}$.40	1.20	48			$1\frac{7}{8}$
$\frac{1}{8}$.35	1.05	40	40		$1\frac{15}{16}$
$\frac{9}{64}$.35	1.05	40			2
$\frac{5}{32}$.35	1.05	36	32	32	$2\frac{1}{16}$
$\frac{11}{64}$.35	1.05	32			$2\frac{1}{4}$
$\frac{3}{16}$.40	1.20	24	24	32	$2\frac{3}{8}$
$\frac{13}{64}$.40	1.20	24			2^{3}_{8}
$\frac{7}{32}$.45	1.35	24	24	32	$2\frac{3}{8}$
$\frac{15}{64}$.45	1.35	24			$2\frac{1}{2}$

No. 1040 Carbon Steel

No. 2040 High Speed Steel

HAND TAPS

1/4 INCH AND LARGER

Shanks size of bottom of thread.

Shanks full size of thread.



LEFT HAND TAPS ARE SPECIAL

United States Standard form of thread furnished unless otherwise specified.

Orders for hand taps to and including $\frac{3}{8}$ inch will be filled with taps having shanks full diameter of thread. Taps $\frac{7}{16}$ inch and larger will be furnished with shanks smaller than root diameter of thread.

We will furnish at regular prices 3% inch hand taps with shanks smaller than root diameter of thread.

Sizes, lengths, and threads not listed are subject to special prices.

For list of sizes and prices, see opposite page.

For two and three fluted taps see page 234.

232

No. 1040 Carbon Steel

HAND TAPS

No. 2040 High Speed Steel

 $\frac{1}{4}$ INCH AND LARGER No. 1040 Carbon Steel

				Number	of Thre	eads to th	ne Inch	
Diam. Inches	Price Each	Price Per Set	U.S. St'd	S.A.E. St'd	Whit- worth St'd	British St'd Fine	U.S. Form Threads Also Furnished	Length, Inches
$\frac{1}{4} \frac{56}{8} \frac{8}{716} \frac{29}{29} \frac{16}{8} \frac{89}{16} \frac{436}{856} \frac{89}{11} \frac{5}{8} \frac{436}{11} \frac{89}{11} \frac{11}{11} \frac{11}{1$	$\begin{array}{c} \$ & .45 \\ .50 \\ .55 \\ .60 \\ .70 \\ .80 \\ .90 \\ 1.05 \\ 1.20 \\ 1.40 \\ 1.60 \\ 1.80 \\ 2.00 \\ 1.40 \\ 1.60 \\ 1.80 \\ 2.00 \\ 5.25 \\ 2.60 \\ 3.00 \\ 3.50 \\ 4.20 \\ 5.00 \\ 5.80 \\ 6.70 \\ 8.00 \\ 9.20 \\ 10.50 \\ 11.50 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} \$1.35\\ 1.50\\ 1.65\\ 1.80\\ 2.10\\ 2.70\\ 3.15\\ 3.60\\ 4.20\\ 4.80\\ 5.40\\ 6.00\\ 6.75\\ 7.80\\ 9.00\\ 10.50\\ 12.60\\ 15.00\\ 15.00\\ 15.00\\ 15.00\\ 15.00\\ 31.50\\ 34.50\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 20\\ 18\\ 16\\ 14\\ 13\\ 12\\ 11\\ 10\\ 9\\ 9\\ 8\\ 7\\ 7\\ 6\\ 6\\ 5\\ 5\\ 5\\ 5\\ 4\\ 1\\ 2\\ 4\\ 1\\ 2\\ 4\\ 4\\ 4\\ 4\\ 4\end{array}$	28 24 20 20 18 16 16 16 14, 18 14 12 12 12 12 12	$\begin{array}{c} 20\\ 18\\ 16\\ 14\\ 12\\ 12\\ 11\\ 10\\ 10\\ 9\\ 9\\ 8\\ 7\\ 7\\ 6\\ 6\\ 5\\ 5\\ 4^{1}_{12}\\ 2\\ 4^{1}_{2}\\ 4\\ 4^{1}_{2}\\ 4\\ 4\\ 4\\ 4\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 26\\ 22\\ 20\\ 18\\ 16\\ 16\\ 14\\ 12\\ 11\\ 11\\ 10\\ 9\\ 8\\ 8\\ 8\end{array}$	24, 27, 32 20, 27, 32 20, 27 24, 27 12, 24, 27 12, 27 12, 27 12, 27 12, 27 12, 27 12, 27	$\begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 3 \\ 3 \\ 3 \\$
			No. 20	40 Hig	h Spee	ed Stee	-1	
$\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{5}{16}$ $\frac{3}{8}$ 7	\$.85 .95 1.10 1.30		20 18 16 14	28 24 24 20				$\begin{array}{c c} 2\frac{1}{2} \\ 2\frac{23}{32} \\ 2\frac{15}{16} \\ 3\frac{5}{5} \end{array}$

1.0					
3/8	1.10	16	24		$2\frac{15}{16}$
$\frac{7}{16}$	1.30	14	20		3 8 3 7
1/2	1.55	13	20		33/8
9	1.85	12	18		$3\frac{19}{32}$
5/8	2.20	11	18		$3\frac{13}{16}$
11	2.60	11	16		$4\frac{1}{32}$
3/4	3.10	10	16		41/4
7/8	4.30	9	14, 18		$4\frac{11}{16}$
1	5.75	8	14		51/8
$1\frac{1}{8}$	7.45	7	12	· ·	$5\frac{7}{16}$
11/4	9.55	7	12		53/4
13/8	11.95	6	12		$6\frac{1}{16}$
11/2	14.75	6	12		63/8

No. 1040 Carbon Steel

No. 2040 High Speed Steel

TWO AND THREE FLUTED HAND TAPS



United States Standard form of thread furnished unless otherwise specified.

Flat Taps, Left Hand Taps and all sizes and pitches not listed will be considered special and subject to special prices.

These hand taps have the same dimensions as the hand taps listed on pages 231-233.

Plug Taps furnished unless otherwise specified.

TWO FLUTED TAPS

Furnished in plug style only to $\frac{5}{16}$ inch diameter inclusive. Taper and Bottoming Two Fluted Taps will be considered special.

THREE FLUTED TAPS

Furnished in Taper, Plug or Bottoming style to $\frac{1}{16}$ inch diameter inclusive, and in plug style only $\frac{3}{16}$ inch diameter and over. Taper and Bottoming Three Fluted Taps $\frac{3}{16}$ inch diameter and over will be considered special.

	Price	e Each	Number of Threads to the Inch		
Diameter of Tap, Inches	Two Flute	Three Flute	U.S. St'd	S.A.E. St'd	U.S. Form Also Furnished
16 1/8 316 732 1/4 516 76 1/2			$ \begin{array}{r} 64 \\ 40 \\ 24 \\ 24 \\ 20 \\ 18 \\ 16 \\ 14 \\ 13 \\ \end{array} $	28 24 24 20 20	$32 \\ 32 \\ 24 \\ 20 \\ 20 \\ 24 \\ 12, 24$

No. 1040-Carbon Steel

No. 2040-High Speed Steel

1/4	\$.85	\$.85	20	28	
5	.95	.95	18	24	
3/8		1.10	16	24	
$\frac{7}{16}$		1.30	14	20	
$\tilde{1}_2$	1	1.55	13	20	

No. 1045 Carbon Steel

No. 2045 High Speed Steel

SPIRAL POINTED HAND TAPS

LEFT HAND TAPS ARE SPECIAL



Spiral Pointed Hand Taps are furnished in plug style only. They have the same dimensions as the hand taps listed on pages 231-233.

United States Standard form of thread furnished unless otherwise specified.

Orders for spiral pointed hand taps to and including $\frac{3}{8}$ inch will be filled with taps having shanks full diameter of thread. Taps $\frac{7}{16}$ inch and larger will be furnished with shanks smaller than root diameter of thread.

We will furnish at regular prices $\frac{3}{8}$ inch spiral pointed hand taps with shanks smaller than root diameter of thread.

Sizes, lengths, and threads not listed are subject to special prices.

Diameter		Number	of Threads to	the Inch	
of Tap, Inches	Price Each	U.S. St'd	S.A.E. St'd	U.S. Form Also Furnished	Number of Flutes
1/8	\$.45	40			2
$\frac{3}{16}$.50	24		32	$\frac{2}{2}$
1/4	.55	20	28	24	2
$\frac{\overline{16}}{2}$.60	18	24	20	2
78	.70	10	24		0 2
	.15	14	20		3
<u>9</u>	1.00	12 .	18		3
5/8	1.10	11	18		3
3/4	1.45	10	16		3
7/8	1.90	9	14, 18		4
1	2.40	8	14		4
	No	. 2045—Hig	gh Speed S	teel	
1/4	\$.95	20	28		2
$\frac{5}{16}$	1.05	18	24		2
3/8	1.25	16	24		3
$\frac{7}{16}$	1.45	14	20		3
1/2	1.70	13	20		3
16	2.40	11	18		3
3/	3.35	10	16	-	3
7/8	4.60	- 9	14, 18		4
1	6.15	8	14		4

No. 1045-Carbon Steel

No. 2046 High Speed Steel

GROUND THREAD HAND TAPS

Ground thread hand taps are ground in the angle, on the outside and in the root of the thread, and the shank is also ground concentric with the thread. They will be furnished in taper, plug or bottoming style.

Unless otherwise specified, orders for ground thread hand taps to and including $\frac{3}{8}$ inch will be filled with taps having shanks full diameter of thread. Taps $\frac{7}{16}$ inch and larger will be furnished with shanks smaller than root diameter of thread.

When specified we will furnish at regular prices $\frac{3}{8}$ inch high speed steel ground thread hand taps with shanks smaller than root diameter of thread.

Sizes $\frac{1}{4}$ inch to $\frac{1}{2}$ inch diameter inclusive 3 Fluted Plug Style only will be furnished at regular prices.

Ground thread hand taps are made to standard dimensions and tolerances as shown in appendix, pages XXIV and XXV.

United States Standard Form of thread furnished unless otherwise specified.

Sizes, lengths and threads not listed are subject to special prices.

Carbon steel ground thread hand taps are special.

Left hand taps are special.

Disector	Drice Feeb	Number of Thr	eads to the Inch	Length
of Tap, Inches	High Speed Steel	U.S. St'd	S.A.E. St'd	Overall, Inches
$\frac{\frac{1}{4}}{\frac{5}{16}} \frac{8}{8}, \frac{7}{76}, \frac{1}{2}, \frac{9}{9}}{\frac{1}{16}} \frac{1}{8}, \frac{8}{116}, \frac{1}{4}, \frac{1}{8}, \frac{1}{14}, \frac{1}{12}, \frac{1}{12}$	\$1.35 1.50 1.75 2.05 2.40 2.80 3.25 3.65 4.30 5.75 7.40 9.30 11.65	$\begin{array}{c} 20 \\ 18 \\ 16 \\ 14 \\ 13 \\ 12 \\ 11 \\ 11 \\ 10 \\ 9 \\ 8 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ 6 \end{array}$	$28 \\ 24 \\ 24 \\ 20 \\ 20 \\ 18 \\ 18 \\ 16 \\ 16 \\ 14-18 \\ 14 \\ 12 \\ 12 \\ 12 \\ 12 \\ 12 \\ 12 \\ 12$	$\begin{array}{c} 2^{1} \sqrt{2} \\ 2^{1} \sqrt{2} \\ 2^{1} \sqrt{2} \\ 3^{1} \sqrt{2} $
$1\frac{1}{8}$ $1\frac{1}{2}$	17.50	6	12	6 ³ / ₈

SIZES AND PRICES

No. 2047 High Speed Steel

GROUND THREAD SPIRAL POINTED HAND TAPS

Ground thread spiral pointed or spiral fluted hand taps are furnished in plug style only, they are ground in the angle, on the outside and in the root of the thread and the shank is also ground concentric with the thread.

These taps have the same dimensions and tolerances as ground thread hand taps listed on page 236.

Unless otherwise specified, orders for Ground Thread Spiral Pointed hand taps to and including $\frac{3}{8}$ inch will be filled with taps having shanks full diameter of thread. Taps $\frac{7}{16}$ inch and larger will be furnished with shanks smaller than root diameter of thread.

When specified we will furnish at regular prices $\frac{3}{8}$ inch high speed steel ground thread spiral pointed hand taps with shanks smaller than root diameter of thread.

United States Standard Form of thread furnished unless otherwise specified.

Sizes, lengths and threads not listed are subject to special prices.

Carbon steel ground thread spiral pointed or spiral fluted hand taps are special.

Left hand taps are special.

		Number of Thr		
Diameter of Tap, Inches	Price Each High Speed Steel	U.S. St'd	S.A.E. St'd	Number of Flutes
$\frac{1/4}{1/4} \frac{1}{5} \frac{1}{16} \frac{1}{3} \frac{1}{5} \frac{1}{8} \frac{1}{7} \frac{1}{16} \frac{1}{1} \frac{1}{1} \frac{1}{2} \frac{9}{16} \frac{1}{5} \frac{1}{5} \frac{1}{8} \frac{1}{7} \frac{1}{7} \frac{1}{8} \frac{1}{1}$	\$1.35 1.50 1.75 2.05 2.40 3.00 3.45 4.55 6.05 7.80	$20 \\ 18 \\ 16 \\ 14 \\ 13 \\ 12 \\ 11 \\ 10 \\ 9 \\ 8$	$\begin{array}{c} 28\\ 24\\ 24\\ 20\\ 20\\ 18\\ 18\\ 16\\ 14-18\\ 14\end{array}$	$ \begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 3 \\ 3 \\ 3 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 4 \end{array} $

SIZES AND PRICES

SERIAL HAND TAPS

FOR USE IN STEEL OR OTHER TOUGH MATERIAL



These Taps are particularly adapted for use in tough steel, such as generally used in boiler and locomotive work. They are furnished in sets of three taps so designed that a proportionate amount of the metal is cut out by each succeeding tap.

The No. 1 Tap roughs out the thread, the No. 2 being a little larger in pitch diameter cuts the thread a little fuller, and the No. 3 finishes the thread to full size.

The advantages of these taps over other styles of hand taps are, that by their use the possibility of torn threads is practically eliminated, the life of the taps is greatly increased, and the power required to complete the tapping operation is materially lessened.

(Continued on opposite page)

SERIAL HAND TAPS

LEFT HAND TAPS ARE SPECIAL

United States Standard form of thread furnished unless otherwise specified.

Orders for hand taps to and including $\frac{3}{8}$ inch will be filled with taps having shanks full diameter of thread. Taps $\frac{7}{16}$ inch and larger will be furnished with shanks smaller than root diameter of thread.

Diameter.	Price	Price	Number of to the	Whole	
Inches	Each	Per Set	U.S. St'd	Whitworth Standard	Inches
1⁄4	\$.45	\$1.35	20	20	$2\frac{1}{2}$
$\frac{5}{16}$. 50	1.50	18	18	$2\frac{23}{32}$
3/8	. 55	1.65	16	16	$2\frac{15}{16}$
$\frac{7}{16}$. 60	1.80	14	14	$3\frac{5}{32}$
$\frac{1}{2}$.70	2.10	13	12	33⁄8
<u>9</u> 16	.80	2.40	12	12	$3\frac{19}{32}$
5/8	. 90	2.70	11 -	11	$3\frac{13}{16}$
3⁄4	1.20	3.60	10	10	$4\frac{1}{4}$
7⁄8	1.60	4.80	9	9	$4\frac{11}{16}$
1	2.00	6.00	8	8	$5\frac{1}{8}$

HAND TAPS FRENCH AND INTERNATIONAL STANDARD METRIC SYSTEM

Shanks size of bottom of thread.

Shanks full size of thread.



LEFT HAND TAPS ARE SPECIAL

Diameter of	Pr	ice	Standard Pitches M. M.		
Тар, М. М.	Each	Per Set	French	International	
2	\$.45	\$1.35		.45	
2.5	.40	1.20		.45	
3	.40	1.20	.5	.60	
3.5	.35	1.05		. 60	
4	.35	1.05	.75	.75	
4.5	.35	1.05		.75	
5	.40	1.20	.75	.90	
5.5	.40	1.20		.90	
6	.45	1.35	1.	1.	
7	.45	1.35	1.	1.	
8	. 50	1.50	1.	1.25	
9	. 55	1.65	1.	1.25	
10	.55	1.65	1.5	1.5	
11	.60	1.80		1.5	
12	.70	2.10	1.5	1.75	

HAND TAPS

FRENCH AND INTERNATIONAL STANDARD METRIC SYSTEM

Diameter of	Р	rice	Standard Pitches M. M.		
Тар, М. М.	Each	Per Set	French	International	
14	\$.80	\$2.40	2.	2.	
16	.90	2.70	2.	2.	
18	1.05	3.15	2.5, 1.5	2.5	
20	1.40	4.20	2.5	2.5	
22	1.60	4.80	2.5	2.5	
24	1.80	5.40	3.	3.	
26	2.00	6.00	3.		
27	2.25	6.75		3.	
28	2.25	6.75	3.		
30	2.60	7.80	3.5	3.5	
32	2.60	7.80	3.5		
33	3.00	9.00		3.5	
34	3.00	9.00	3.5		
36	3.50	10.50	4.	4.	
38	3.50	10.50	4.		
39	4.20	12.60		4.	
40	4.20	12.60	4.		
42	4.20	12.60	4.5	4.5	
44	5.00	15.00	~ 4.5		
45	5.00	15.00		4.5	
46	5.80	17.40	4.5		
48	5.80	17.40	5.	5.	
50	6.70	20.10	5.		

Orders for Hand Taps to and including 8 M. M. will be filled with taps having shanks full diameter of thread. Taps 9 M. M. and larger will be furnished with shanks size of bottom of thread.

SERIAL HAND TAPS

FRENCH AND INTERNATIONAL STANDARD

LEFT HAND TAPS ARE SPECIAL

Diameter of	P	rice	Standard Pitches M. M.		
Тар, М. М.	Each	Per Set	French	International	
6	\$.45	\$1.35	1.	1.	
7	.45	1.35	1.	1.	
8	.50	1.50	1.	1.25	
9	. 55	1.65	1.	1.25	
10	.55	1.65	1.5	1.5	
11	.60	1.80		1.5	
12	.70	2.10	1.5	1.75	
14	.80	2.40	2.	2.	
16	.90	2.70	2.	2.	
18	1.05	3.15	2.5	2.5	
20	1.40	4.20	2.5	2.5	
22	1.60	4.80	2.5	2.5	
24	1.80	5.40	3.	3.	
26	2.00	6.00	3.		
27	2.25	6.75		3.	
28	2.25	6.75	3.		
30	2.60	7.80	3.5	3.5	
32	2.60	7.80	3.5		
33	3.00	9.00		3.5	
34	3.00	9.00	3.5		
36	3.50	10.50	4.	4.	
38	3.50	10.50	4.		

The above Taps are furnished with shanks full size of thread from 6 M. M. to 8 M. M. inclusive and with shanks smaller than root diameter of thread on 9 M. M. and larger.

No. 1050 Carbon Steel

No. 2050 High Speed Steel

NUT TAPS

LEFT HAND TAPS ARE SPECIAL

High Speed Steel Nut Taps will be regularly furnished in United States Standard and S.A.E. standard only. All other High Speed Steel Nut Taps are special and subject to special prices.

United States Standard Form of thread always furnished unless otherwise ordered.

		Price Each		No. of Threads to the Inch			Length of Thread, Inches	
Diam., Inches	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	U.S. St'd	S.A.E. St'd	Whit- worth St'd	Length Inches	U.S. St'd	S.A.E. St'd
$\frac{1}{12} \frac{1}{12} \frac$		\$1.50 1.70 2.00 2.40 2.70 4.05 5.65 7.90 10.55	$\begin{array}{c} 24,32\\ 20\\ 18\\ 16\\ 14\\ 13\\ 12\\ 11\\ 11\\ 10\\ 10\\ 9\\ 9\\ 8\\ 7\\ 7\\ 6\\ 6\\ 5^{1/2}\\ 5\\ 5\\ 5\\ 4^{1/2}\\ 4^{1/2}\\ 4^{1/2}\\ 4\\ 4\\ 4\end{array}$	28 24 20 20 18 18 16 16 16 14, 18 14 12 12 12 12	$\begin{array}{c} 24\\ 20\\ 18\\ 16\\ 14\\ 12\\ 12\\ 11\\ 11\\ 10\\ 10\\ 9\\ 9\\ 8\\ 7\\ 7\\ 6\\ 6\\ 5\\ 5\\ 5\\ 4\frac{1}{2}\\ 44\\ 4\\ 4\\ 4\\ 4\\ 4\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 4\frac{1}{2}\\ 5\\ 5\\ 5\frac{1}{2}\\ 6\\ 6\\ 6\frac{1}{2}\\ 7\\ 7\\ 7\frac{1}{2}\\ 8\\ 8\frac{1}{2}\\ 9\\ 9\frac{1}{2}\\ 10\\ 10\frac{1}{2}\\ 11\\ 11\frac{1}{2}\\ 12\frac{1}{2}\\ 12\frac{1}{2}\\ 13\\ 13\frac{1}{2}\\ 14\\ 14\frac{1}{2}\\ 15\\ 15\frac{1}{2}\\ 16\\ 16\frac{1}{2}\\ 17\\ \end{array}$	$13^{3} \times 12^{3} \times 1$	$1 \\ 11/4 \\ 13/8 \\ 11/2 \\ 13/4 \\ 17/8 \\ 21/4 \\ 21/4 \\ 21/2 \\ 23/4 \\ 31/2 \\ 31/2 \\ 31/2 \\ 4 \\ 4$

NUT TAPS

FRENCH AND INTERNATIONAL STANDARD

LEFT HAND	TAPS A	RE S	PECIAL
-----------	--------	------	--------

	Diameter of Tap	Price	Standard Pitches M. M.		
	M. M.	Each	French	International	
	• 6	\$.60	1.	1.	
	7	.60	1.	1.	
	8	.70	1.	1.25	
	9	.80	1.	1.25	
	10	.80	1.5	1.5	
	11	. 90		1.5	
z	12	1.00	1.5	1.75	
1	14	1.15	2.	2.	
a.M	16	1.35	2.	2.	
.co	18	1.60	2.5	2.5	
	20	2.15	2.5	2.5	
NUMBER OF	22	2.45	2.5	2.5	
	24	2.80	3.	3.	
and the first	26	3.15	3.		
	27	3.70		3.	
A	28	3.70	3.		
	30	4.50	3.5	3.5	
	32	4.50	3.5		
	33	5.50		3.5	
	34	5.50	3.5		
	36	6.75	4.	4.	
1 1	38	6.75	4.		
	39	8.00		4.	
	40	8.00	4.		
181	42	8.00	4.5	4.5	
	44	9.25	4.5		
	45	9.25		4.5	
	46	10.75	4.5		
	48	10.75	5.	5.	
	50	12.25	5.		

BLACKSMITHS' TAPER TAPS



LEFT HAND TAPS ARE SPECIAL

These Taps are furnished with the V form of thread and are tapered $\frac{3}{4}$ of an inch to the foot.

Sizes, lengths, and threads not listed are subject to special prices.

Diameter Tap,	Price	Number of V Threads	Whole Length,
Inches	Each	to the Inch	Inches
Inches	Lach	18, 20, 24	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\frac{1}{2} \\ 3\frac{5}{16} \\ 3\frac{5}{16} \\ 4\frac{1}{8} \\ 4\frac{5}{16} \\ 4\frac{5}{8} \\ 4\frac{7}{8} \\ 5\frac{1}{16} \\ 5\frac{5}{8} \\ 6 \\ 6\frac{5}{8} \\ 7\frac{1}{16} \\ \end{array} $
$\frac{1}{4}$	\$.45	16, 18, 20	
$\frac{5}{16}$.50	14, 16, 18	
$\frac{3}{8}$.55	14, 16, 18	
$\frac{7}{16}$.60	12, 13, 14, 16	
$\frac{1}{2}$.70	12, 14	
$\frac{9}{16}$.80	10, 11, 12	
$\frac{5}{8}$.90	10, 12	
$\frac{3}{4}$	1.20	9, 10	
$\frac{7}{8}$	1.60	8	
1	2.00	7, 8	
$\frac{1}{8}$	2.25	7, 8	
$\frac{1}{4}$	2.60	7, 8	
$1\frac{1}{2}$	3.50	6	77/8

No. 1086

BIT BRACE TAPS



Prices on application.

No. 1066 Carbon Steel No. 2066 High Speed Steel

MACHINE SCREW TAPS A. S. M. E. STANDARD



LEFT HAND TAPS ARE SPECIAL

GENERAL

Plug Taps are furnished unless otherwise specified.

Unless otherwise specified Machine Screw Taps up to and including No. 6 will be furnished with three flutes; No. 7 and larger with four flutes.

Sizes, lengths and threads not listed are subject to special prices. Left hand taps are special.

TWO FLUTED TAPS

Furnished in plug style only, up to No. 14 inclusive. Taper and bottoming Two Fluted Taps and Two Fluted Taps, No. 16 and larger are special.

THREE FLUTED TAPS

Furnished in taper, plug or bottoming style up to No. 6 inclusive, and in plug style only No. 7 and larger. Taper and Bottoming Three Fluted Taps, No. 7, and larger will be considered special.

FOUR FLUTED TAPS

Furnished in taper, plug or bottoming style in No. 7 and larger. All others will be considered special.

No. 1066 Carbon Steel

No. 2066 High Speed Steel

MACHINE SCREW TAPS A. S. M. E. STANDARD



LEFT HAND TAPS ARE SPECIAL

No. 1066-Carbon Steel

Size of Screw Gauge No.	Approx. Diam. of Tap, Inches	Price Each	Price Per Doz.	St'd No. of Thr'ds	Threads as follows furnished at regular list and discount	Whole Length, Inches
$\begin{array}{c} 0 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 12 \\ 14 \\ 16 \\ 18 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} .060\\ .073\\ .086\\ .099\\ .112\\ .125\\ .138\\ .151\\ .164\\ .177\\ .190\\ .216\\ .242\\ .268\\ .294 \end{array}$	\$.50 .50 .45 .40 .40 .35 .35 .35 .35 .35 .40 .45 .45 .50		80 72 64 56 48 44 40 36 32 30 28 24	56, 64 56 48 32, 36, 40 36, 40 32, 36 32 30, 32, 40 24, 28, 32 24, 32 20 18 18	$15/81 \\ 116/86 \\ 1116/86 \\ 1116/86 \\ 1116/86 \\ 1116/86 \\ 2116/86 \\ 211/2 \\ 238/86 \\ 211/2 \\ 238/86 \\ 211/2 \\ 238/8 \\ 211/2 \\$
						54

No. 2066-High Speed Steel

$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{r} 1/8 \\ 2 \\ 2^{1/8} \\ 2^{3/8} \\ 2^{3/8} \\ 2^{1/2} \end{array} $
	-/2

No. 1067 Carbon Steel

No. 2067 High Speed Steel

SPIRAL POINTED MACHINE SCREW TAPS

TWO FLUTED

A. S. M. E. STANDARD



LEFT HAND TAPS ARE SPECIAL

Spiral Pointed Machine Screw Taps are furnished in plug style only. They have the same dimensions as No. 1066 Machine Screw Taps listed on page 247.

Sizes, lengths, and threads not listed are subject to special prices.

Screw	Approx.		No. of to th	Threads ne Inch		Whole			
Gauge No.	Diam. of Tap, Inches	nam. Price Tap, Each nches	Standard	Also Furnished	No. of Flutes	Length, Inches			
3	.099	\$.60	56	48	2	$1\frac{13}{16}$			
4	.112	. 50	48	36, 40	2	17/8			
5	.125	.45		40	2	$1\frac{15}{16}$			
6	.138	.45	40	32, 36	2	2			
8	.164	.45	36	32	2	$2\frac{1}{8}$			
10	. 190	. 50	30	24, 32	2	$2^{3}/_{8}$			
12	.216	.55	28	24, 32	2	$2^{3}/_{8}$			
14	.242	. 55	24	20	2	$2\frac{1}{2}$			
	No. 2067—High Speed Steel								
4	.112	\$.80	48	36, 40	2	17/8			
6	.138	.80	40	32	2	2			
8	.164	.80	36	32	2	$2\frac{1}{8}$			
10	.190	.85		24, 32	2	23/8			
12	.216	.90	28	24	2	23/8			
14	.242	.95	24	20	2	21/2			

No. 1067-Carbon Steel

TAPPER TAPS



LEFT HAND TAPS ARE SPECIAL

When ordering specify length desired.

U. S. Form of thread always furnished unless otherwise ordered. Tapper Taps will be furnished with plain round, squared, flatted, Acme or all styles of National shanks at regular prices.

All others will be considered special.

Diameter	Price H Len	Each by gths	Thr	Threads Per Inch			Length of Thread, Inches	
Inches	12 in.	15 in.	U.S. St'd	S.A.E. St'd	Whit- worth St'd	U.S. St'd	S.A.E. St'd	
$\frac{1/4}{5} \frac{5}{16} \frac{3}{8} \frac{7}{16} \frac{1}{12} \frac{9}{16} \frac{5}{5} \frac{11}{8} \frac{11}{16} \frac{1}{16} \frac{3}{4} \frac{4}{13} \frac{13}{16} \frac{1}{16} \frac$	\$.75 .85 .95 1.05 1.15 1.35 1.50 1.70 1.95 2.20	\$.90 1.00 1.10 1.25 1.35 1.55 1.75 1.95 .2.10 2.35	20 18 16 14 13 12 11 11 10 10	28 24 24 20 20 18 18 16 16	St'd 20 18 16 14 12 11 10 0	$ \begin{array}{r} 15\% \\ 1\frac{15}{8} \\ 1\frac{13}{16} \\ 2 \\ 2\frac{1}{4} \\ 2\frac{1}{4} \\ 2\frac{1}{2} \\ 2\frac{1}{2} \\ 2\frac{1}{2} \\ 2\frac{1}{2} \\ 2\frac{3}{4} \\ 2\frac{3}{4} \\ 2 \end{array} $	$ \begin{array}{r} 114 \\ 138 \\ 112 \\ 111 \\ 116 \\ 116 \\ 116 \\ 178 \\ 178 \\ 2 \end{array} $	
$\frac{7}{8}$	2.50 2.90	2.75 3.15	9 9	14, 18	9 9	3 3	2	
1	3.30	3.65	8	14	8	$3\frac{1}{2}$	25/8	
$1\frac{1}{8}$		4.15	7	12	7	$\frac{31}{2}$	2%	
11/4		5.10	7	12	7	$\frac{31}{2}$	2%	
$1\frac{3}{8}$		6.00	6	12	6	4	3 0	
$1\frac{1}{2}$		7.35	6	12	6	4	J	
$1\frac{5}{8}$		8.35	$5\frac{1}{2}$		5	4		
$1\frac{3}{4}$		9.65	5		5	41/2		
$1\frac{7}{8}$		10.75	5		$4\frac{1}{2}$	41/2		
2		12.25	$4\frac{1}{2}$		41/2	41/2		

TAPPER TAPS

FRENCH AND INTERNATIONAL STANDARD



LEFT HAND TAPS ARE SPECIAL

When ordering specify length desired. Tapper Taps will be furnished with plain round, squared, flatted, Acme, or National shanks at regular prices.

All others will be considered special. Sizes, lengths, and threads not listed are subject to special prices.

Diameter	Length over a	ll. Price each	Length of	Standard Pi	Standard Pitches M. M.		
ог Гар М. М.	12 in.	15 in.	Thread, Inches	French	International		
6	\$.75	\$.90	$1\frac{3}{4}$	1.	1.		
7	.75	.90	$1\frac{3}{4}$	1.	1.		
8	.85	1.00	2	1.	1.25		
9	.95	1.10	2	1.	1.25		
10	.95	1.10	2	1.5	1.5		
11	1.05	1.25	$2\frac{1}{4}$		1.5		
12	1.15	1.35	$2\frac{1}{4}$	1.5	1.75		
14	1.35	1.55	$2\frac{1}{2}$	2.	2.		
16	1.50	1.75	$2\frac{1}{2}$	2.	2.		
18	1.70	1.95	$2\frac{1}{2}$	2.5	2.5		
20	2.20	2.35	23/4	2.5	2.5		
22	2.50	2.75	3	2.5	2.5		
24	2.90	3.15	3	3.	3.		
26	3.30	3.65	$3\frac{1}{2}$	3.			
27		4.15	31/2		3.		
28		4.15	31/2	3.			
30		5.10	31/2	3.5	3.5		
32		5.10	31/2	3.5			
33		6.00	$3\frac{1}{2}$		3.5		
34		6.00	31/2	3.5			
36		7.35	4	4.	4		
38		7 35	4	4	-		
55		1,00		1.			

TAPPER TAPS

MACHINE SCREW SIZES

A.S.M.E. STANDARD



LEFT HAND TAPS ARE SPECIAL

Screw Gauge No.	Basic Outside Diameter, Inches	Price Each	No. of Threads to the Inch	Length of Thread Incl. Point, Inches	Whole Length, Inches
2	.086	\$.70	56, 64	$\frac{15}{32}$	5
3	.099	.70	48, 56	$\frac{17}{32}$	5
4	.112	.70	36, 40	5/8	6
5	.125	.70	40	$\frac{11}{16}$	8
6	.138	.70	32, 40	$\frac{3}{4}$	8
8	.164	.70	32	$\frac{13}{16}$	9
10	.190	.70	24, 32	$\frac{15}{16}$	11
12	.216	.70	24	$1\frac{1}{16}$	11
14	.242	.70	20, 24	$1\frac{1}{8}$	11

BENT SHANK TAPPER TAPS



Diam.		No t	of Three of the Inc	ads h		Leng	th of Th Inches	read,	Whole
of Tap, Inches	Each	U.S. St'd	S.A.E. St'd	Stove Bolt St'd	Size of Ma- chine	U.S. St'd	S.A.E. St'd	Stove Bolt St'd	Before Bending Inches
$\frac{1}{8}$ $\frac{5}{32}$ $\frac{3}{16}$	\$.60 .60 .60			$32 \\ 28 \\ 24$	$ \frac{3}{16} \frac{3}{16} \frac{3}{16} \frac{3}{16} $			$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{9}{16}$ $\frac{21}{32}$	$\begin{array}{r} 4\frac{15}{16} \\ 4\frac{15}{16} \\ 4\frac{15}{16} \\ 4\frac{15}{16} \end{array}$
$\frac{\frac{1}{8}}{\frac{5}{32}}$ $\frac{3}{16}$ $\frac{7}{32}$ $\frac{1}{4}$.65 .65 .65 .65 .65	40 24 20	28	$32 \\ 28 \\ 24 \\ 22 \\ 18$	$\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{1}{4}$	$ \frac{9}{16} $ $ \frac{43}{64} $ $ \frac{53}{64} $	$\frac{25}{32}$	$\frac{\frac{1}{2}}{\frac{9}{16}}$ $\frac{\frac{21}{32}}{\frac{7}{8}}$ $\frac{29}{32}$	$\begin{array}{c} 6^{1} \\ 6^{1} \\ 2 \\ 6^{1} \\ 2 \\ 6^{1} \\ 2 \\ 6^{1} \\ 2 \\ 6^{1} \\ 2 \end{array}$
$\frac{\frac{1}{4}}{\frac{5}{16}}$.70 .80 .90	$20 \\ 18 \\ 16$	$28 \\ 24 \\ 24 \\ 24$		3/8 3/8 3/8	$15 \\ 164 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 116 \\ 16 \\ 16 \\ 16 \\ 16 \\ 1$	25 322 59 64 31 32		$8\frac{3}{4}\\ 8\frac{3}{4}\\ 8\frac{3}{4}$
$\frac{3}{8}$ $\frac{7}{16}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	$.95 \\ 1.05 \\ 1.15$	$16 \\ 14 \\ 13$	$24 \\ 20 \\ 20$		$\frac{1/2}{1/2}$ $\frac{1/2}{1/2}$ $\frac{1/2}{1/2}$	$\begin{array}{c} 1\frac{1}{16} \\ 1\frac{1}{8} \\ 1\frac{13}{64} \end{array}$	$1^{\frac{31}{32}}_{1\frac{1}{32}}^{\frac{1}{32}}_{1\frac{1}{32}}$		$12 \\ 12 \\ 12 \\ 12$
9 16 5/8 3/4	$1.55 \\ 1.75 \\ 2.10$	12 11	18 18 16		5/8 5/8 5/8	$1^{\frac{29}{64}}_{\frac{39}{64}}$	$1\frac{3}{8}$ $1\frac{3}{8}$ $1\frac{3}{4}$		$ \begin{array}{c} 15 \\ 15 \\ 15 \end{array} $

BENT SHANK TAPPER TAPS

MACHINE SCREW SIZES

T.D. & M

LEFT HAND TAPS ARE SPECIAL

Sizes, lengths, and threads not listed are special and subject to special prices

Screw Gauge No.	Basic Outside Diameter, Inches	Price Each	No. of Threads to the Inch	Size of Machine	Length of Thread, Inches	Length Overall Before Bending, Inches
2 2 3 4 4 5 6	$\begin{array}{c} .086\\ .086\\ .099\\ .099\\ .112\\ .112\\ .125\\ .138\end{array}$	\$.60 .60 .60 .60 .60 .60 .60 .60	$56 \\ 64 \\ 48 \\ 56 \\ 36 \\ 40 \\ 40 \\ 32$	1/8 1/8 1/8 1/8 1/8 1/8 1/8 1/8	9314129477451451414	$\begin{array}{c} 3 \\ 3 \\ 3 \\ 3 \\ 3 \\ 3 \\ 3 \\ 3 \\ 3 \\ 3 $
	.138 .164 .190 .190 .216	.60 .60 .60 .60 .60	$32 \\ 32 \\ 24 \\ 32 \\ 24 \\ 24$	$ \frac{\frac{3}{16}}{\frac{3}{16}} \\ \frac{3}{\frac{3}{16}} \\ \frac{3}{\frac{3}{16}} \\ \frac{3}{\frac{3}{16}} \\ \frac{3}{16} $	$ \frac{31}{64} \frac{21}{333} \frac{64}{25} \frac{32}{32} $	$\begin{array}{c} 4\frac{15}{16} \\ 4\frac{15}{16} \\ 4\frac{15}{16} \\ 4\frac{15}{16} \\ 4\frac{15}{16} \\ 4\frac{15}{16} \end{array}$
	$.138 \\ .164 \\ .190 \\ .216 \\ .242 \\ .242 \\ .242$.65 .65 .65 .65 .65 .65 .65	$32 \\ 32 \\ 24 \\ 32 \\ 24 \\ 20 \\ 24 \\ 20 \\ 24$	1/4/4/4/4/4/4/4/4/4/4/4/4/4/4/4/4/4/4/4	9 13364 467 43349 1322 135 14 1 6 5 14	$\begin{array}{c} 61/2 \\ 61/2 \\ 61/2 \\ 61/2 \\ 61/2 \\ 61/2 \\ 61/2 \\ 61/2 \\ 61/2 \\ 61/2 \end{array}$



LEFT HAND TAPS ARE SPECIAL

Stove Bolt Taps are furnished in plug style only. Sizes, lengths, and threads not listed are subject to special prices.

Diam.	Price	Price	Threads	Diam.	Price	Price	Threads
Inches	Each	Per Doz.	Per Inch	Inches	Each	Per Doz.	Per Inch
$\frac{\frac{3}{16}}{\frac{1}{4}}$	\$.40 .45	$ $4.80 \\ 5.40 $	24 18	$\frac{5}{16}$ $\frac{3}{8}$	\$.50 .55	\$6.00 6.60	18 16

No. 1081 PULLEY TAPS

M.T.D. & M.CO. TTTTTTTTTTTTTTT

LEFT HAND TAPS ARE SPECIAL

United States Standard form of thread will be furnished. Regularly furnished in plug style only. When ordering, specify length desired.

Diam	Threads per Inch	Price Each by Lengths					
Inches	U.S. Standard	6 in.	8 in.	10 in.	12 in.	14 in.	
$\frac{1/4}{\frac{5}{16}}$ $\frac{3}{8}$ $\frac{7}{16}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{9}{16}$ $\frac{5}{8}$ $\frac{3}{4}$	20 18 16 14 13 12 11 10	\$.65 .70 .80 .85 .95 1.00 1.10	\$.70 .75 .85 .95 1.05 1.15 1.35	\$.90 1.00 1.10 1.25 1.40 1.85	\$.95 1.05 1.15 1.35 1.50 1.95	1.00 1.15 1.25 1.45 1.65 2.00	

HOB OR MASTER TAPS



LEFT HAND HOBS ARE SPECIAL

Hob or Master Taps will be furnished exact size unless otherwise specified. Oversize or undersize die hobs will be considered special and subject to special prices.

U. S. Form of thread always furnished unless otherwise ordered.

Sizes, lengths, and threads not listed are subject to special prices.

In ordering Hob Taps always state whether they are required for hobbing chasers in Bolt Cutters, Solid Dies, or Screw Plate Dies.

Taps furnished for solid dies unless otherwise specified.

Hob Taps of special design made from description or drawings submitted with orders, giving details of lengths and diameter required.

		Threads	Per Inch	
Diameter, Inches	Price Each	U.S. Standard	Whitworth Standard	Whole Length, Inches
1/4	\$2.25	20	20	$6\frac{1}{8}$
5	2.35	18	18	$6^{1/2}$
3/8	2.50	16	16	6^{3}_{4}
$\frac{7}{16}$	2.75	14	14	$7\frac{1}{8}$
$\frac{1}{2}$	3.00	13	12	75/8
5/8	3.50	11	s 11	$8\frac{1}{4}$
3⁄4	4.25	10	10	87⁄8
7/8	5.00	9	9	93/8
1	5.75	8	8	$10\frac{1}{8}$
$1\frac{1}{8}$	7.00	7	7	$10\frac{5}{8}$
$1\frac{1}{4}$	8.00	7	7	111/8
1^{3}_{8}	9.00	6	6	$11\frac{5}{8}$
$1\frac{1}{2}$	10.00	6	6	$12\frac{1}{8}$

SHORT PLUG HOB TAP



LEFT HAND HOBS ARE SPECIAL

Short Plug Hob Taps will be furnished exact size unless otherwise specified.

U. S. form of thread always furnished unless otherwise ordered.

Sizes, lengths, and threads not listed are subject to special prices.

These Hobs are intended especially for recutting Opening and Screw Plate Dies.

When wanted for Screw Plate Dies it should be so stated on the order, as they are made larger for this particular work.

Oversize or undersize hobs will be considered special and subject to special prices.

Diameter, Inches	Price	Thread	Threads Per Inch		
	Each	U.S. Standard	Whitworth Standard	Length, Inches	
1/4	\$1.50	20	20	$2\frac{1}{2}$	
$\frac{5}{16}$	1.60	18	18	$2\frac{23}{32}$	
3/8	1.75	16	16	$2\frac{15}{16}$	
$\frac{7}{16}$	1.85	14	14	$3\frac{5}{32}$	
$\frac{1}{2}$	2.00	13	12	33/8	
5/8	2.25	11	11	$3\frac{13}{16}$	
3/4	2.65	10	10	$4\frac{1}{4}$	
7/8	3.00	9	9	$4\frac{11}{16}$	
1	3,50	8	8	$5\frac{1}{8}$	
$1\frac{1}{8}$	4.25	7	7	$5\frac{7}{16}$	
$1\frac{1}{4}$	4.75	7	7	5^{3}_{4}	
$1\frac{3}{8}$	5.50	6	6	$6\frac{1}{16}$	
$1\frac{1}{2}$ '	6.25	6	6	63/8	

No. 1094 PIPE HOB TAPS american (briggs) standard



LEFT HAND HOBS ARE SPECIAL

American (Briggs) Standard Right Hand Pipe Hobs are furnished unless otherwise specified.

Sizes, lengths, and threads not listed are subject to special prices.

Nominal Size, Inches	Price Each	Number of Threads to the Inch	Length of Thread, Inches	Whole Length, Inches
$ \begin{array}{r} 1'_8 \\ 1'_4 \\ 3'_8 \\ 1'_2 \\ 3'_4 \\ 1 \\ 1'_4 \\ 1'_2 \\ 2 \\ 2'_2 \\ 3 \\ 3'_2 \\ 4 \end{array} $	\$1.75 2.00 2.30 2.75 3.25 4.00 5.00 6.60 10.00 15.00 22.50 30.00 45.00	$27 \\ 18 \\ 18 \\ 14 \\ 11^{1}_{2} \\ 11^{1}_{2} \\ 11^{1}_{2} \\ 11^{1}_{2} \\ 8 \\ 8 \\ 8 \\ 8 \\ 8 \\ 8 \\ 8 \\ 8 \\ 8 \\ $	178 258 258 314 314 4 4 4 4 578 578 578 6	$\begin{array}{c} 3\frac{1}{2}\\ 4\frac{1}{2}\\ 4\frac{1}{2}\\ 5\frac{1}{2}\\ 5\frac{1}{2}\\ 6\\ 6\frac{1}{4}\\ 6\frac{1}{4}\\ 6\frac{1}{4}\\ 8\frac{1}{2}\\ 8\frac{3}{4}\\ 9\\ 9\frac{1}{2}\\ \end{array}$

No. 1093

SELLERS' HOB TAPS

Prices on application.

HOB OR MASTER TAPS

FRENCH AND INTERNATIONAL STANDARD



LEFT HAND HOBS ARE SPECIAL

Diameter of Hob	Price	Standard Pitches M. M.		
M. M.	Each	French	International	
6	\$1.25	1	1	
7	1 25	1	1	
8	1.25	1	1. 25	
0	1.50	1.	1.25	
9 10	1.50	1.5	1.20	
10	1.50	1.0	1.5	
11	1.70	1.5	1.0	
14	2.20	1.0	1.10	
14	2.20	4. 0	2.	
10	2.00	4. 9.5	2. 9.5	
18	2.00	2.0	2.0	
20	3.00	2.0	2.5	
22	4.00	2.5	2.5	
24	4.50	3.	3.	
26	5.00	3.		
27	5.75		3	
28	5.75	3.		
30	6.50	3.5	3.5	
32	6.50	3.5		
33	7.50		3.5	
34	7.50	3.5		
36	8.50	4.	4.	
38	8.50	4.		

SHORT PLUG HOB TAPS

FRENCH AND INTERNATIONAL STANDARD



LEFT HAND HOBS ARE SPECIAL

Diameter of Hob	Price	Standard Pitches M. M.			
M. M.	Each	French	International		
6	\$.65	1.	1		
7	.65	1.	1.		
8	.70	1.	1.25		
9	.75	1.	1.25		
10	.75	1.5	1.5		
11	.85		1.5		
12	1.00	1.5	1.75		
14	1.10	2.	2.		
16	1.25	2.	2.		
18	1.45	2.5	2.5		
20	1.95	2.5	2.5		
22	2.25	2.5	2.5		
24	2.50	3.	3.		
26	2.80	3.			
27	3.15		3.		
28	3.15	3.			
30	3.65	3.5	3.5		
32	3.65	3.5			
33	4.20		3.5		
34	4.20	3.5			
36	4.60	4.	4.		
38	4.60	4.			

No. 1102 Carbon Steel

No. 2102 High Speed Steel

TAPS FOR BEAMAN & SMITH HOLDERS



LEFT HAND TAPS ARE SPECIAL

Taps for Beaman and Smith Holders are regularly furnished in plug style only.

United States Standard form of thread furnished unless otherwise specified.

Sizes, lengths and threads not listed are subject to special prices.

Prices of taps fitting No. $2\frac{1}{2}$ and No. 3 Holders given on application.

Diam.	Price Carbo	Each Each Steel	Price High Sp	Price Each High Speed Steel		Threads Inch	Diam.	Whole
of Tap, Inches	Fitting No. 1 Holder	Fitting No. 2 Holder	Fitting No. 1 Holder	Fitting No. 2 Holder	U.S. St'd	S.A.E. St'd	Shank, Inches	Length, Inches
$ \frac{1/4}{\frac{5}{16}} $ $ \frac{3}{8} $ $ \frac{7}{16} $ $ \frac{1}{2} $ $ \frac{9}{16} $	\$.55 .55 .55 .75 .75 .80		\$1.30 1.35 1.40 1.90 1.95 2.35		20 18 16 14 13 12	28 24 24 20 20 18	3/8 3/8 3/8 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2	$2\frac{3}{4}$ 3 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ 4
5/8 5/8 <u>11</u> 16 3/4 <u>16</u> 7/8 <u>15</u> 16 1	.90	\$1.20 1.20 1.20 1.50 1.60 1.80 2.20	2.70	\$3.50 3.60 3.80	11 11 10 10 9 9 8	18 18 16 16 14, 18 14	$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{3}{4}$	$\begin{array}{c} 4 \\ 4 \\ 4 \frac{1}{8} \\ 4 \frac{7}{16} \\ 4 \frac{3}{4} \\ 5 \frac{1}{16} \\ 5 \frac{3}{8} \\ 5 \frac{11}{16} \end{array}$

260

COMBINED PIPE TAPS AND DRILLS

FOR TAPPING GAS AND WATER PIPES UNDER PRESSURE WITH TAPPING MACHINES

STANDARD TAPER 3/4 INCH TO THE FOOT



Size,	Price	Size,	Price	Size,	Price
Inches	Each	Inches	Each	Inches	Each
$\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{3}{8}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	\$3.00 3.00 4.00		\$4.50 5.00 6.00		\$7.00 8.00

ABOVE PRICES APPLY FOR LENGTHS GIVEN IN FOLLOWING TABLE

Style	Whole Length,	Diameter of	Size of
Number	Inches	Shank, Inches	Square
$1 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 1 E \\ 2 E$	$93/4 \\103/4 \\103/4 \\13 \\133/4 \\16$.831 .831 .831 .831 .831 .831 .935	5 5 8 5 8 5 8 5 8 5 8 5 8 5 8 5 8 5 8 5

FOR CORPORATION COCKS

PRICES QUOTED ON APPLICATION

Style	Whole Length,	Diameter of	Size of		
Number	Inches	Shank, Inches	Squar e		
1½ E 2½ E	15^{3}_{4} 19^{3}_{4}	.831 .935	5 8 <u>11</u> 16		

Numbers 1½ E and 2½ E are made of various tapers per foot. When writing for prices or in ordering, specify number, size, and taper per foot. Other sizes and styles furnished on receipt of order and sketch giving necessary

data. Prices quoted on application.

COMBINED PIPE TAPS AND DRILLS

FOR TAPPING GAS AND WATER PIPE



STANDARD TAPER 3/4 INCH TO THE FOOT

These tools will be furnished with special shanks fitting Pipe Tapping Machines on receipt of order and sketch giving necessary data. Prices quoted on application.

Nominal Size, Inches	Price Each	Size of Square		Length			Diameter			
		Small End	Large End	Length Square	Over All	Thread	Drill, Incl. Point	Large End Thread	Small End Thread	Drill Point
$1 \\ 8 \\ 1 \\ 4 \\ 3 \\ 8 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 2$	2.25 2.50 3.00 3.75 5.00 6.25 7.50 9.25 12.00 21.00 30.00	$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}$	$ \frac{3}{4} $ $ 1 $ $ 1 $	$ \begin{array}{r} 1_{3/4} \\ 1_{3/4} \\ 1_{3/4} \\ 1_{3/4} \\ 1_{3/4} \\ 1_{3/4} \\ 1_{3/4} \\ 1_{3/4} \\ 1_{3/4} \\ 2_{2} \\ 2_{2} \\ 2 2 \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{c} 35 \\ 8 \\ 37 \\ 8 \\ 37 \\ 8 \\ 41 \\ 4 \\ 41 \\ 4 \\ 4^{5} \\ 8 \\ 4^{3} \\ 4 \\ 4^{7} \\ 8 \\ 5^{3} \\ 8 \\ 6^{3} \\ 8 \\ 6^{3} \\ 4 \end{array}$	$3/4 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ $	5/8 + 11 + 11 + 11 + 11 + 11 + 11 + 11 +	$\begin{array}{c} .421\\ .559\\ .694\\ .865\\ 1.075\\ 1.350\\ 1.693\\ 1.931\\ 2.406\\ 2.922\\ 3.547\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} .374\\ .493\\ .628\\ .779\\ .989\\ 1.241\\ 1.584\\ 1.822\\ 2.297\\ 2.762\\ 3.383\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} .339\\ .437\\ .578\\ .719\\ .921\\ 1.156\\ 1.500\\ 1.734\\ 2.218\\ 2.625\\ 3.250\end{array}$

No. 1118 STRAIGHT PLUG PIPE TAPS



The list on these Taps and the number of threads per inch is the same as on No. 1115, page 263.
TAPER PIPE TAPS

No. 1115 Carbon Steel No. 2115 High Speed Steel

AMERICAN (BRIGGS) STANDARD



American (Briggs) Standard Right Hand Pipe Taps are furnished unless otherwise specified.

High Speed Steel Pipe Taps will be regularly furnished in American (Briggs) Standard Taper right hand only. All other High Speed Pipe Taps are special and subject to special prices.

Straight (Plug) pipe taps to 2 inch diameter inclusive, will be furnished at regular prices. See No. 1118 on page 262.

American (Briggs) Standard Left Hand Pipe Taps take a different discount from right hand.

All other left hand pipe taps are special.

Sizes, lengths, and threads not listed are subject to special prices.

Reamers for American (Briggs) Standard Pipe Taps are listed on next page.

Nominal	Price	Price Each		Length	Whole
Size, Inches	Carbon Steel	High Speed Steel	to the Inch	of Thread, Inches	Length, Inches
1/8	\$1.00	\$1.10	27	3⁄4	$2\frac{1}{8}$
1/4	1.20	1.50	18	$1\frac{1}{16}$	$2\frac{7}{16}$
3/8	1.60	1.95	18	$1\frac{1}{16}$	$2\frac{9}{16}$
$\frac{1}{2}$	2.00	3.10	14	$1\frac{3}{8}$	$3\frac{1}{8}$
$\frac{3}{4}$	2.80	4.40	14	13/8	$3\frac{1}{4}$
1	4.40	7.80	$11\frac{1}{2}$	13/4	$3\frac{3}{4}$
$1\frac{1}{4}$	5.00	12.10	$11\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	4
$1\frac{1}{2}$	6.60	16.60	$11\frac{1}{2}$	13⁄4	$4\frac{1}{4}$
2	10.00	27.25	$11\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	$4\frac{1}{2}$
$2\frac{1}{2}$	15.00		8	$2\frac{9}{16}$	5^{1}_{2}
3	22.50		8	25/8	6
$3\frac{1}{2}$	30.00		8	$2\frac{11}{16}$	$6\frac{1}{2}$
4	45.00		8	$2\frac{3}{4}$	$6\frac{3}{4}$

No. 1116 PIPE REAMERS



These Pipe Reamers are tapered $\frac{3}{4}$ of an inch to the foot and are for reaming holes to be tapped with American (Briggs) Standard Taper Pipe Taps.

Sizes and dimensions not listed are subject to special prices.

Nominal Size, Inches	Price Each	Whole Length, Inches	Nominal Size, Inches	Price Each	Whole Length, Inches
$ \begin{array}{r} 1 \\ 1 \\ $		$2\frac{1}{8}$ $2\frac{7}{16}$ $3\frac{1}{8}$ $3\frac{1}{4}$ $3\frac{3}{4}$ 4	$ \begin{array}{c} 11/2 \\ 2 \\ 21/2 \\ 3 \\ 31/2 \\ 4 \end{array} $	6.60 10.00 15.00 22.50 30.00 45.00	$\begin{array}{c} 4\frac{1}{4} \\ 4\frac{1}{2} \\ 5\frac{1}{2} \\ 6 \\ 6\frac{1}{2} \\ 6\frac{3}{4} \end{array}$

No. 1125 PATCH-BOLT TAPS



LEFT HAND TAPS ARE SPECIAL

These Taps all have a whole length of $3\frac{1}{2}$ inches. They are made especially for boiler makers and have a taper of $\frac{3}{4}$ inch to the foot for the purpose of making the bolt a steam-tight fit.

United States Standard form of thread furnished unless otherwise specified.

Sizes, lengths, and threads not listed are subject to special prices. Patch Bolt Taps with V form of thread are special.

Diam. of Tap, Inches	Thr'ds per In. U.S.F.	Price Each	Diam. of Tap, Inches	Thr'ds per In. U.S.F.	Price Each	Diam. of Tap, Inches	Thr'ds per In. U.S.F.	Price Each
$\frac{1/2}{9}{\overline{16}}{\overline{5/8}}{\underline{11}}{\overline{16}}{\overline{3/4}}$	$ \begin{array}{r} 12 \\ 12 \\ 12 \\ 12 \\ 12 \\ 12 \end{array} $	\$1.00 1.10 1.25 1.45 1.70	$13 \\ 16 \\ 7/8 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 1$	$ \begin{array}{r} 12 \\ 12 \\ 12 \\ 12 \\ 12 \end{array} $	\$1.95 2.25 2.40 2.80	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\frac{1}{16} \\ 1^{1}_{8} \\ 1\frac{3}{16} \\ 1^{1}_{4} \end{array} $	$12 \\ 12 \\ 12 \\ 12 \\ 12 \\ 12 \\ 12 \\ 12 \\$	\$2.90 3.00 3.15 3.35

WHITWORTH PIPE TAPS



LEFT HAND TAPS ARE SPECIAL

	Each	Threads, Inches	Pitch	Whole Length, Inches	I aper "J" Inches	Plug "H" Inches	Length Threads, Inches
$\frac{1}{8}$ $\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{3}{6}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{5}{8}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{7}{8}$ 1 $1\frac{1}{4}$ $1\frac{1}{2}$ $1\frac{3}{4}$ 2 $2\frac{1}{4}$ $2\frac{1}{2}$ $2\frac{3}{4}$	\$1.00 1.20 1.60 2.80 2.80 4.40 5.00 6.60 8.00 10.00 12.00 15.00 18.00	Inches .385 .521 .660 .830 .906 1.046 1.195 1.315 1.656 1.890 2.168 2.355 2.595 3.008 3.255	28 19 19 14 14 14 14 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	Inches $2\frac{1}{8}$ $2\frac{7}{16}$ $2\frac{9}{16}$ $3\frac{1}{8}$ $3\frac{3}{16}$ $3\frac{1}{4}$ $3\frac{1}{2}$ $3\frac{3}{4}$ $4\frac{1}{4}$ $4\frac{3}{8}$ $4\frac{1}{2}$ $5\frac{5}{2}$ $5\frac{1}{2}$ $5\frac{3}{4}$	Inches $\frac{5}{8}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{1}{16}$ $1\frac{1}{16}$ $1\frac{1}{16}$ $1\frac{1}{18}$ $1\frac{1}{18}$ $1\frac{1}{18}$ $1\frac{1}{18}$ $1\frac{1}{18}$ $1\frac{1}{18}$ $1\frac{1}{18}$ $1\frac{1}{12}$ $1\frac{1}{18}$ $1\frac{1}{18}$ $1\frac{1}{12}$ $1\frac{1}{18}$ $1\frac{1}{18}$ $1\frac{1}{18}$ $1\frac{1}{18}$ $1\frac{1}{18}$ $1\frac{1}{18}$ $1\frac{1}{12}$ $1\frac{1}{18}$ $1\frac{1}{18}$ $1\frac{1}{12}$ $1\frac{1}{18}$ $1\frac{1}{12}$ $1\frac{1}{18}$ $1\frac{1}{12}$ $1\frac{1}{18}$ $1\frac{1}{12}$ $1\frac{1}{18}$ $1\frac{1}{12}$ $1\frac$	Inches 3 16 3 16 3 16 1/4 5 16 1/4 5 16 1/4 5 16 1/4 5 16 3/8 3/8 3/8 3/8 3/8 3/8 3/8 1/2 1/2 1/2	Inches $\frac{3}{4}$ $1\frac{1}{16}$ $1\frac{1}{16}$ $1\frac{3}{8}$ $1\frac{3}{8}$ $1\frac{3}{8}$ $1\frac{3}{8}$ $1\frac{3}{8}$ $1\frac{3}{8}$ $1\frac{3}{4}$ $1\frac{3}{4}$ $1\frac{3}{4}$ $1\frac{3}{4}$ $1\frac{3}{4}$ $1\frac{3}{4}$ $2\frac{9}{16}$ $2\frac{9}{16}$ $2\frac{9}{16}$
$\frac{3}{3^{1/4}}$	22.50 25.50	3.493 3.706	11 11	$ 6 6^{1/4} $	$\frac{23}{8}$ $2^{1}/_{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	25/8 25/6
$2\frac{1}{2}$ $2\frac{3}{4}$	15.00 18.00	3.008 3.255	11 11	$5\frac{1}{2}$ $5\frac{3}{4}$	$2 \\ 2^{1}_{8} \\ 2^{3}_{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{9}{16}$ $2\frac{9}{16}$
$3\frac{1}{2}$ $3\frac{3}{4}$ 4	30.00 36.00 45.00	$3.920 \\ 4.133 \\ 4.348$	11 11 11	$6^{1}/{2}$ $6^{5}/{8}$ $6^{3}/{4}$	25/8 23/4 27/8	$\frac{\frac{1}{2}}{\frac{9}{16}}$	$2\frac{11}{16} \\ 2\frac{11}{16} \\ 2\frac{3}{4}$

NOTE: — The sizes in above list are taken from "Practical Engineer's Pocket Book," 1897, published by Technical Publishing Co., Ltd., Whitworth St., Manchester, England. The list is declared to be the one most generally recognized in England.

STRAIGHT AND TAPER BOILER TAPS



LEFT HAND TAPS ARE SPECIAL

All taps have 12 threads to the inch, and will be furnished with United States Standard form of thread.

Boiler Taps with V form of thread are special.

Sizes, lengths, and threads not listed are subject to special prices.

Taper Boiler Taps have a taper of $\frac{3}{4}$ inch to the foot.

Diameter. Inches	Price Each	Whole Length, Inches	Diameter, Inches	Price Each	Whole Length, Inches
$ \frac{\frac{1}{2}}{\frac{9}{16}} $ $ \frac{\frac{9}{16}}{\frac{11}{16}} $ $ \frac{\frac{1}{16}}{\frac{1}{16}} $ $ \frac{1}{16} $ $ \frac{1}{16} $ $ \frac{1}{16} $ $ \frac{1}{18} $	1.05 1.25 1.40 1.60 1.95 2.25 2.50 2.80 3.35 3.50 3.65	$ \begin{array}{r} 41 \\ 45 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\ 51 \\ 4 \\ 51 \\ 2 \\ 53 \\ 4 \\ 6 \\ 61 \\ 4 \\ 61 \\ 2 \\ 63 \\ 4 \\ 67 \\ 8 \\ \end{array} $	$1\frac{3}{16}$ $1\frac{1}{4}$ $1\frac{5}{16}$ $1\frac{3}{8}$ $1\frac{7}{16}$ $1\frac{1}{2}$ $1\frac{5}{8}$ $1\frac{3}{4}$ $1\frac{7}{8}$ 2	3.85 4.05 4.35 4.70 5.30 5.50 5.80 6.10 6.40 6.70	7 71/8 71/4 73/8 71/2 75/8 73/4 73/4 73/8 8 8

STAY-BOLT TAPS

In ordering, state diameter, pitch, and form of thread, also lengths of parts A, B, C, D and E.

These Taps will be furnished in either U. S. form, Whitworth form, or V form of thread, 12 to the inch. U. S. Standard form of thread furnished unless other-

U. S. Standard form of thread furnished unless otherwise specified.

Diameter given is that of the thread at its straight part. Taps shorter than 20 inches will be charged as if 20 inches long, and fractions of an inch in length will be charged as a full extra inch.

Blank order slips furnished on application.

Diameter	Per Inch	Diameter	Per Inch	Diam.	Per Inch
$ \frac{3}{4}, \frac{13}{16}, \frac{13}{16}, \frac{15}{16}, \frac{15}{16},$		$ \begin{array}{r}1\frac{1}{16}\\1\frac{1}{8}\\1\frac{3}{16}\\1\frac{1}{4}\end{array} $	\$.60 .65 .70 .75	$\begin{array}{c} 1\frac{5}{16} \\ 1\frac{3}{8} \\ 1\frac{7}{16} \\ 1\frac{1}{2} \end{array}$	\$.80 .85 .90 .95

Stay-bolt taps 20 inches, 24 inches and 27 inches long in sizes from $\frac{3}{4}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ inches diameter, having the following proportions, will be considered regular; all others will be considered special.

Length	А	В	С	D	Е
20"	1	6	$1\frac{1}{2}$	6	$5\frac{1}{2}$
$rac{24''}{27''}$	1	8 10	$\frac{2}{2}$	$\frac{6}{6\frac{1}{2}}$	$77\frac{1}{2}$

The Table of Lengths given below is one made up of average lengths taken from a large number of orders, and is listed merely as a suggestion or aid in making up specifications.

AVERAGE LENGTHS

Whole Length of Tap	Length, Inches									
Inches	A	В	С	D	F					
$12 \\ 14 \\ 16 \\ 18 \\ 21 \\ 24 \\ 27 \\ 30 \\ 33 \\ 36 \\ 39 \\ 42 \\ 48 \\ 54 \\ 54 \\ 54 \\ 54 \\ 54 \\ 54 \\ 54$	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	$ \begin{array}{r} 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 16 \\ 18 \\ \end{array} $	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 4 4 4 5 5 6 6	$ \begin{array}{c} 3\\3/2\\5\\5\\6\\6\\2\\6\\2\\6\\2\\6\\2\\8\\2\\8\\2\\8\\2\\10\\11\end{array} $	$3 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 7 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 2$					



SPINDLE STAY-BOLT TAPS



Used for retapping stay-bolt holes from the inside of fire-box of locomotives.

These Taps will be furnished with United States Standard form of thread, 12 to the inch.

These Taps with V form of thread are special.

Other sizes and lengths than those listed will be furnished to order at special prices per inch as listed below.

Taps shorter than 12 inches will be charged as if 12 inches long and fractions of an inch in length will be charged as a full extra inch.

	Pr	rice	Length of	Length of			
Diam. Inches	For a Tap 12'' Long	Per Inch for Other Lengths	Fluted Thread, Inches	Unfluted Thread, Inches	Whole Length, Inches	Diam. of Spindle, Inches	Length of Spindle, Inches
$\frac{3}{4}$	\$12.00	\$1.00	4	6	12	3/8	$15^{3}/_{8}$
$\frac{13}{16}$	12.60	1.05	4	6	12	3/8	15^{3}_{8}
7/8	13.20	1.10	4	6	12	3/8	$15^{3}/_{8}$
$\frac{15}{16}$	13.80	1.15	4	6	12	3/8	15^{3}_{8}
1	14.40	1.20	4	6	12	3/8	$15\frac{3}{8}$
$1\frac{1}{16}$	15.00	1.25	4	6	12	3/8	15^{3}_{8}
$1\frac{1}{8}$	15.60	1.30	4	6	12	3/8	$15\frac{3}{8}$
$1\frac{3}{16}$	16.20	1.35	4	6	12	3/8	15^{3}_{8}
$1\frac{1}{4}$	16.80	1.40	4	6	12	3/8	15^{3}_{8}
$1\frac{5}{16}$	17.40	1.45	4	6	12	3/8	15^{3}_{8}
1^{3}_{8}	18.00	1.50	4	6	12	3/8	15^{3}_{8}
$1\frac{7}{16}$	18.60	1.55	4	6	12	3/8	15^{3}_{8}
$1\frac{1}{2}$	19.20	1.60	4	6	12	3/8	15^{3}_{8}

SPINDLE STAY-BOLT TAPS

WITH THREADED SPINDLE

These Taps are so constructed that the lead of the internal and external threads exactly coincides, which insures the tapping of a continuous thread in the two boiler sheets where the stay-bolt is to be located. The distance between the sheets may be anything within the limits of the length of the spindle.

These Taps will be furnished in sizes of $\frac{7}{8}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ inches diameter, inclusive, as per list below, with the United States Standard form of thread, 12 to the inch.

These Taps with V form of thread are special.

The length over all and the length of threads of these Taps is the same as our regular spindle stay-bolt taps, No. 1131, page 268.

Sizes, lengths, and threads not listed are subject to special prices.

Spindles $\frac{7}{16}$ inch diameter and 36 inches long will be furnished unless otherwise ordered.

Each set consists of two taps and a spindle.

Diameter,	Price	Diameter,	Price
Inches	Per Set	Inches	Per Set
$ \frac{\frac{7}{8}}{\frac{15}{16}} $ 1 1 1 1 1 1 8 1 1 8 1 1 8 1 1 1 1 8 1	\$21.90 22.90 23.85 24.80 25.75 26.70	$1\frac{1}{16}$ $1\frac{5}{16}$ $1\frac{3}{8}$ $1\frac{7}{16}$ $1\frac{1}{2}$	27.70 28.65 29.60 30.55 31.50

STAY-BOLT TAPS

FOR BOILER WORK

METRIC SYSTEM

Taps shorter than 20 inches will be charged as if 20 inches long, and fractions of an inch in length will be charged as a full extra inch.

All metric Stay-bolt Taps are special, and discount depends upon the quantity ordered.

Diameter of Tap M. M.	Price Per Inch						
20	\$.40						
22	.45						
24	. 50						
26	.55						
27	. 60						
28	.65						
30	.70						
32	.75						
33	.80						
34	.85						
36	.90						
38	.95						



SPINDLE STAY-BOLT TAPS



METRIC SYSTEM

Taps shorter than 8 inches will be charged as if 8 inches long and fractions of an inch in length will be charged as a full extra inch.

Spindle Stay-bolt Taps having the following proportions have been found by experience to answer for the average requirements.

Length over all						75/8''
Length of fluted Thread						$3\frac{1}{4}''$
Length of unfluted Thread						$2\frac{3}{4}''$
Diameter of Spindle						3/8"
Length of Spindle						11 ″

	:	Price
M. M.	For a Tap 75%" Long	Per Inch For Other Lengths
20	\$8.40	\$1.05
22	8.80	1.10
24	9.20	1.15
26	9.60	1.20
27	10.00	1.25
28	10.40	1.30
30	10.80	1.35
32	11.20	1.40
33	11.60	1.45
34	12.00	1.50
36	12.40	1.55
38	12.80	1.60



MUD OR WASHOUT TAPS

Used for tapping washout holes in locomotives.

A set consists of four taps having $1\frac{1}{4}$ inch taper in 12 inches.

Tap No. 1 is $1\frac{3}{4}$ inches in diameter at small end, and tap No. 4 is 3 inches in diameter at large end.

The taps are marked as shown in the illustrations and correspond with taper plugs bearing the same numbers as the twelve diameters shown on the four taps.

The taps are $6\frac{1}{2}$ inches long and all have the same size square on shank.

All taps have 12 threads to the inch and will be furnished with United States Standard form of thread.

These Taps with V form of thread are special.

Sizes, lengths, and threads not listed are subject to special prices.

Left hand taps are special.

Number Price Each		Diamete	r, Inches	Dimensions, Inches			
	Small End	Large End	Diameter Shank	Size Square	Length Thread	Length Overall	
$ \begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \end{array} $	\$7.60 9.50 12.50 14.45	$ \begin{array}{r} 13/_{4} \\ 2\frac{1}{16} \\ 23/_{8} \\ 2\frac{11}{16} \end{array} $	$2\frac{1}{16} \\ 2\frac{3}{8} \\ 2\frac{11}{16} \\ 3$	2 2 2 2	$ \begin{array}{r} 1 \frac{1}{2} \\ 1 \frac{1}{2} \\ \end{array} $	35/8 35/8 35/8 35/8	$\begin{array}{c} 6^{1} \\ 2 \\ 6^{1} \\ 2 \\ 6^{1} \\ 2 \\ 6^{1} \\ 2 \\ 6^{1} \\ 2 \end{array}$

TAP WRENCHES

No. 1145



Size	Price Each	Whole Length, Inches	Fitting Taps	Fitting Reamers	Fitting Squares
0	\$1.60	$5\frac{1}{8}$ 6	$\frac{1}{16}$ to $\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{8}$ to $\frac{11}{32}$	$\frac{1}{16}$ to $\frac{3}{16}$
1	2.00		$\frac{1}{16}$ to $\frac{5}{16}$	$\frac{1}{8}$ to $\frac{15}{32}$	$\frac{1}{16}$ to $\frac{1}{4}$

No. 1146

2	2.50	$8\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{16}$ to $\frac{9}{16}$	$\frac{3}{16}$ to $\frac{15}{32}$	$\frac{1}{8}$ to $\frac{5}{16}$
А	3.00	$12\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{13}{16}$	$\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{11}{16}$	$\frac{3}{16}$ to $\frac{7}{16}$
В	4.00	$17\frac{1}{8}$	1_2^{\prime} to 1_{8}^{\prime}	$\frac{3}{8}$ to $1\frac{11}{32}$	$\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{3}{4}$
С	5.00	23	$^{3}\!\!\!_{4}$ to $1^{5}\!\!\!_{8}$	$rac{11}{16}$ to $1rac{21}{32}$	$\frac{7}{16}$ to 1
D	15.00	$45\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$ to $2\frac{1}{16}$	$1\frac{1}{16}$ to $2\frac{1}{16}$	$\frac{3}{4}$ to $1\frac{1}{4}$
Е	47.50	50	$1^3\!$	$1rac{7}{16}$ to $2rac{1}{2}$	1 to $1\frac{5}{8}$
\mathbf{F}	62.50	56	$2\frac{1}{8}$ to $3\frac{1}{8}$	$2\frac{1}{8}$ to 3	$1\frac{1}{4}$ to 2

Sizes D, E, and F have handles that screw into body.



Our Patent Screw Plates are of an improved pattern and finish. They are light and durable, and are so perfected as to admit of a change of Die most quickly. The Dies and Plates are carefully finished to standard gauges, and are warranted as to accuracy of size. The Dies are interchangeable. Under or over size Bolts are always properly cut with standard size Dies.

Screw Plates D & E have handles that screw into body.

Size	Price of Screw Plate	Whole Length,	Capacity,
	Without Dies	Inches	Inches
No. 1	\$1.60	$\frac{6^{1}/_{2}}{13^{3}/_{4}}$	$\frac{1}{16}$ to $\frac{1}{4}$
A	2.50		$\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{5}{8}$
B	3.25	19	$\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{7}{8}$
C	4.00	217⁄8	$\frac{3}{8}$ to 1
D E	$\begin{array}{c} 5.00\\ 15.00\end{array}$	$2834 \\ 4058$	$13 \\ 16 \\ 13 \\ 13 \\ 13 \\ 8 \\ to 2$

No. 1155 SCREW PLATE DIES



All sizes of Dies not listed and Dies with other than standard number of threads per inch furnished at special prices.

U. S. form of thread always furnished unless otherwise ordered. S. A. E. Standard threads furnished at regular prices. Blank Dies one-half above prices.

Size	Price Per Pair	Cutting Sizes, Inches
No. 1	\$.40	$\frac{1}{16}$ to $\frac{1}{4}$ by 32nds
A	1.00	$\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{5}{8}$ by 16ths
В	1.25	$\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{7}{8}$ by 16ths
\mathbf{C}	1.75	$\frac{3}{8}$ to 1 by 16ths
D	2.00	$\frac{7}{8}$ to 1 by 16ths, $\frac{11}{8}$ to $\frac{11}{2}$ by 8ths
\mathbf{E}	3.00	$1\frac{3}{8}$ to 2 by 8ths

SETS OF SCREW PLATES

WITH TAPS, DIES, AND WRENCHES PLATES STYLE NO. 1151

FOR THE USE OF MODEL MAKERS AND JEWELERS

No. 1 Screw Plate, with 5 pair of Dies and 5 Taps Set No. 1. cutting $\frac{1}{8}$ ⁴⁰, $\frac{5}{32}$ ³⁶, $\frac{3}{16}$ ²⁴, $\frac{7}{32}$ ²⁴, $\frac{1}{4}$ ²⁰, in wooden box . No. 1 Screw Plate, with 5 pair Dies and 5 Taps,

Set No. 2. cutting sizes listed above, and an Adjustable Tap Wrench, in wooden box . .



7.25



SET IN CASE

No. 1 Screw Plate complete, with 6 pairs of Dies, Set No. 3. 6 Taps and Tap Wrench, in case, cutting $\frac{1}{16}$ ⁶⁴, $\frac{1}{8}$ ⁴⁰, $\frac{5}{32}$ ³⁶, $\frac{3}{16}$ ²⁴, $\frac{7}{32}$ ²⁴, $\frac{1}{4}$ ²⁰ \$9.75

No. 1159

SETS OF SCREW PLATES

WITH DIES ONLY



Set No. 5.	Plate A, with 3 pair Dies, cutting $\frac{1}{4}^{20}$, $\frac{3}{8}^{16}$, $\frac{1}{2}^{13}$.	\$6.50
Set No. 6.	Plate B, with 4 pair Dies, cutting 3/816, 1/213, 5/811, 3/410	9.50
Set No. 7.	Plate C, with 4 pair Dies, cutting 1/213, 5/811, 3/410, 7/8	12.75
Set No. 8.	Plate D, with 4 pair Dies, cutting $\frac{7}{89}$, 1^8 , $1\frac{1}{87}$, $1\frac{1}{47}$	15.00
Set No. 9.	Plate E, with 6 pair Dies,	
	cutting 1^{3} / 6 , $1^{\frac{1}{2}}$ / 6 , $1^{\frac{5}{8}}$ / $^{\frac{61}{2}}$, $1^{\frac{3}{4}}$, $1^{\frac{7}{8}}$, $2^{\frac{41}{2}}$	37.75

SETS OF SCREW PLATES

WITH TAPS, DIES, AND WRENCHES



		Per Set
Set No. 10.	1 Screw Plate A and 1 pair Dies each $\frac{1}{4}^{20}$, $\frac{3}{8}^{16}$, $\frac{1}{2}^{13}$ 1 Plug Tap each $\frac{1}{4}^{20}$, $\frac{3}{8}^{16}$, $\frac{1}{2}^{13}$	} \$7.75
Set No. 11.	Same as above, with 1 Tap Wrench A	11.25
Set No. 12.	$ \begin{cases} 1 & \text{Screw Plate A and 1 pair Dies } \frac{1}{4^{20}}, \frac{3}{8^{16}}, \frac{1}{2^{13}}, \\ \frac{5}{8^{11}}, \frac{1}{1} & \text{Plug Tap each } \frac{1}{4^{20}}, \frac{3}{8^{16}}, \frac{1}{2^{13}}, \frac{5}{8^{11}}, \frac{1}{1} & \dots \\ \end{cases} $	} 9.75
Set No. 13.	Same as above, with 1 Tap Wrench A	13.00
Set No. 14.	$ \begin{cases} 1 \text{ Screw Plate B and 1 pair Dies } \frac{3}{8}^{16}, \frac{1}{2}^{13}, \frac{5}{8}^{81}, \\ \frac{3}{4}^{10}, \frac{1}{2}^{10}, \frac{1}{2}^{13}, \frac{5}{8}^{11}, \frac{3}{4}^{10}, \frac{1}{2}^{10}, $	} 12.50
Set No. 15.	Same as above, with 1 Tap Wrench each A and B	20.50
Set No. 16.	$ \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 1 \text{ Screw Plate B and 1 pair Dies each } \frac{1}{4^{20}}, \frac{3}{8^{16}}, \\ \frac{1}{2^{13}}, \frac{5}{8^{11}}, \frac{3}{4^{10}}, \frac{7}{8^{9}}, \\ 1 \text{ Plug Tap each } \frac{1}{4^{20}}, \frac{3}{8^{16}}, \frac{1}{2^{13}}, \frac{5}{8^{11}}, \frac{3}{4^{10}}, \frac{7}{8^{9}}, \\ \end{array} \right. $	17.25
Set No. 17.	Same as above, with 1 Tap Wrench each A and B	25.25
Set No. 18.	$ \begin{array}{c} 1 \text{ Screw Plate C and 1 pair Dies } \frac{1}{2^{13}}, \frac{5}{8^{11}}, \frac{3}{4^{10}}, \\ 1 \text{ Plug Tap each } \frac{1}{2^{13}}, \frac{5}{8^{11}}, \frac{3}{4^{10}}, \frac{7}{8^{9}} \\ \end{array} $	$\left. ight\} 16.75$
Set No. 19.	Same as above, with 1 Tap Wrench B	21.50
Set No. 20.	$ \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 1 \text{ Screw Plate C and 1 pair Dies each } \frac{3}{5^{16}}, \frac{1}{2^{13}}, \\ \frac{5}{8^{11}}, \frac{3}{4^{10}}, \frac{7}{8^{9}}, \frac{18}{1^{8}}, \\ 1 \text{ Plug Tap each } \frac{3}{8^{16}}, \frac{1}{2^{13}}, \frac{5}{8^{11}}, \frac{3}{4^{10}}, \frac{7}{8^{9}}, \frac{18}{1^{8}}, \\ \end{array} \right. $	23.00
Set No. 21.	Same as above, with 1 Tap Wrench each A and B	31.00
Set No. 22.	$ \begin{cases} 1 \text{ Screw Plate D and 1 pair Dies each } 78^{\circ}, 1^{8}, \\ 1\frac{1}{87}, 1\frac{1}{47}, \\ 1 \text{ Plug Tap each } 78^{\circ}, 1^{8}, 1\frac{1}{87}, 1\frac{1}{47}, \\ 1\frac{1}{87}, 1\frac{1}{47}, \\ 1\frac{1}{87}, 1\frac{1}{87}, \\ 1\frac{1}{87}, 1\frac{1}{87}, 1\frac{1}{87}, \\ 1\frac{1}{87}, 1\frac{1}{87}, 1\frac{1}{87}, \\ 1\frac{1}{87}, 1\frac{1}{87}, 1\frac{1}{87}, \\ 1\frac{1}{87}, 1\frac{1}{$	24.00
Set No.23.	Same as above, with 1 Tap Wrench C	30.00
Set No.24.	$ \begin{cases} 1 \text{ Screw Plate D and 1 pair Dies } \frac{78^{\circ}}{144^{\circ}}, 1^{\circ}_{\times}, 1^{\circ$	} 30.50
Set No. 25.	Same as above, with 1 Tap Wrench C	36.00

U. S. form of thread always furnished unless otherwise ordered.

No. 1165 SOLID BOLT DIES LEFT HAND DIES ARE SPECIAL



All sizes and threads not listed will be considered as special and subject to special prices. United States form of thread always furnished unless otherwise

United States form of thread always furnished unless otherwise ordered.

	Number of	Outside D	Outside Dimensions			
Cutting Size, Inches	Threads to Inch U.S.S.	Size of Square, Inches	Thickness, Inches	Price Each		
$\frac{1/4}{16} \frac{1}{8} \frac{1}{16} \frac{1}{8} \frac{1}{16} \frac$	$\begin{array}{c} 20\\ 18\\ 16\\ 14\\ 13\\ 12\\ 11\\ 11\\ 10\\ 10\\ 9\\ 9\\ 8\\ 7\\ 7\\ 6\\ 6\\ 5^{1} \\ 2\\ 5\\ 5\\ 4^{1} \\ 2\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 21_{2}\\ 33\\ 31_{2}\\ 31_$	$ \begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 2 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ $	1.80 1.80 1.80 1.80 1.90 2.00 2.10 2.20 2.30 2.40 2.55 2.70 3.00 3.60 3.90 4.20 5.40 6.50 7.50		

SOLID PIPE DIES

STANDARD TAPER IS ³/₄ INCH TO THE FOOT



LEFT HAND DIES ARE SPECIAL

Solid square pipe dies are regularly furnished in American (Briggs) Standard right hand taper thread.

Sizes, dimensions, and threads not listed are subject to special prices.

*These dies are thick enough to cut to American (Briggs) Standard

Cutting	5	Size of Square,	— Thickness, —	- Price Each	
Size Pipe, Inches	2" Square ½" Thick	2½" Square ¾" Thick	3'' Square ¾'' Thick	4" Square 1" Thick	5" Square 1¼" Thick
$ \frac{1}{8} \\ \frac{1}{4} \\ \frac{3}{8} \\ \frac{1}{2} \\ \frac{3}{4} \\ 1 \\ \frac{1}{4} \\ \frac{1}{2} \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 3 $	*\$1.80 1.90 2.10 2.40	*\$1.80 * 1.90 * 2.10 * 2.40 * 3.00 3.60	*\$3.10 * 3.45 3.75 5.40	*\$5.00 * 6.50 * 7.50 8.50	\$12.50 15.00

SOLID ROUND DIES



Left Hand Dies are special.

U.S. form of thread always furnished unless otherwise ordered.

Whitworth Standard threads furnished if desired.

Sizes and threads not listed are subject to special prices.

Size of Die			Price
Diam. Inches	Thickness Inches	Cutting Size	Each
$5 \frac{5}{8} \frac{5}{8} \frac{5}{8} \frac{1}{1\frac{5}{16}} \frac{1\frac{9}{16}}{2\frac{1}{4}} \frac{2\frac{1}{4}}{2\frac{1}{4}} \frac{2\frac{1}{4}}{2\frac{1}{4}} \frac{2\frac{1}{4}}{2\frac{1}{4}}$	$ \frac{1}{4} \frac{1}{4} \frac{1}{4} \frac{3}{8} \frac{7}{16} \frac{9}{16} \frac{3}{4} \frac{3}{4} \frac{3}{4} \frac{3}{4} \frac{3}{4} \frac{3}{4} \frac{3}{4} \frac{3}{4} $	4, 48; 6, 40; 8, 36; 10, 30; 12, 28; 14, 24 $\frac{1}{16}, \frac{3}{32}, \frac{1}{2}, \frac{5}{36}, \frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{3}{16}, \frac{1}{4}, \frac{5}{16}, \frac{3}{8}, \frac{7}{16}$ $\frac{3}{16}, \frac{1}{4}, \frac{5}{16}, \frac{3}{8}, \frac{7}{16}, \frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{4}, \frac{5}{16}, \frac{3}{8}, \frac{7}{16}, \frac{1}{2}, \frac{9}{16}, \frac{5}{8}$ $\frac{1}{4}, \frac{5}{16}, \frac{3}{8}, \frac{7}{16}, \frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{9}{16}$ $\frac{5}{8}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ 1	\$.40 .40 .75 1.25 1.50 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00

DIE STOCKS

FOR

ROUND ADJUSTABLE DIES



Size	Price Whole		Holding R	lound Dies	Limits of C	utting Size
of Die Stock, No.	Each Without Dies	Length of Die Stock, Inches	Outside Diam.	Thick- ness	Fractional .	Machine Screw Gauge
21	\$ 40	5	5/0	1/4	$\frac{1}{10}$ to $\frac{17}{17}$	0 to 14
22	¢ . 10 50	73%	$\frac{13}{16}$		$\frac{1}{16}$ to $\frac{5}{16}$	0 to 20
23	1.00	$10\frac{1}{4}$	1	3/8	$\frac{16}{16}$ to $\frac{17}{32}$	4 to 30
25	1.25	121/8	$1\frac{5}{16}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	$\frac{3}{16}$ to $\frac{17}{32}$	
26	1.25	141/8	$1\frac{1}{2}$	1/2	$\frac{3}{16}$ to $\frac{5}{8}$	
27	1.50	141/8	$1\frac{9}{16}$	$\frac{9}{16}$	$\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{21}{32}$	
28	1.50	18	$1\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{9}{16}$	$\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{3}{4}$	
29	1.50	22	2	5/8	$\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{7}{8}$	
30	1.75	26	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$ to 1	
31	1.75	30	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{8}$ to 1	
32	2.25	42	3	1	$\frac{3}{4}$ to $1\frac{1}{2}$	

For Dies fitting these Stocks, see pages 282-289.

The Handles on Die Stocks Nos. 28, 29, 30, 31, and 32 screw into the body instead of being made solid.

For Sets of No. 1180 Die Stocks, Round Dies, Taps and Wrenches complete, see pages 290-295.

Nos. 1191, 1192 and 1193 Carbon Steel



ROUND ADJUSTABLE DIES A. S. M. E. STANDARD



$\frac{5}{8}$, $\frac{13}{16}$ and 1 inch diameters fitting style 1180 die stocks

NOS. 21, 22 AND 23

Left Hand Dies are special. Sizes, dimensions and threads not listed are subject to special prices. High Speed Steel Dies are special. See tables in appendix, pages xviii and xix.

For Die Stocks for these Dies, see page 281.

			No. 1191	No. 1192	No. 1193
Size of Screw	Standard No. of	Threads also		Price Each	
Gauge	Threads	Furnished	⁵⁄8 Inch Diameter	13 Inch Diameter	1 Inch Diameter
0 1 2	80 72 64	56, 64 56	\$.80 .80 .70	\$.90 .90 .80	
3	$\frac{56}{48}$	48 32, 36, 40	. 60 . 50	.70	
5	44	36, 40	. 50	. 60	
6	· 40	32, 36	.50	.60	\$.75
7	26	32	.50	.60	.75
9	30 32	50, 52, 40	.50	.60	.75
10	. 30	24, 28, 32	.50	.60	.75
12	28	24, 32	.50	. 60	.75
14	24	20	.50	. 60	.75
16		18		.60	.75
18		18		.60	.75

Nos. 1185, 1187 and 1189 Carbon Steel



ROUND ADJUSTABLE DIES



$\frac{5}{16}$, $\frac{13}{16}$ and 1 inch diameters Fitting style 1180 die stocks nos. 21, 22 and 23

Left Hand Dies are special. Sizes, dimensions and threads not listed are subject to special prices. U.S. Form of thread furnished unless otherwise specified. High Speed Steel Dies are special. For Die Stocks for these Dies, see page 281. For Sets of Dies, see pages 290-295.

Cutting		Numbe	r of Thr	eads to I	nch	No. 1185	No. 1187	No. 1189
Siz e, Inches	U.S. St'd	5. S.A.E. Whit- d St'd worth St'd British U.S. St'd St'd Fine Environment		U.S. Threads also	Outside Diameter, Price Each			
			ora	1 mo	Furnished	5⁄8 In.	13 In.	1 In.
$\frac{1}{16}$	64		60			\$.80	\$.90	
$\frac{5}{64}$	60					.70	.80	
$\frac{3}{32}$	50		48		48	. 60	.70	
$\frac{7}{64}$	48					.50	.60	
$\frac{1}{8}$	40		40			. 50	. 60	\$.75
$\frac{9}{64}$	40					.50	. 60	.75
$\frac{5}{32}$	36		32		32	.50	.60	.75
$\frac{11}{64}$	32					.50	. 60	.75
$\frac{3}{16}$	24		24		32	.50	.60	.75
$\frac{13}{64}$	24					.50	. 60	.75
$\frac{7}{32}$	24		24		32	.50	. 60	.75
$\frac{15}{64}$	24					. 50	.60	.75
$\frac{1}{4}$	20	28	20	26	24, 27, 32	. 50	. 60	.75
$\frac{5}{16}$	18	24	18	22	20, 27, 32		.60	.75
3/8	16	24	16	20	20, 27			.75
$\frac{7}{16}$	14	20	14	18	24, 27			.75

Nos. 1196, 1200, 1203 and 1207 Carbon Steel



ROUND

ADJUSTABLE DIES

 $1\frac{5}{16}$, $1\frac{1}{2}$, $1\frac{9}{16}$ and $1\frac{3}{4}$ inches diameter fitting style 1180 die stocks nos. 25, 26, 27 and 28

Left Hand Dies are special.

Sizes, dimensions and threads not listed are subject to special prices. U. S. Form of thread furnished unless otherwise specified. High Speed Steel Dies are special. For Die Stocks for these Dies, see page 281.

For Sets of Dies, see pages 290-295.

									V
	N	Number of Threads to Inch					Nó. 1200	No. 1203	No. 1207
Cutting Size,							Outside Price	Diameter e Each	,
Inches	U.S. St'd	S.A.E. St'd	Whit- worth St'd	British St'd Fine	U.S. Threads also Fur- nished	1 5 In.	1½ In.	1 9 In.	1¾ In.
1/4	20	28	20	26	24,27,32	\$1.25	\$1.25	\$1.50	\$2.00
$\frac{5}{16}$	18	24	18	22	20,27,32	1.25	1.25	1.50	2.00
3/8	16	24	16	20	20, 27	1.25	1.25	1.50	2.00
$\frac{7}{16}$	14	20	14	18	24, 27	1.25	1.25	1.50	2.00
$\frac{1}{2}$	13	20	12	16	12,24,27	1.25	1.25	1.50	2.00
$\frac{9}{16}$	12	18	12	16	27		1.25	1.50	2.00
5/8	11	18•	11	14	12, 27		1.25	1.50	2.00
$\frac{11}{16}$	11	16	11	14					2.00
$\frac{3}{4}$	10	16 •	10	12	12, 27				2.00

Nos. 1211, 1214, 1217 and 1220 Carbon Steel



ROUND

ADJUSTABLE DIES

2, 21/4, 21/2 AND 3 INCH DIAMETERS

FITTING STYLE 1180 DIE STOCKS NOS. 29, 30, 31 AND 32

Left Hand Dies are special. Sizes, dimensions and threads not listed are subject to special prices. U. S. Form of thread furnished unless otherwise specified. High Speed Steel Dies are special. For Die Stocks for these Dies, see page 281. For Sets of Dies see pages 290-295.

	1	Number of Threads to Inch					No. 1214	No. 1217	No. 1220
Cutting Size, Inches	U.S. S.A.E. St'd St'd	J.S. S.A.E.	Whit- worth.	British St'd	U.S. Threads		Outside Diameter, Price Each		
		Siu	St'd	Fine	Fine nished		2¼ In.	2½ In.	3 In.
$\frac{1/4}{16} \frac{1}{16} \frac{1}{8} \frac{1}{7} \frac{1}{16} \frac{1}{10} \frac$	$\begin{array}{c} 20\\ 18\\ 16\\ 14\\ 13\\ 12\\ 11\\ 11\\ 10\\ 10\\ 9\\ 9\\ 8\\ 7\\ 7\\ 6\\ 6\\ 6\end{array}$	28 24 20 20 18 18 16 16 14, 18 14 12 12 12 12 12	20 18 16 14 12 12 11 11 10 10 9 9 8 7 7 6 6 6	$\begin{array}{c} 26\\ 22\\ 20\\ 18\\ 16\\ 16\\ 14\\ 12\\ 12\\ 11\\ 10\\ 9\\ 9\\ 8\\ 8\\ 8\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 24,27,32\\ 20,27,32\\ 20,27\\ 24,27\\ 12,24,27\\ 12,27\\ 12,27\\ 12,27\\ 12,27\\ 12,27\\ 12,27\\ 12,27\\ 12,27\\ \end{array}$	\$2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00	\$3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00	\$3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00	\$5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00



ROUND ADJUSTABLE DIES FRENCH AND INTERNATIONAL STANDARD METRIC SYSTEM



Left hand dies are special.

Sizes, dimensions, and threads not listed are subject to special prices.

For Die Stocks see page 281.

Cutting Size, M. M.	Pit M.	ch, M.	No. 1233 Fitting Stock No. 21	No. 1236 Fitting Stock No. 22	No. 1234 Fitting Stock No. 23
	French	Inter- national	⁵⁄s Inch Diam.	13 Inch Diam.	1 Inch Diam.
$2 \\ 2.5 \\ 3 \\ 3.5 \\ 4 \\ 4.5 \\ 5 \\ 5.5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11$.5 .75 .75 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 5	$\begin{array}{r} .45\\ .45\\ .60\\ .60\\ .75\\ .75\\ .90\\ .90\\ 1.\\ 1.\\ 1.25\\ 1.25\\ 1.5\\ 1.5\end{array}$	\$.70 .60 .50 .50 .50 .50 .50 .50 .50	\$.80 .70 .60 .60 .60 .60 .60 .60 .60 .60	\$.75 .75 .75 .75 .75 .75 .75 .75 .75 .75



ROUND ADJUSTABLE DIES

FRENCH AND INTERNA-TIONAL STANDARD

METRIC SYSTEM

Left Hand Dies are special.

Sizes, dimensions, and threads not listed are subject to special prices.

Cutting Size, M. M.	Pitch, M. M.		No. 1237 Fitting Stock No. 25	No. 1235 Fitting Stock No. 26	No. 1238 Fitting Stock No. 27	No. 1240 Fitting Stock No. 28
	I renen	national	Diam.	Diam.	Diam.	Diam.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 14 16 18 20	$1. \\ 1. \\ 1. \\ 1.5 \\ 1.5 \\ 2. \\ 2. \\ 2.5, 1.5 \\ 2.5 \\ 2.5 \\ 1.5 \\ 2.5 \\ 1.5 \\ 2.5 \\ 1.5 \\ 2.5 \\ 1.5 \\ 2.5 \\ 1.5 \\ 2.5 \\ 1.5 \\ 2.5 \\ 1.5 \\ 2.5 \\ 1.5 $	$1. \\ 1. \\ 1.25 \\ 1.25 \\ 1.5 \\ 1.5 \\ 1.75 \\ 2. \\ 2. \\ 2.5 \\ 2.5 \\ 2.5 \\ 2.5 \\ 1.5 \\ 2.5 \\ 2.5 \\ 2.5 \\ 1.5 \\ 1.75 \\ 2.5 \\ 1.5 \\ 1.75 \\ 2.5 \\ 1.5 \\ 1.75 \\ 2.5 \\ 1.5 \\ 1.5 \\ 1.5 \\ 1.75 \\ 1.5 \\ 1$	\$1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25	\$1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25	\$1.50 1.50 1.50 1.50 1.50 1.50	\$2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00

ROUND ADJUSTABLE DIES FRENCH AND INTERNATIONAL STANDARD

METRIC SYSTEM



Left Hand Dies are special.

Sizes and threads not listed are subject to special prices.

Cutting Size,	Pit. M.	ch, M.	No. 1241 Fitting Stock No. 29	No. 1239 Fitting Stock No. 30	No. 1242 Fitting Stock No. 31	No. 1243 Fitting Stock No. 32
M1. M1.	French	Inter- national	2 Inch Diam.	2¼ Inch Diam.	2½ Inch Diam.	3 Inch Diam.
$ \begin{array}{r} 12 \\ 14 \\ 16 \\ 18 \\ 20 \\ 22 \\ 24 \\ 26 \\ 27 \\ 28 \\ 30 \\ 32 \\ 33 \\ 34 \\ 36 \\ 38 \\ \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{c} 1.5\\ 2.\\ 2.\\ 2.5, 1.5\\ 2.5\\ 3.\\ 3.\\ 3.\\ 3.5\\ 3.5\\ 3.5\\ 3.5\\ 4.\\ 4.\\ 4.\\ \end{array}$	1.75 2. 2.5 2.5 2.5 3. 3. 3.5 3.5 4.	\$2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00	\$3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00	\$3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00	\$5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00
00						0.00

ROUND ADJUSTABLE DIES FOR IRON PIPE

AMERICAN (BRIGGS) STANDARD, TAPER 3/4 INCH TO THE FOOT







Left Hand Dies are special. Sizes and threads not listed are subject to special prices.

Cutting Size	Thread	No. 1245 Fitting Stock No. 23 1 In. Diam. 3⁄8 In. Thick	No. 1246 Fitting Stock No. 25 1 [§] / ₁₆ In. Diam. ⁷ / ₁₆ In. Thick	$\begin{array}{c} \textbf{No. 1247}\\ Fitting\\ Stock\\ No. 27\\ \hline 1 \frac{6}{16} \text{ In. Diam.}\\ \frac{9}{16} \text{ In. Thick} \end{array}$	No. 1248 Fitting Stock No. 30 2¼ In. Diam. ¾ In. Thick
1/8	27	\$.75	\$1.25	\$1.50	\$3.00
$\frac{1}{4}$	18		1.25	1.50	3.00
$\frac{3}{8}$	18		1.50	1.50	3.00
$\frac{1}{2}$	14			1.75	3.00
$\frac{3}{4}$	14				3.25
1	$11\frac{1}{2}$				3.50

ROUND ADJUSTABLE DIES

FOR BRASS PIPE

Cutting Size	Thread	No. 1250 Fitting Stock No. 23	No. 1251 Fitting Stock No. 25	No. 1252 Fitting Stock No. 27
		1 In. Diam. 3/8 In. Thick	1 ⁵ / ₁₆ In. Diam. ⁷ / ₁₆ In. Thick	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ In. Diam. ⁹ / ₁₆ In. Thick
1/4	27, 40	\$.75		
$\frac{5}{16}$	27, 40	.75		
3/8	27, 40	.75		
$\frac{7}{16}$	27, 40	.75		
$\frac{1}{2}$	27, 40	.75		
5/8	27, 40		\$1.50	
$\frac{3}{4}$	27, 40			\$1.75

These Dies fit Die Stocks Nos. 23, 25, 27, and 30 respectively listed on page 281.

SETS OF ROUND ADJUSTABLE DIES, TAPS, DIE STOCKS AND WRENCHES

WITH DIES 5/8 INCH DIAMETER



Pr	ice	
Dor	Sat	

		T CL DCC
Set No. 35.	Stock 5 inches long; Tap Wrench $5\frac{1}{8}$ inches long; 6 Dies $\frac{5}{8}$ inch diameter, and 6 Taps, cutting 4^{36} , 6^{32} , 8^{32} , 10^{24} , 12^{24} , 14^{20}	\$9.00
Set No. 36.	Stock 5 inches long; Tap Wrench $5\frac{1}{8}$ inches long; 5 Dies $\frac{5}{8}$ inch diameter, and 5 Taps, cutting 4^{36} , 6^{32} , 8^{32} , 10^{24} , 12^{24}	8.00
Set No. 37.	Stock 5 inches long; Tap Wrench $5\frac{1}{8}$ inches long; 4 Dies $\frac{5}{8}$ inch diameter, and 4 Taps, cutting 6^{32} , 8^{32} , 10^{24} , 12^{24}	7.25
Set No. 38.	Stock 5 inches long; Tap Wrench $5\frac{1}{2}$ inches long; 8 Dies $\frac{5}{8}$ inch diameter, and 8 Taps, cutting 2^{56} , 3^{48} , 4^{36} , 6^{32} , 8^{32} , 10^{24} , 12^{24} , 14^{20}	11.50
Set No. 39.	Stock 5 inches long; Tap Wrench $5\frac{1}{8}$ inches long; 10 Dies $\frac{5}{8}$ inch diameter, and 10 Taps, cutting 2^{56} , 3^{48} , 4^{36} , 5^{36} , 6^{32} , 8^{32} , 10^{32} , 10^{24} , 12^{24} , 14^{20}	12.75

Extra Stocks listed on page 281. Extra Dies 5% inch diameter listed on pages 282-283. Each Set as listed furnished in a hardwood case.

SETS OF ROUND ADJUSTABLE DIES, TAPS, DIE STOCKS AND WRENCHES

WITH DIES $\frac{13}{16}$ INCH DIAMETER

				Price Per Set
Set	No.	51.	Stock 7% inches long; Tap Wrench 5% inches long; 5 Dies 1% inch diameter, and 5 Taps, outting 1/40 5% 3/4 1/20	PO 50
			$\operatorname{cutting} \frac{1}{28}, \frac{1}{32}, \frac{1}{16}, \frac{1}{32}, \frac{1}{24}, \frac{1}{4}, 1$	\$9.50
Set	No.	52.	Stock $7\frac{3}{8}$ inches long; Tap Wrench 6 inches long; 6 Dies $\frac{13}{16}$ inch diameter, and 6 Taps,	
			cutting $\frac{1}{8}^{40}$, $\frac{5}{32}^{36}$, $\frac{3}{16}^{24}$, $\frac{7}{32}^{24}$, $\frac{1}{4}^{20}$, $\frac{5}{16}^{13}$	11.00
Set	No.	53.	Stock $7\frac{3}{3}$ inches long; Tap Wrench 6 inches long; 5 Dies $\frac{13}{16}$ inch diameter, and 5 Taps,	
			cutting $\frac{1}{16}$, $\frac{1}{8}$, $\frac{3}{16}$, $\frac{3}{16}$, $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{5}{16}$, $\frac{5}{16}$, $\frac{1}{16}$,	10.75
Set	No.	54.	Stock 73% inches long; Tap Wrench 6 inches long;	
			cutting $\frac{1}{16} \frac{64}{32}, \frac{3}{32} \frac{60}{2}, \frac{1}{840}, \frac{5}{32}, \frac{33}{16}, \frac{324}{32}, \frac{724}{32}, \frac{724}{4}, \frac{1}{4}, \frac{20}{16}, \frac{5}{16}, \frac{1}{16}$	12.50

No. 1265

SETS OF ROUND ADJUSTABLE DIES, TAPS, DIE STOCKS AND WRENCHES

WITH DIES $\frac{13}{16}$ INCH DIAMETER

A. S. M. E. STANDARD

Set No. 55.	Stock 73% inches long; Tap Wrench $5\frac{1}{3}$ inches long; 5 Dies $\frac{13}{43}$ inch diameter, and 5 Taps, cutting 4^{48} , 6^{40} , 8^{36} , 10^{30} , 12^{28}	0
Set No. 56.	Stock $7\frac{3}{8}$ inches long; Tap Wrench $5\frac{1}{8}$ inches long; 6 Dies $\frac{13}{8}$ inch diameter, and 6 Taps, cutting 4^{48} , 6^{40} , 8^{36} , 10^{30} , 12^{28} , 14^{24} 9.2.	5
Set No. 59.	Stock $7\frac{3}{8}$ inches long; Tap Wrench $5\frac{1}{8}$ inches long; 8 Dies $\frac{18}{18}$ inch diameter, and 8 Taps, cutting 2^{64} , 3^{56} , 4^{48} , 6^{40} , 8^{36} , 10^{30} , 12^{23} , 14^{34} 10.75	5

For extra dies 13 inch diameter see pages 282-283. For extra taps see pages 231-247. Each set as listed furnished in a hardwood case.

SETS OF ROUND ADJUSTABLE DIES, TAPS AND DIE STOCKS

WITH DIES 1 INCH DIAMETER

Price Per Set

and 4 Taps, cutting $1/4^{20}$, $\frac{5}{16}$ ¹⁸, $3/8^{16}$, $\frac{7}{16}$ ¹⁴....9.50 No Tap Wrench is furnished with this set.

No. 1271

SETS OF ROUND ADJUSTABLE DIES, TAPS AND DIE STOCKS with dies $1\frac{5}{16}$ inches diameter



Price Per Set

Set No. 79.	Stock $12\frac{1}{8}$ inches long; 5 Dies $1\frac{5}{16}$ inches diameter,
	and 5 Taps, autting $1/20 - 5.18 - 3/16 - 7.14 - 1/18 - 5.14 - 5.14 - 7.5$
Set No. 80.	Stock $12\frac{1}{8}$ inches long; 4 Dies $1\frac{5}{16}$ inches diameter,
	and 4 Taps,
	cutting $\frac{1}{4}^{20}$, $\frac{5}{16}^{18}$, $\frac{3}{8}^{16}$, $\frac{1}{2}^{13}$
Set No. 81.	Stock 121/8 inches long; 3 Dies 1 15 inches diameter,
	and 3 Taps,
	cutting $\frac{1}{4}^{20}$, $\frac{3}{8}^{16}$, $\frac{1}{2}^{18}$
No Tap W	renches are furnished with the Sets as listed on this page.
For Extra	Dies see pages 282-284.
For Die St	ocks see page 281.
Fach comp	late Set of listed furnished in a hardwood case

SETS OF ROUND ADJUSTABLE DIES WITH DIES $1\frac{5}{16}$ AND $2\frac{1}{4}$ INCHES DIAMETER S. A. E. FORMERLY A. L. A. M. STANDARD Set No. 82. Stock $12\frac{1}{4}$ inches long, with 5 Dies $1\frac{5}{16}$ inches diameter, and 5 Taps, cutting $\frac{1}{4}2^3$, $\frac{5}{16}2^4$, $\frac{3}{4}2^4$, $\frac{1}{16}2^0$, $\frac{1}{22^0}$
No. 1277
SETS OF ROUND ADJUSTABLE DIES, TAPS AND DIE STOCKS WITH DIES 134 INCHES DIAMETER Price
Set No. 88. Stock 18 inches long; 7 Dies 134 inches diameter, and 7 Tans.
cutting $\frac{1}{4^{20}}$, $\frac{5}{16}$ ¹³ , $\frac{3}{8}$ ¹⁶ , $\frac{7}{16}$ ¹⁴ , $\frac{1}{2^{23}}$, $\frac{5}{8^{11}}$, $\frac{3}{4^{10}}$
$\begin{array}{c} \text{cutting } \frac{3}{7} \frac{16}{1}, \frac{1}{7} \frac{14}{1}, \frac{1}{7} \frac{13}{8}, \frac{1}{5} \frac{3}{8} \frac{10}{1}, \frac{3}{4} \frac{10}{10}, \dots, 18.75 \\ \text{Set No. 90. Stock 18 inches long; 3 Dies } 1\frac{3}{4} \text{ inches diameter,} \\ \text{and 3 Taps,} \\ \text{cutting } \frac{1}{7} \frac{13}{8}, \frac{5}{8} \frac{11}{1}, \frac{3}{4} \frac{10}{10}, \dots, 14.00 \end{array}$
No. 1281
SETS OF ROUND ADJUSTABLE DIES, TAPS AND DIE STOCKS FRENCH STANDARD (METRIC SYSTEM) WITH DIES 1 ⁵ / ₁₆ , AND 2 ¹ / ₄ INCHES DIAMETER Price Per Set
 Set No. 92. French Standard (Metric System). Stock 12¼ inches long, with 6 Dies 1⁵/₁₆ inches diameter, and 6 Taps, cutting 6 M.M., 1.0; 7 M.M., 1.0; 8 M.M., 1.0; 9 M.M., 1.0; 10 M.M., 1.5; 12 M.M., 1.5; Stock 26 inches long, with 6 Dies 2¼ inches diameter, and 6 Taps, cutting 14 M.M., 2.0; 16 M.M., 2.0; 18 M.M., 2.5; 20 M.M., 2.5; 22 M.M., 2.5; 24 M.M., 3.0 \$45.00
No Tap Wrenches are furnished with the Sets as listed on this page. For Extra Dies see page 284-285.

For Extra Dies, French Standard (Metric System), see pages 287-288. Die Stocks listed on page 281. Tap Wrenches listed on page 274.

SETS OF ROUND ADJUSTABLE DIES, TAPS, DIE STOCKS AND WRENCHES

WITH DIES 2 INCHES DIAMETER

Price Set No. 102. U. S. Standard Sizes. Per Set Stock 22 inches long, with 7 Dies 2 inches diameter, and 7 Taper Taps, cutting $\frac{1}{4}^{20}$, $\frac{5}{16}^{18}$, $\frac{3}{8}^{16}$, $\frac{7}{16}^{14}$, $\frac{1}{2}^{13}$, $\frac{5}{8}^{11}$, $\frac{3}{4}^{10}$ \$22.25

Set No. 103. Same as above, with Tap Wrench 123/4 inches long 26.50

No. 1288

SETS OF ROUND ADJUSTABLE DIES, TAPS, DIE STOCKS AND WRENCHES

WITH DIES $2\frac{1}{2}$ INCHES DIAMETER

Drice

Set No. 114.	U. S. Standard Sizes. Stock 30 inches long, with 5 D	ies	$2\frac{1}{2}$	inc	hes	di	am	Per Set
	eter, and 5 Taper Taps, cutting $\frac{1}{2}$ ¹³ , $\frac{5}{8}$ ¹¹ , $\frac{3}{4}$ ¹⁰ , $\frac{7}{8}$ ⁹ , 1 ⁸							\$31.75

Set No. 115. Same as above, with Tap Wrench 17¹/₈ inches long 35.75

No. 1291

SETS OF ROUND ADJUSTABLE DIES, TAPS, DIE STOCKS AND WRENCHES

WITH DIES 3 INCHES DIAMETER

Set No. 132.	U. S. Standard Sizes. Stock 42 inches long, with 4 Dies 3 inches diameter, and 4 Taper Taps, cutting $1\frac{1}{8^7}$, $1\frac{1}{4^7}$, $1\frac{3}{8^6}$, $1\frac{1}{2^6}$	Price Per Set 42.50
Set No. 133.	Same as above, with Tap Wrench 23 inches long	47.50
Set No. 138.	U. S. Standard Sizes. Stock 42 inches long, with 6 Dies 3 inches diameter and 6 Taper Taps,	
	cutting $\frac{7}{8^9}$, 1 ⁸ , 1 $\frac{1}{8^7}$, 1 $\frac{1}{4^7}$, 1 $\frac{3}{8^6}$, 1 $\frac{1}{2^6}$	57.25
Set No. 139.	Same as above, with Tap Wrench 23 inches long	62.25
Each Set as	listed furnished in a hardwood case.	

For Extra Dies see page 285. For Die Stocks see page 283. For Tap Wrenches see page 274. Plug or bottoming taps furnished instead of taper, if so specified.

No. 1293 DOUBLE SETS OF ROUND ADJUSTABLE DIES, TAPS, DIE STOCKS AND WRENCHES WITH DIES 2 AND 3 INCHES DIAMETER



Set No.	149.	U. S. Standard Sizes. One Stock 22 inches long, one Stock 42 inches long, 7 Dies 2 inches diameter, 4 Dies 3 inches diameter,	Price Per Set
		and 11 raper raps, cutting $\frac{1}{4^{20}}$, $\frac{5}{16^{18}}$, $\frac{3}{8^{16}}$, $\frac{7}{16^{14}}$, $\frac{1}{2^{13}}$, $\frac{5}{8^{11}}$, $\frac{3}{4^{10}}$, $\frac{7}{8^9}$, 18, $1\frac{1}{8^7}$, $1\frac{1}{4^7}$.	60.25
Set No.	150.	Same as above, with 1 Tap Wrench $12\frac{3}{4}$ inches long and 1 Tap Wrench $17\frac{1}{8}$ inches long	67.50
		No. 1296	
-	FRIP	LE SETS OF ROUND ADJUSTABLE DIES.	
		TAPS, DIE STOCKS AND WRENCHES	
		WITH DIES $1\frac{1}{2}$, $2\frac{1}{2}$ and 3 inches diameter	
Set No.	160.	U. S. Standard Sizes.	Price Per Set
		One Stock 141% inches long, one Stock 30 inches	
		long, one Stock 42 inches long, 5 Dies $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches	
		diameter, 4 Dies 2½ inches diameter, 4 Dies 3	
		cutting $1/20$ $\frac{5}{5}$ 18 $3/16$ $\frac{7}{7}$ 14 $1/13$ $5/11$ $3/10$ $7/9$ 18	
		$1\frac{1}{7}, 1\frac{1}{4}, 1\frac{3}{8}, 1\frac{1}{2}, \dots, \dots, \dots, \dots, \dots$	73.25
Set No.	161.	Same as above, with 3 Tap Wrenches, one $12\frac{3}{4}$	
		inches long	85.75
Each	Set as	listed furnished in a hardwood case.	
For T	ap Wr	enches see page 200.	
For I	Die Stoo	eks see page 281.	

÷....

.

APPENDIX

On the following pages will be found information that has been distributed throughout our former catalogs and which we now condense to make it easier for reference. We have also added other information which we trust will be of value to all our customers.

MORSE TWIST DRILL & MACHINE CO.

INDEX

DRILLS .		•		•				•		I to XII
Reamers							•			XIII
TAPS AND	Dies	s								XIV to XXIV
CUTTERS										XXV to XXVII
MISCELLA	NEOU	s I	NFO	RM.	ATIC	ON			-	XXVII to XXXII

MORSE TAPERS



			SH	ANK	н	0		т	ONGU	Е		KEY	WAY	-	Н	н	z
Number of Taper	Diam. of Plug at small End	Diam. at End of Socket	Whole Length of Shank	Shank Depth	Depth of Hole	itandard Plug Depth	Thickness of Tongue	Length of Tongue	Rad. of Mill for Tongue	Diameter of Tongue	Radius of Tongue	Width of Keyway	Length of Keyway	ind of Socket to Keyway	aper per Foot	aper per Inch	umber of Key
	D	A	В	S	Н	Р	t	Т	R	d	a	W	L	K			_
0	.252	.3561	$2\frac{11}{32}$	$2\frac{7}{32}$	$2\frac{1}{32}$	2	. 1562	1⁄4	<u>5</u> 32	.235	.04	.160	<u>9</u> 16	$1\frac{15}{16}$.62460	.05205	0
1	. 369	.475	2 16	$2\frac{7}{16}$	$2\frac{3}{16}$	$2\frac{1}{8}$. 2031	3/8	<u>3</u> 16	. 343	.05	.213	3⁄4	$2\frac{1}{16}$. 59858	.04988	1
2	. 572	. 700	$3\frac{1}{8}$	$2\frac{15}{16}$	$2\frac{5}{8}$	2 16	. 250	716	1⁄4	$\frac{17}{32}$.06	.260	7⁄8	$2\frac{1}{2}$. 59941	.04995	2
3	.778	.938	37⁄8	$3\frac{11}{16}$	$3\frac{1}{4}$	3 16	. 3125	16	33	$\frac{23}{32}$. 08	.322	1 3/16	$3\frac{1}{16}$	60235	.05019	3
4	1.020	1.231	47/8	45/8	41/8	$4\frac{1}{16}$. 4687	5/8	$\frac{5}{16}$	31 32	.10	.478	$1\frac{1}{4}$	31⁄8	. 62326	.05193	4
5	1.475	1.748	$6\frac{1}{8}$	$5\frac{7}{8}$	51/4	$5\frac{3}{16}$. 6250	3⁄4	3⁄8	$1\frac{13}{32}$.12	. 635	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$4\frac{15}{16}$.63151	.05262	5
6	2.116	2.494	8 16	8¼	73/8	71⁄4	.750	11/8	$\frac{1}{2}$	2	.15	.760	13/1	7	. 62565	.05213	6
7	2.750	3.270	115/8	111/4	101/8	10	1.1250	13/8	3⁄4	25⁄8	. 18	1.135	25/8	91/2	. 62400	.05200	7

2
III

MORSE TAPERS SHORT SHANKS

z			SHA	NK	_	rn.		Т	ONGU	Е		KEYW	AY	E	T	T	Z
umber of Taper	Diam. of Plug at small End	Diam. at End of Socket	Whole Length of Shank	Shank Depth	Depth of Hole	Standard Plug Depth	Thickness of Tongue	Length of Tongue	Rad. of Mill for Tongue	Diameter of Tongue	Radius of Tongue	Width of Keyway	Length of Keyway	nd of Socket to Keyway	aper per Foot	aper per Inch	umber of Key
-	 D	A	В	S	Η	Р	t	Т	R	d	a	W	L	K			
0	.2715	.356	1 31	$1\frac{27}{32}$	$1\frac{21}{32}$	15/8	.1875	1/4	- <u>3</u> 16	. 258	3 64	.195	5/8	$1\frac{17}{32}$. 62460	.05205	0
1	.3877	.475	$2\frac{3}{16}$	2	$1\frac{13}{16}$	13/4	.250	516	1⁄4	.371	1 16	.260	13 16	$1\frac{21}{32}$. 59858	.04988	1
2	. 6001	.700	$2\frac{9}{16}$	$2\frac{3}{8}$	$2\frac{1}{16}$	2	.3750	$\frac{7}{16}$	9 32	.575	$\frac{1}{16}$.385	$1\frac{3}{16}$	$1\frac{27}{32}$. 59941	.04995	2
3	.8156	.938	31/8	$2\frac{15}{16}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{7}{16}$.500	9 16	<u>5</u> 16	.783	$\frac{3}{32}$. 510	$1\frac{5}{16}$	$2\frac{7}{32}$. 60235	. 05019	3
4	1.0622	1.231	$4\frac{1}{16}$	$3\frac{13}{16}$	$3\frac{5}{16}$	31/4	.6250	5/8	3/8	1.023	$\frac{3}{32}$. 635	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{31}{32}$. 62326	.05193	4
5	1.5309	1.748	$5\frac{1}{16}$	$4\frac{13}{16}$	$4\frac{3}{16}$	41/8	1.000	3⁄4	$\frac{1}{2}$	1.483	1⁄8	1.010	2	$3\frac{21}{32}$. 63151	.05262	5
6	2.2007	2.494	$17\frac{1}{16}$	63/4	53/4	55/8	1.250	11/8	5/8	2.128	1⁄8	1.262	23/4	$5\frac{1}{16}$. 62565	.05213	e
7	2.8572	3.270	9 16	$9\frac{5}{16}$	81	$7\frac{15}{16}$	1.6250	11/2	3⁄4	2.769	$\frac{3}{16}$	1.637	35/8	71/8	. 62400	.05200	17

π

GAUGES FOR GRINDING DRILLS



GRINDING TWIST DRILLS

Few operations on tools in the shop are more frequently disappointing than the grinding or sharpening drills. That the cutting edges have a proper and uniform angle with the longitudinal axis of the drill (see Fig. 6), having them of exactly equal length, and the lips of the drill well and sufficiently backed off or cleared, are points generally understood as requisite to the satisfactory performance of a drill, though not always attained. Practical suggestions for the grinding of drills have been published from time We append to time. in part from these, hoping they will be "If the found useful. clearance of a drill is insufficient or imperfect it will not cut. When force is applied it resists the power of the drilling machine, and is crushed or split. It is well to start a drill, after grinding, by hand, observing the character of the chips, which should characterize a clean cutting In wrought tool. metal the chip will sometimes attain a length of several feet. Prof. Sweet suggests that the rear of the lip of a drill be removed, as shown by the cut, No. 1: this makes the



GRINDING TWIST DRILLS-CONTINUED

cutting edge much like a flat drill. Drills properly made have their cutting edges straight when ground to a proper angle, which is 59°, as shown in cut No. 6. Grinding to less angle leaves the lip hooking, and is likely to produce a crooked and irregular hole. The grinding lines to a drill are placed slightly above the center, to allow for the proper angle of point, which is an important factor. This angle is an index to the clearance. If the angle is too much, the drill cuts rank; if not enough, the drill may not cut. Fig. 2 shows a proper angle. In Fig. 3 the angle is too sharp. In Fig. 4 the angle runs backward, and shows the want of clearance. An effective method of determining the clearance is to set the point of the drill on a plane surface, holding a scale as shown in cut No. 5; by revolving the drill its clearance is shown, as well as the height of the cutting lips, which should be equal; also the cutting edges should be of exactly equal length,-any inequality of lengths doubles itself in work. To strengthen the drill, the center is made thicker toward the shank. As the drill is shortened through use, the center shows thicker, and will work hard in drilling. To overcome this, the center should be thinned, care being taken to remove an equal amount of stock on each side, and so keep the point central. In grinding a drill preserve the original form, which usually will insure rapid and satisfactory work."

FEED PER REVOLUTION

Carbon Steel Drills		High Speed Steel Drills
.005″	1/4"	.006″
.009″	5/8"	.010″
.012″	1	.015″
.015″	2	.020″

The above Speeds and Feeds are approximate for average conditions. They can be greatly exceeded under some conditions but under others both would have to be reduced.

SPEED OF DRILLS

CARBON STEEL

HIGH SPEED STEEL

	Revolutions Per Minute			}	Revolutions Per Minute			
Diam. Inches	Wrought Iron and Steel	Cast Iron	Brass	Diam. Inches	Wrought Iron and Steel	Cast Iron	Brass	
1	1833	2320	3667					
1/8	917	1160	1833	1/8	1832	2440		
$\frac{3}{16}$	611	773	1222	$\frac{3}{16}$	1221	1627		
1/4	458	580	917	1/4	916	1220		
$\frac{5}{16}$	342	465	733	$\frac{5}{16}$	733	976		
3/8	285	386	611	3/8 -	611	813		
$\frac{7}{16}$	244	331	524	$\frac{7}{16}$	523	697		
$\frac{1}{2}$	214	290	458	$\frac{1}{2}$	458	610		
$\frac{9}{16}$	176	238	407	$\frac{9}{16}$	407	510		
5/8	159	214	367	5/8	366	459		
$\frac{11}{16}$	144	194	333	$\frac{11}{16}$	333	417	t	
$\frac{3}{4}$	132	178	306	3⁄4	305	383) fee	
$\frac{13}{16}$	112	165	282	$\frac{13}{16}$	282	353	140	
7⁄8	105	153	262	7⁄8	262	328	5 C	
$\frac{15}{16}$	98	143	244	$\frac{15}{16}$	244	306	100 nute	
1	90	134	229	1	229	287	ed	
$1\frac{1}{16}$	80	126	216	$1\frac{1}{16}$	215	270	Spe	
11/8	75	119	204	11/8	204	255	È	
$1\frac{3}{16}$	71	113	193	$1\frac{3}{16}$	193	242	phe	
11/4	67	107	183	11/4	183	229	eri	
$1\frac{5}{16}$	64	102	175	$l\frac{5}{16}$	174	219	H	
19/8	61	97	167	13/8	166	209		
$1\frac{1}{2}$	50	89	153	$1\frac{1}{2}$	153	191		
1 3/	52 49	82	141	1%	138	170		
1%	40	70	101	1%	14/	104		
1 1/8	40	67	144	1 1/8	114	142		
4 91/	42	62	110	4 917	05	140		
478 91/	20	50	100	478 21/	90	118		
474 23/	36	56	102	474 23/2	80	110		
$\frac{2}{8}$	34	53	92	21/8	76	106		
272	32	51	87	272	10	100		
234	30	49	83					
27%	28	47	80					
3	26	45	76					
	1							

Inch	м.м.	Wire	Decimals of	Inch	м.м.	Wire	Decimals of	Inch	м.м.	Wire	Decimals of
—			an men	—			an Inch	-			
		$\frac{80}{79}$	$.0135 \\ 0145$		1.25		.049212 051181		2.5	30	.098425
$\frac{1}{64}$	4	10	.015625		1.0	55	.052		9.0	38	.1015
	.4	78	.016		1.30	54	.055		2.0	37	.102302
	.5	11	.018 .019685		$1.4 \\ 1.45$.055118 .057086		2.7	36	.106299
		$\frac{76}{75}$.02 .021		1.5	53	.059055 .0595	7	2.75		.108267 .109375
	.55	74	.021653	1	1.55	00	.061023 .0625	04	90	35	.11
	.6	72	.023622	16	1.6		.062992		2.0	34	.110250
		$73 \\ 72$.024 .025		1.65	52	.0635		2.9	33	.113 .114173
	.65	71	.02559 .026		1.7	51	.066929 .067		3	32	.116 .11811
	.7	70	.027559 .028	1.75	50	.068897 .07		3.1	31	.12	
	75	69	.02925		1.8	00	.070866	1/8	2.0		.125
	.10	68	.029527		1.60	49	.072034		3.25		.125984
32	.8		.03125 .031496		1.9	48	.074803 .076		3.3	30	.1285 .129921
		$\begin{array}{c} 67 \\ 66 \end{array}$.032 .033	5	1.95		.076771 .078125		3.4	29	.133858 .136
	.85	65	$.033464 \\ 035$		9	47	$.0785 \\ 07874$		3.5	28	.137795 1405
	.9	61	.035433		$\tilde{2}.05$	16	.080708	$\frac{9}{64}$	2.6	-0	.140625
	05	63	.037			40 45	.081		5.0	27	.141752
	.95	62	.037401 .038		$2.1 \\ 2.15$.082677 .084645		3.7	26	.145069
	1	61	.039 .03937		2.2	44	.086 .086614		3.75	25	.147637 .1495
		$\frac{60}{59}$.04 .041		2.25	43	.088582 .089	1	3.8	24	.149606 .152
	1.05	58	.041338		2.3 2.35		.090551		3.9	23	.153543
	11	57	.043	3	2.00	42	.0935	$\frac{5}{32}$		20	.15625
	1.15	FO	.045275	32	2.4		.09375		4	22	.15748
<u>3</u> 6 4		50	.0465		2.45	41	.096			21 20	.159 .161
	1.2		.047244			40	.098		4.1		.161417

Inch	M.M.	Wire Gauge	Decimals of an Inch	Inch	M.M.	Letter Sizes	Decimals of an inch	Inch	M.M.	Letter Sizes	Decimals of an Inch
<u>11</u> 64	 4.2 4.25 4.3 4.4 4.5 4.6 	19 18 17 16 15 14	.165354 .166 .167322 .169291 .1695 .171875 .173 .173228 .177 .177165 .18 .181102 .182 .195	$\frac{15}{64}$	5.9 6 6.1 6.2 6.25 6.3 6.4	A B C D E	.232283 .234 .234375 .23622 .238 .240157 242 .244094 .246 .246062 .248031 .25 .251968	<u>21</u> 64	8 8.1 8.2 8.25 8.3 8.4 8.5 8.6	O P Q R	$\begin{array}{c} .31496\\ .316\\ .318897\\ .322834\\ .323\\ .324802\\ .326771\\ .328125\\ .330708\\ .332\\ .334645\\ .338582\\ .339\\ .339\end{array}$
3 16	4.7 4.75 4.8 4.9	13 12 11 10 9	.185 .185039 .187007 .1875 .188976 .189 .191 .192913 .1935 .196 19685	<u>17</u> 64	6.5 6.6 6.7 6.75 6.8 6.9	F G H	$\begin{array}{r} .255905\\ .257\\ .259842\\ .261\\ .263779\\ .265625\\ .265747\\ .266\\ .267716\\ .27165\\ .27165\\ .2726\end{array}$	$\frac{11}{32}$	8.7 8.75 8.8 8.9 9 9.1	S T	.342519 .34375 .314487 .346456 .348 .350393 .35433 .358 .3582677 .359375
13 64	5 5.1 5.2 5.25 5.3 5.4 5.5	8 7 6 5 4 3	$\begin{array}{c} .19085\\ .199\\ .200787\\ .201\\ .203125\\ .204\\ .204724\\ .2055\\ .206692\\ .208661\\ .209\\ .212598\\ .213\\ .216535\\ .21875 \end{array}$	$\frac{9}{32}$	7 7.1 7.2 7.25 7.3 7.4 7.5 7.6	J K L M	.272 .27559 .277 .279527 .281 .283464 .285432 .287401 .29 .291338 .295 .295275 .296875 .299212	³ / ₈	9.2 9.25 9.3 9.4 9.5 9.5 9.6 9.7 9.75 9.8 9.9	U V W	.362204 .364172 .366141 .368 .370078 .374015 .375 .377 .377952 .381889 .383857 .385826 .386 .389763 .390625
	5.6 5.7 5.75 5.8	2	.220472 .221 .224409 .226377 .228 .228346	5 16	7.7 7.75 7.8 7.9	N	$\begin{array}{c} .302\\ .303149\\ .305117\\ .307086\\ .311023\\ .3125 \end{array}$	$\frac{13}{32}$	10. 10.5	X Y Z	.3937 .397 .404 .40625 .413 .413385

Inch	М.М.	Decimals of an Inch	Inch	M.M.	Decimals of an Inch	Inch	M.M.	Decimals of an Inch
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	 M.M. 11 11.5 12 12.5 13 13.5 14 14.5 15 16 16.5 17 17.5 18 18.5 19 	$\begin{array}{r} \text{Decimals}\\ \text{of an Inch}\\ \hline\\ \begin{array}{r} .421875\\ .43307\\ .4375\\ .452755\\ .452755\\ .452755\\ .452755\\ .452755\\ .46875\\ .47244\\ .484375\\ .492125\\ .5\\ .51181\\ .515625\\ .531495\\ .531495\\ .531495\\ .546875\\ .55118\\ .5625\\ .570865\\ .578125\\ .59055\\ .570865\\ .578125\\ .59055\\ .59375\\ .609375\\ .609375\\ .609375\\ .609375\\ .609375\\ .609375\\ .609375\\ .609375\\ .59055\\ .59375\\ .59055\\ .59375\\ .50855\\ .570865\\ .6525\\ .66929\\ .671875\\ .6889755\\ .703125\\ .70866\\ .71875\\ .728345\\ .734375\\ .74803\\ .75\\ .765625\\ \end{array}$	Inch 13 13 13 16 53 94 23 55 64 78 55 64 78 55 64 15 16 64 11 16 16 64 13 12 16 64 11 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16	M.M. 20.5 21 21.5 22 22.5 23 23.5 24 24.5 25 25 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 27 27 27 27 28 28 5 28 28 5 20	$\begin{array}{r} \mbox{Decimals}\\ \mbox{of an Inch}\\ \hline \\ \begin{tabular}{lllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	Inch $1\frac{3}{16}$ $1\frac{3}{16}$ $1\frac{3}{16}$ $1\frac{3}{16}$ $1\frac{3}{16}$ $1\frac{1}{3}$ $1\frac{1}{64}$ $1\frac{1}{4}$ $1\frac{5}{16}$ $1\frac{1}{4}$ $1\frac{5}{16}$ $1\frac{5}{16}$ $1\frac{5}{16}$ $1\frac{2}{64}$ $1\frac{5}{16}$ $1\frac{2}{64}$ $1\frac{5}{16}$ $1\frac{2}{64}$ $1\frac{5}{16}$ $1\frac{2}{64}$ $1\frac{5}{16}$ $1\frac{2}{64}$ $1\frac{5}{16}$ $1\frac{2}{64}$ $1\frac{5}{16}$ $1\frac{2}{64}$ $1\frac{5}{16}$ $1\frac{2}{64}$ $1\frac{5}{16}$ $1\frac{2}{64}$ $1\frac{5}{16}$ $1\frac{2}{64}$ $1\frac{5}{16}$ $1\frac{2}{64}$ $1\frac{5}{16}$ $1\frac{2}{64}$ $1\frac{5}{16}$ $1\frac{2}{64}$ $1\frac{5}{16}$ $1\frac{2}{64}$ $1\frac{5}{16}$ $1\frac{2}{64}$ $1\frac{5}{16}$ $1\frac{2}{64}$ $1\frac{5}{16}$ $1\frac{5}{16}$ $1\frac{2}{64}$ $1\frac{5}{16}$ $1\frac{1}{16}$ $1\frac{5}{16}$	M.M. 30.5 31 31.5 32 32.5 33 33.5 34 34.5 35.5 36 36.5 36 36.5 37 37.5 38 38.5	$\begin{array}{r} \text{Decimals}\\ \text{of an Inch}\\ \hline\\ 1.1875\\ 1.200785\\ 1.203125\\ 1.203125\\ 1.2047\\ 1.234375\\ 1.240155\\ 1.25\\ 1.25984\\ 1.265625\\ 1.279525\\ 1.29921\\ 1.3125\\ 1.318895\\ 1.328125\\ 1.328125\\ 1.38585\\ 1.328125\\ 1.33858\\ 1.34375\\ 1.358265\\ 1.375\\ 1.37795\\ 1.390625\\ 1.397635\\ 1.40625\\ 1.4732\\ 1.421875\\ 1.4732\\ 1.421875\\ 1.453125\\ 1.45669\\ 1.46875\\ 1.476375\\ 1.45669\\ 1.55\\ 1.515745\\ 1.515745\\ 1.515745\\ 1.515745\\ 1.515745\\ 1.515745\\ 1.51252$
25 32 51 64	19.5 20	$\begin{array}{c} 765625\\ 767715\\ .78125\\ .7874\\ .796875\end{array}$	$1\frac{5}{32}$ $1\frac{1}{64}$	29 29.5 30	$\begin{array}{c} 1.140023\\ 1.14173\\ 1.15625\\ 1.161415\\ 1.171875\\ 1.1811 \end{array}$	$1\frac{17}{32}\\1\frac{35}{64}\\1\frac{9}{16}$	39 39.5	$\begin{array}{c} 1.513145\\ 1.53125\\ 1.53543\\ 1.546875\\ 1.555115\\ 1.5625\\ \end{array}$

Inch	м.м.	Decimals	Inch	M.M.	Decimals	Inch	M.M.	Decimals
					or an men			or an inch
	40	1.5748	$1\frac{61}{64}$		1.953125		59.5	2.342515
$1\frac{37}{64}$		1.578125		50	1.9685	$2\frac{11}{32}$		2.34375
$1\frac{19}{32}$		1.59375	$1\frac{31}{32}$		1.96875	$2\frac{23}{64}$		2.359375
- 20	40.5	1.594485	$1\frac{63}{64}$		1.984375	224	60	2.3622
$1\frac{39}{64}$	4.4	1.609375	0	50.5	1.988185	23/8	00 F	2.3/5
15/	41	1.01417	2	51	2.00787	0.25	60.5	2.381889
1%8	41 5	1 633855	91	51	2.00787	264	61	2.390023
141	41.0	1.640625	- 64	51 5	2.027555	213	01	2.40625
- 64	42	1.65354	21	01.0	2.03125	- 3 2	61.5	2.421255
$1\frac{21}{32}$		1.65625	$2\frac{3}{64}$		2.046875	227		2.421875
143		1.671875	••	52	2.04724	$2\frac{7}{16}$		2.4375
	42.5	1.673225	$2\frac{1}{16}$		2.0625	- 00	62	2.44094
116		1.6875		52.5	2.066925	$2\frac{29}{64}$		2.453125
1.45	43	1.69291	2 64	50	2.078125	0.15	62.5	2.460625
$1\frac{36}{64}$	49 5	1.703120 1.712505	03	53	2.08001 2.00375	232	62	2.40870
1 2 3	45.5	1 71875	232	52 5	2 106295	931	00	2 484375
1 32	44	1 73228	27	00.0	2.109375	- 64	63 5	2,499995
147		1.734375	21/8		2.125	21/2	00.0	2.5
134		1.75	-70	54	2.12598	$2\frac{33}{64}$		2.515625
/ -	44.5	1.751965	$2\frac{9}{64}$		2.140625		64	2.51968
$1\frac{49}{64}$		1.765625		54.5	2.145665	$2\frac{17}{32}$		2.53125
	45	1.77165	$2\frac{5}{32}$	~~	2.15625	0.05	64.5	2.539365
$1\frac{25}{32}$	1.00	1.78125	011	55	2.10535	233	05	2.540875
151	40.0	1.791555	264	55 5	2.171075	99	00	2.00900
164	46	1 81102	23	00.0	2.183033	$2\frac{16}{237}$		2.578125
113	10	1 8125	$2\frac{16}{23}$		2.203125	- 64	65.5	2.578735
153		1.828125	-04	56	2.20472	219	00.0	2.59375
- 0 *	46.5	1.830705	$2\frac{7}{32}$		2.21875		66	2.59842
$1\frac{27}{32}$		1.84375		56.5	2.224405	$2\frac{39}{64}$		2.609375
	47	1.85039	$2\frac{15}{64}$		2.234375	0.5.4	66.5	2.618105
$1\frac{35}{64}$	47 5	1.859375	01/	57	2.24409	2%	07	2.625
17/	47.5	1.870075	21/4	57 5	2.20	941	07	2.03119
1 1/8	18	1 88076	917	01.0	2.265625	264		2 65625
157	10	1 890625	$2\frac{64}{9}$		2.28125	- 32	67.5	2.657475
1 29		1.90625	- 3 2	58	2.28346	243	1	2.671875
- 3 2	48.5	1.909445	$2\frac{19}{64}$		2.296875		68	2.67716
$1\frac{59}{64}$		1.921875		58.5	2.303145	$2\frac{11}{16}$		2.6875
	49	1.92913	$2\frac{5}{16}$		2 3125	0.15	68.5	2.696845
$1\frac{15}{16}$	10 -	1.9375	0.21	59	2.32283	245	60	2.703125
	49.5	1.948815	264		2.328125		09	2.71003



SUGGESTIONS FOR ORDERING DRILLS

REGULAR DRILLS. — Always order by catalog number.

SPECIAL DRILLS. — Refer to the catalog number for general style of tool required, giving also the following information: —

SPECIAL STRAIGHT SHANK DRILLS. — Give length over all and length of twist cut. See sketch A.

SPECIAL MORSE TAPER SHANK DRILLS. — Give length over all and length of twist cut. See sketch B. If a special taper shank is required, give diameter at C and D and length. See sketch B. If the shank has a tang give thickness and length. If no tang so state on the order.

We will gladly furnish copies of this page to any of our customers who desire them for distribution.

It is always understood that when orders for SPECIAL GOODS are accepted they are not subject to cancellation.



SUGGESTIONS FOR ORDERING REAMERS

REGULAR REAMERS. — Always order by catalog number.

SPECIAL REAMERS. — Refer to the catalog number for general style of tool required, giving also the following information: —

SPECIAL SOLID REAMERS. — Give total length and length of flutes. See sketch No. 1.

SPECIAL TAPER REAMERS. — Give whole length, length of flutes, size at large and small ends of flutes; or size at one end and taper per foot. State whether style No. 2 or No. 3 is required. If style No. 3 give dimensions of taper shank or if Morse Taper is required state number.

SPECIAL SHELL REAMERS. — Give whole length and length of flutes. When these reamers are longer than catalog lengths they are made with Straight Hole and diameter of hole should be given.

We will gladly furnish copies of this page to any of our customers who desire them for distribution.

TO SHARPEN REAMERS

HAND REAMERS, when dull through wear, should be stoned first on the face of the flutes, then on top of the flutes. The stone should be always held perfectly flat with the face and clearance that the original shape of the flutes may be preserved.

END CUTTING REAMERS should be first ground on centres with a wheel, and then recleared to insure reaming a hole the same size of Reamer.

THE NORTON Co. make a stone which is adapted for the purpose, and gives quicker results than any oil stone. The stone should be kept clean by the use of turpentine.

It is always understood that when orders for Special Goods are accepted they are not subject to cancellation.

STAY BOLT TAPS.



SUGGESTIONS FOR ORDERING TAPS

REGULAR TAPS. Always order by catalog number. Unless specified to the contrary we fill all orders with U. S. form of thread.

SPECIAL TAPS. Give exact diameter of thread, whole length and length of thread, number of threads to the inch. Also state whether U. S. S., Whitworth or V shape of thread is desired. Reference should also be made to catalog number showing style.

When HAND TAPS are ordered state whether Taper, Plug or Bottoming.

For STAY BOLT TAPS give shape and number of threads to the inch, whole length and lengths of parts A, B, C, D, E, as shown by cut.

We will gladly furnish slips for ordering Stay Bolt Taps to any customer who desires them for distribution.

SPECIAL DIES

If for SCREW PLATES, give number of plate, size of die together with number of threads to the inch and shape of thread.

If SOLID DIES, give size, number and shape of thread, and square and thickness.

If ROUND DIES, give diameter and thickness and state whether split or solid.

If sizes of Taps and Dies cannot be accurately given, a plug showing what is required should be furnished.

It is always understood that when orders for Special Goods are accepted they are not subject to cancellation.

TAP THREADS UNITED STATES STANDARD



Diam.	No. of	Diam.	No. of	Diam.	No. of	Diam.	No. of
of Tap,	Threads	of Tap,	Threads	of Tap,	Threads	of Tap,	Threads
Inches	to Inch	Inches	to Inch	Inches	to Inch	Inches	to Inch
$ \frac{1}{4} \frac{5}{16} \frac{3}{8} \frac{7}{16} \frac{1}{2} \frac{9}{16} \frac{5}{8} \frac{3}{4} \frac{7}{78} $	20 18 16 14 13 12 11 10 9	$1 \\ 1\frac{1}{8} \\ 1\frac{1}{4} \\ 1\frac{3}{8} \\ 1\frac{1}{2} \\ 1\frac{5}{8} \\ 1\frac{3}{4} \\ 1\frac{7}{8} \\ 2$	8 7 7 6 6 5 1/2 5 5 4 1/2	$2\frac{1}{8}$ $2\frac{1}{4}$ $2\frac{3}{8}$ $2\frac{1}{2}$ $2\frac{5}{8}$ $2\frac{3}{4}$ $2\frac{7}{8}$ 3	$ \begin{array}{r} 41/2 \\ 41/2 \\ 4 \\ 4 \\ 4 \\ 4 \\ 4 \\ 31/2 \\ 31/2 \\ 31/2 \\ \end{array} $	$3\frac{1}{8}$ $3\frac{1}{4}$ $3\frac{3}{8}$ $3\frac{1}{2}$ $3\frac{5}{8}$ $3\frac{3}{4}$ $3\frac{7}{8}$ 4	$3\frac{1}{2}$ $3\frac{1}{2}$ $3\frac{1}{4}$ $3\frac{1}{4}$ $3\frac{1}{4}$ 3 3

S. A. E. STANDARD

SAME SHAPE THREADS AS U. S. S., BUT PITCHES ARE FINER



Diam.	No. of	Diam.	No. of	Diam.	No. of
of Tap,	Threads	of Tap,	Threads	of Tap,	Threads
Inches	to Inch	Inches	to Inch	Inches	to Inch
$ \frac{\frac{1}{4}}{\frac{5}{16}} \frac{3}{8} \frac{7}{16} \frac{1}{2} $	28 24 24 20 20	$ \frac{9}{16} \frac{5}{8} \frac{11}{16} \frac{3}{4} \frac{7}{8} $	18 18 16 16 14	$1 \\ 1\frac{1}{8} \\ 1\frac{1}{4} \\ 1\frac{3}{6} \\ 1\frac{1}{2}$	14 12 12 12 12 12

TAP THREADS

WHITWORTH STANDARD



Diam.	No. of	Diam.	No. of	Diam.	No. of	Diam.	No. of
of Tap,	Threads	of Tap,	Threads	of Tap,	Threads	of Tap,	Threads
Inches	to Inch	Inches	to Inch	Inches	to Inch	Inches	to Inch
$\frac{1/4}{5}$ $\frac{5}{16}$ $\frac{7}{16}$ $\frac{7}{1}$ $\frac{1}{22}$ $\frac{5}{8}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{7}{78}$	$20 \\ 18 \\ 16 \\ 14 \\ 12 \\ 11 \\ 10 \\ 9$	$1 \\ 1\frac{1}{8} \\ 1\frac{1}{4} \\ 1\frac{3}{8} \\ 1\frac{1}{2} \\ 1\frac{5}{8} \\ 1\frac{3}{4} \\ 1\frac{7}{8} $		$2 \\ 2^{1/8} \\ 2^{1/4} \\ 2^{3/8} \\ 2^{1/2} \\ 2^{5/8} \\ 2^{3/4} \\ 2^{7/8} \\ $	$ \begin{array}{r} 4\frac{1}{2}\\ 4\frac{1}{2}\\ 4\\ 4\\ 4\\ 4\\ 3\frac{1}{2}\\ 3\frac{1}{2}\\ 3\frac{1}{2}\\ \end{array} $	$3 \\ 3^{1/8} \\ 3^{1/4} \\ 3^{3/8} \\ 3^{1/2} \\ 3^{5/8} \\ 3^{3/7} \\ 3^{7/8} \\ 4$	$3\frac{1}{2}$ $3\frac{1}{2}$ $3\frac{1}{4}$

BRITISH STANDARD FINE

SAME SHAPE THREADS AS WHITWORTH, BUT PITCHES ARE FINER



Diam.	No. of	Diam.	No. of	Diam.	No. of	Diam.	No. of
of Tap,	Threads	of Tap,	Threads	of Tap,	Threads	of Tap,	Threads
Inches	to Inch	Inches	to Inch	Inch es	to Inch	Inches	to Inch
1/4 5/16 3/8 7/16 11/2 5/8 3/4 7/8	$26 \\ 22 \\ 20 \\ 18 \\ 16 \\ 14 \\ 12 \\ 11$	$1 \\ 1\frac{1}{8} \\ 1\frac{1}{4} \\ 1\frac{3}{8} \\ 1\frac{1}{2} \\ 1\frac{5}{8} \\ 1\frac{3}{4} \\ 1\frac{7}{8} \\ 1\frac{7}$	10 9 8 8 8 7 7	$2 \\ 2\frac{1}{8} \\ 2\frac{1}{4} \\ 2\frac{3}{8} \\ 2\frac{1}{2} \\ 2\frac{5}{8} \\ 2\frac{3}{4} \\ 2\frac{7}{8} \\ 2\frac{7}$	7 6 6 6 6 6 6	$ \begin{array}{c} 3 \\ 3 \\ 1/8 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 3 \\ 8 \\ 8 \\ 3 \\ 1/2 \\ 3 \\ 5 \\ 8 \\ 3 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 4 \\ \end{array} $	$5 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\ 4^{1/2} $

.



Diam. of Tap, Inches	No. of Threads to Inch	Diam. of Tap, Inches	No. of Threads to Inch	Diam. of Tap, Inches	No. of Threads to Inch	Diam. of Tap, Inches	No. of Threads to Inch
1/4	20	1	8	2	$4\frac{1}{2}$	3	$3\frac{1}{2}$
$\frac{3}{16}$	18 16	$1\frac{1}{8}$ $1\frac{1}{4}$		$\frac{2\frac{1}{8}}{2\frac{1}{1}}$	$4\frac{1}{2}$ $4\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{31}{8}$ 31/1	$\frac{3\frac{1}{2}}{3\frac{1}{2}}$
$\frac{7}{16}$	14	13/8	6	$\frac{1}{238}$	41/2	33/8	31/4
1/2 5/2	12	$\frac{1}{15}$	6 5	$\frac{2\frac{1}{2}}{2^{5/2}}$	4	$\frac{31/2}{35/2}$	$3\frac{1}{4}$ $3\frac{1}{4}$
$\frac{3}{4}$	10	13/4	5	$\frac{1}{23/4}$	4	33/4	3
1/8	9	$1\frac{1}{8}$	$4\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{7}{8}$	4	$\frac{3\frac{1}{8}}{4}$	3

ACME STANDARD 29° THREAD



This Thread has been devised to take the place of the Square Thread. It has the same depth as the Square Thread, but is stronger, as the bottom of the thread is wider than the Square Thread. The sides of this Thread are at the same inclination as is now generally adopted in cutting Worms.

Taps and Dies to this Standard are made only to order, and prices will be given on application.

TABLE OF THREAD PARTS

No. of Threads Per Inch	Depth of Thread	Thickness at Top of Thread	Width Space at Bottom of Thread	Space at Top of Thread	Thickness at Root of Thread
1	.5100	.3707	.3655	.6293	.6345
1 1/3	.3850	.2880	.2728	.4720	.4772
3	.1767	1235	1183	2098	2150
4	.1350	.0927	.0875	.1573	.1625
5	.1100	.0741	.0689	.1259	.1311
6	. 0933	.0618	.0566	. 1049	.1101
7	.0814	. 0529	.0478	.0899	.0951
8	.0725	.0463	.0411	.0787	.0839
9	.0655	. 0413	.0361	.0699	.0751
10	. 0600	0371	. 0319	.0629	. 0681

XVII

A. S. M. E. STANDARD THREADS

BASIC THREAD DIMENSIONS AND TAP DRILL SIZES



Nominal Size	Outside Diameter, Inches	Pitch Diameter, Inches	Root Diameter, Inches	Commercial Tap Drill to Produce Approx. 75% Full Thread	Decimal Equivalent of Tap Drill
0.80	0600	0510	0.129	3	0.160
1-56	.0000	.0519	0.108	64 51	0550
64	.0730	.0014	0527	53	.0505
72	0730	.0025	0550	53	0595
2-56	0860	0744	0628	50	.0555 0700
2 00 64	0860	0759	.0023	50	0700
3-48	.0000	0855	0719	47	0785
56	0990	0874	0758	45	0820
4-32	.1120	.0917	0714	45	.0820
36	.1120	.0940	.0759	44	.0860
40	.1120	.0958	.0795	43	.0890
48	.1120	.0985	.0849	42	.0935
5 - 36	.1250	.1078	.0889	-40	.0980
40	.1250	.1088	.0925	38	.1015
44	. 1250	.1102	.0955	37	. 1040
6 - 32	. 1380	.1177	.0974	36	. 1065
36	. 1380	.1200	. 1019	34	.1110
40	.1380	.1218	.1055	33	.1130
7 - 30	.1510	.1294	.1077	31	.1200
32	.1510	.1307	.1104	31	.1200
36	.1510	.1330	.1149	1/8	.1250
8-30	. 1640	.1423	.1207	30	.1285
32	.1640	. 1437	.1234	29	. 1360
36	.1640	.1460	.1279	29	. 1360
40	.1640	.1478	.1315	28	. 1405
9-24	.1770	. 1499	.1229	29	. 1360
30	.1770	. 1553	.1337	27	. 1440
32	.1770	.1567	.1364	26	.1470

(Concluded on following page)

A. S. M. E. STANDARD THREADS

BASIC THREAD DIMENSIONS

AND TAP DRILL SIZES

(Concluded)

Nominal Size	Outside Diameter, Inches	Pitch Diameter, Inches	Root Diameter, Inches	Commercial Tap Drill to Produce Approx. 75% Full Thread	Decimal Equivalent of Tap Drill
10-24	. 1900	.1629	.1359	25	. 1495
28	.1900	.1668	.1436	23	. 1540
30	.1900	.1684	.1467	22	. 1570
32	. 1900	.1697	.1494	21	.1590
12 - 24	.2160	.1889	.1619	16	.1770
28	.2160	.1928	.1696	14	.1820
32	.2160	.1957	.1754	13	.1850
14-20	. 2420	.2095	.1770	10	.1935
24	.2420	.2149	.1879	7	.2010
16 - 18	.2680	.2319	.1966	3	.2130
20	.2680	. 2355	. 2030	$\frac{7}{32}$.2187
22	.2680	.2385	.2090	2	.2210
18-18	.2940	.2579	.2218	В	.2380
20	. 2940	.2615	.2290	D	.2460
20 - 16	. 3200	.2794	.2388	G	.2610
18	. 3200	. 2839	.2478	$\frac{17}{64}$.2656
20	. 3200	.2875	.2550	Ι	.2720
22 - 16	. 3460	. 3054	.2648	$\frac{9}{32}$.2812
18	.3460	. 3099	.2738	\mathbf{L}	. 2900
24-16	.3720	.3314	.2908	$\frac{5}{16}$. 3125
18	.3720	.3359	.2998	• O	.3160
26-14	. 3980	.3516	.3052	$\frac{21}{64}$.3281
16	. 3980	.3574	.3168	R	.3390
28-14	.4240	.3776	.3312	Т	.3580
16	. 4240	.3834	.3428	$\frac{23}{64}$.3594
30 - 14	.4500	. 4036	.3572	V	.3770
16	. 4500	.4094	.3688	<u>25</u> 64	.3906

UNITED STATES THREAD

BASIC THREAD DIMENSIONS

AND

TAP DRILL SIZES

Nominal Size	Outside Diameter, Inches	Pitch Diameter, Inches	Root Diameter, Inches	Commercial Tap Drill to Produce Approx. 75% Full Thread	Decimal Equivalent of Tap Drill
1 64	0695	0594	0499	3	0460
$\frac{1}{16} - 04$.0625	.0324	.0422	64	.0409
5 60	.0025	.0000	0562	64	.0409
$\frac{-1}{64}$ -00	.0781	.0075	.0505	16 59	.0025
3 10	.0781	.0091	.0001	40	.0033
32 -48	.0938	.0808	.0007	49	.0730
7 48	1004	.0303	0823	43	0800
64-40	1250	1047	0844	3	.0030
-78- <u>32</u> 40	1250	1088	0025	32 38	1015
9-40	1406	1944	1081	32	1160
64-10 5-32	1563	1360	1157	1/2	1250
32 02 36	1563	1382	1202	30	1285
11_32	1719	1505	1313	9	1406
3-24	1875	1604	1334	26	.1470
32	1875	1672	1469	22	.1570
$\frac{13}{14} - 24$.2031	.1760	.1490	20	. 1610
$\frac{7}{22} - 24$.2188	. 1919	.1646	16	.1770
32 32	. 2188	. 1985	.1782	12	. 1890
$\frac{15}{64} - 24$.2344	.2073	. 1806	10	. 1935
1/4-20	. 2500	.2175	. 1850	7	. 2010
24	.2500	.2229	. 1959	4	. 2090
27	. 2500	.2260	. 2019	3	. 2130
28	.2500	.2268	. 2036	3	. 2130
32	. 2500	. 2297	.2094	$\frac{7}{32}$.2187
$\frac{5}{16} - 18$.3125	.2764	.2403	F	.2570
20	.3125	. 2800	. 2476	$\frac{17}{64}$.2656
24	.3125	.2854	.2584	Ι	.2720
27	.3125	.2884	. 2644	J	.2770
32	.3125	. 2922	.2719	$\frac{9}{32}$.2812

(Continued on following page)

UNITED STATES THREAD

BASIC THREAD DIMENSIONS AND TAP DRILL SIZES (Continued)

Nominal Siz e	Outside Diameter, Inches	Pitch Diameter, Inches	Root Diameter, Inches	Commercial Tap Drill to Produce Approx. 75% Full Thread	Decimal Equivalent of Tap Drill
3/8-16	.3750	.3344	. 2938	$\frac{5}{16}$.3125
20	.3750	.3425	.3100	21	.3281
24	.3750	.3479	.3209	Q	.3320
27	.3750	.3509	.3269	R	. 3390
$\frac{7}{16} - 14$.4375	.3911	. 3447	U	.3680
20	.4375	. 4050	.3726	$\frac{25}{64}$.3906
24	.4375	.4104	.3834	X	.3970
27	.4375	.4134	.3894	Y	.4040
1/2-12	.5000	. 4459	.3918	$\frac{27}{64}$.4219
13	.5000	.4501	.4001	$\frac{27}{64}$.4219
20	. 5000	.4675	.4351	$\frac{29}{64}$.4531
24	.5000	.4729	. 4459	$\frac{29}{64}$.4531
27	. 5000	.4759	.4519	$\frac{15}{32}$.4687
$\frac{9}{16} - 12$.5625	. 5084	.4542	$\frac{31}{64}$.4844
18	.5625	.5264	.4903	$\frac{33}{64}$.	.5156
27	.5625	.5384	.5144	$\frac{17}{32}$.5312
5/8-11	.6250	.5660	. 5069	$\frac{17}{32}$.5312
12	. 6250	.5709	.5168	$\frac{35}{64}$.5469
18	.6250	. 5889	.5528	$\frac{37}{64}$. 5781
27	. 6250	. 6009	. 5769	$\frac{19}{32}$. 5937
$\frac{11}{16} - 11$.6875	.6285	.5694	$\frac{19}{32}$. 5937
16	.6875	. 6469	. 6063	5/8	.6250
³ ⁄ ₄ -10	.7500	.6850	.6201	$\frac{21}{32}$.6562
12	.7500	. 6959	.6418	<u>43</u> 64	.6719
16	.7500	.7094	.6688	$\frac{11}{16}$.6875
27	.7500	.7259	.7019	$\frac{2}{3}\frac{3}{2}$.7187
$\frac{13}{16} - 10$.8125	.7476	.6826	$\frac{23}{32}$.7187
7/8-9	.8750	.8029	.7307	$\frac{49}{64}$.7656
12	.8750	.8209	.7668	<u>51</u> 64	.7969
14	.8750	.8286	.7822	$\frac{13}{16}$.8125
18	.8750	.8389	.8028	$\frac{53}{64}$.8281
27	.8750	.8509	. 8269	$\frac{27}{32}$. 8437

(Concluded on following page)

UNITED STATES THREAD

BASIC THREAD DIMENSIONS AND TAP DRILL SIZES (Concluded)

Nominal Size	Outside Diameter, Inches	Pitch Diameter, Inches	Root Diameter, Inches	Commercial Tap Drill to Produce Approx. 75% Full Thread	Decimal Equivalent of Tap Drill	
$\frac{15}{16} - 9$.9375	.8654	.7932	<u>53</u> 64	.8281	
1 - 8	1.0000	.9188	.8376	7⁄8	.8750	
12	1.0000	.9459	.8918	$\frac{59}{64}$.9219	
14	1.0000	.9536	.9072	$\frac{15}{16}$.9375	
27	1.0000	.9759	.9519	$\frac{31}{32}$.9687	
$1\frac{1}{8} - 7$	1.1250	1.0322	.9394	$\frac{63}{64}$.9844	
12	1.1250	1.0709	1.0168	$1\frac{3}{64}$	1.0469	
$1\frac{1}{4} - 7$	1.2500	1.1572	1.0644	$1\frac{7}{64}$	1,1094	
12	1.2500	1.1959	1.1418	$1\frac{11}{64}$	1.1719	
$1\frac{3}{8}-6$	1.3750	1.2668	1.1585	$1\frac{7}{32}$	1.2187	
12	1.3750	1.3209	1.2668	$1\frac{19}{64}$	1.2969	
$1\frac{1}{2} - 6$	1.5000	1.3917	1.2835	$1\frac{11}{32}$	1.3437	
12	1.5000	1.4459	1.3918	$1\frac{27}{64}$	1.4219	
$1\frac{5}{8} - 5\frac{1}{2}$	1.6250	1.5070	1.3888	$1\frac{29}{64}$	1.4531	
$1\frac{3}{4} - 5$	1.7500	1.6201	1.4902	$1\frac{9}{16}$	1.5625	
$1\frac{7}{8} - 5$	1.8750	1.7451	1.6152	$1\frac{11}{16}$	1.6875	
2 - $4\frac{1}{2}$	2.0000	1.8557	1.7113	$1\frac{25}{32}$	1.7812	
$2\frac{1}{8} - 4\frac{1}{2}$	2.1250	1.9807	1.8363	$1\frac{29}{32}$	1.9062	
$2\frac{1}{4} - 4\frac{1}{2}$	2.2500	2.1057	1.9613	$2\frac{1}{32}$	2.0312	
$2^{3}/_{8}-4$	2.3750	2.2126	2.0502	$2\frac{1}{8}$	2.1250	
$2^{1/2} - 4$	2.5000	2.3376	2.1752	$2\frac{1}{4}$	2.2500	
$2\frac{3}{4} - 4$	2.7500	2.5876	2.4252	$2\frac{1}{2}$	2.5000	
$3 - 3\frac{1}{2}$	3.0000	2.8145	2.6288	$2\frac{23}{32}$	2.7187	
$3\frac{1}{4} - 3\frac{1}{2}$	3.2500	3.0645	2.8788	$2\frac{31}{32}$	2.9687	
$3\frac{1}{2} - 3\frac{1}{4}$	3.5000	3.3002	3.1003	$3\frac{3}{16}$	3.1875	
33⁄4- 3	3.7500	3.5335	3.3170	$3\frac{7}{1 \epsilon}$	3.4375	
4 - 3	4.0000	3.7835	3.5670	$3\frac{11}{16}$	3.6875	

AMERICAN (BRIGGS) STANDARD TAPER PIPE TAPS

DRILL SIZES FOR TAPPING

WITHOUT REAMING

0.	(T) 1	Root Diam.	Root Diam.	Tap Drill			
of Pipe	per Inch	Small End of Tap	Pipe and Gauge	Size	Decimal Equivalent		
1/8	27	. 3145	. 3339	R	. 339		
1⁄4	18	.4043	.4329	$\frac{7}{16}$.437		
3/8	18	. 5393	.5676	$\frac{37}{64}$.578		
$\frac{1}{2}$	14	. 6651	.7013	$\frac{2}{3}\frac{3}{2}$.719		
3⁄4	14	.8751	.9105	<u>59</u> 64	.921		
1	$11\frac{1}{2}$	1.1017	1.1441	$1\frac{5}{32}$	1.156		
$1\frac{1}{4}$	$11\frac{1}{2}$	1.4447	1.4876	$1\frac{1}{2}$	1.500		
$1\frac{1}{2}$	$11\frac{1}{2}$	1.6828	1.7265	$1\frac{47}{64}$	1.734		
2	$11\frac{1}{2}$	2.1578	2.1995	$2\frac{7}{32}$	2.218		
$2\frac{1}{2}$	8	2.5617	2.6195	$2\frac{5}{8}$	2.625		
3	8	3.1828	3.2406	$3\frac{1}{4}$	3.250		
$3\frac{1}{2}$	8	3.6789	3.7375	33⁄4	3.750		
4	8	4.1750	4.2344	$4\frac{1}{4}$	4.250		

COMMERCIAL TOLERANCES FOR GROUND THREAD TAPS

UNITED STATES STANDARD

	Basic		Tap Measurements								
Size			Outsi	de Diame	ter	Pitch Diameter					
	Outside Diam.	Pitch Diam.	Mini- mum	Maxi- mum	Toler- ance	Mini- mum	Maxi- mum	Toler- ance			
1/4-20	0.2500	0.2175	0.2520	0.2535	.0015	0.2180	0.2190	.0010			
$\frac{5}{16} - 18$.3125	.2764	.3145	.3160	.0015	.2769	.2779	.0010			
3/8-16	.3750	.3344	.3770	.3785	.0015	.3349	.3359	.0010			
$\frac{7}{16} - 14$.4375	.3911	.4400	.4415	.0015	.3916	.3926	.0010			
1/2-13	. 5000	.4500	.5025	.5040	.0015	.4505	.4515	.0010			
9 16-12	.5625	.5084	.5650	.5665	.0015	.5089	.5099	.0010			
5/8-11	.6250	.5660	.6275	.6290	.0015	.5665	.5675	.0010			
3/4-10	.7500	.6850	.7530	.7550	.0020	.6855	.6865	.0010			
7/8-9	.8750	.8028	.8780	.8800	.0020	.8033	.8043	.0010			
1 - 8	1.0000	.9188	1.0030	1.0050	.0020	.9193	.9203	.0010			
11/8-7	1.1250	1.0322	1.1290	1.1310	.0020	1.0327	1.0342	.0015			
11/4-7	1.2500	1.1572	1.2540	1.2560	.0020	1.1577	1.1592	.0015			
13/8- 6	1.3750	1.2668	1.3790	1.3810	.0020	1.2673	1.2688	.0015			
11⁄2- 6	1.5000	1.3917	1.5040	1.5060	.0020	1.3922	1.3937	.0015			
13/4- 5	1.7500	1.6201	1.7550	1.7570	.0020	1.6206	1.6221	.0015			
$2 - 4\frac{1}{2}$	2.0000	1.8557	2.0050	2.0070	.0020	1.8562	1.8577	.0015			
$2\frac{1}{4} - 4\frac{1}{2}$	2.2500	2.1057	2.2560	2.2580	.0020	2.1062	2.1082	.0020			
21⁄2- 4	2.5000	2.3376	2.5060	2.5080	.0020	2.3381	2.3401	.0020			
$2\frac{3}{4} - 4$	2.7500	2.5876	2.7570	2.7590	.0020	2.5881	2.5901	.0020			
$3 - 3\frac{1}{2}$	3.0000	2.8144	3.0070	3.0090	.0020	2.8149	2.8169	.0020			

LEAD TOLERANCE

A maximum lead error of plus or minus .0005'' in one inch of thread is permitted.

COMMERCIAL TOLERANCES FOR GROUND THREAD TAPS

S. A. E. STANDARD

			Tap Measurements							
Size	Ba	sic	Out	side Diam	neter	Pitch Diameter				
	Outside Diam.	Pitch Diam.	Mini- mum	Maxi- mum	Toler- ance	Mini- mum	Maxi- mum	Toler- ance		
1/4-28	0.2500	0.2268	0.2520	0.2535	.0015	0.2273	0.2283	.0010		
$\frac{5}{16} - 24$.3125	.2854	.3145	.3160	.0015	. 2859	.2869	.0010		
3/8-24	.3750	.3479	.3770	.3785	.0015	.3484	.3494	.0010		
7 -20	.4375	.4050	.4395	.4410	.0015	.4055	.4065	.0010		
$\frac{1}{2}-20$.5000	.4675	. 5020	.5035	.0015	.4680	. 4690	.0010		
$\frac{9}{16} - 18$.5625	.5264	.5645	.5660	.0015	. 5269	.5279	.0010		
⁵ / ₈ -18	. 6250	. 5889	.6270	.6285	.0015	.5894	.5904	.0010		
$\frac{11}{16} - 16$.6875	.6469	.6895	.6910	.0015	.6474	.6484	.0010		
³ ⁄ ₄ –16	.7500	.7094	.7520	.7535	.0015	.7099	.7109	.0010		
7⁄8-14	.8750	.8286	.8775	.8790	.0015	.8291	.8301	.0010		
7⁄8-18	.8750	.8389	.8770	.8785	.0015	.8394	.8404	.0010		
1 -14	1.0000	.9536	1.0025	1.0040	.0015	.9541	.9551	.0010		
$1\frac{1}{8}-12$	1.1250	1.0709	1.1275	1.1290	.0015	1.0714	1.0729	.0015		
11/4-12	1.2500	1.1959	1.2525	1.2540	.0015	1.1964	1.1979	.0015		
$1\frac{3}{8}-12$	1.3750	1.3209	1.3775	1.3790	.0015	1.3214	1.3229	.0015		
$1\frac{1}{2}-12$	1.5000	1.4459	1.5025	1.5040	.0015	1.4464	1.4479	.0015		

LEAD TOLERANCE

A maximum lead error of plus or minus .0005" in one inch of thread is permitted.

TABLE FOR USE WITH SCREW THREAD MICROMETER CALIPER

READING OF CALIPER.

For U. S. S. THREADS, $D = \frac{.6495}{P}$. For "V" THREADS, $D = \frac{.866}{P}$.

	U. S. S	ID. THREADS		"V" THREADS.				
Diam.	Pitch.	Caliper Reading.		Diam.	Pitch.	Caliper Reading.		
D	Р	$D - \frac{.6495}{P}$	<u>. 6495</u> P	D	Р	D	<u>. 866</u> P	
1/1	20	.2176	.0324	1/4	24	.2139	.0361	
5	18	.2765	.0360	1/4	20	.2067	.0433	
3 8	16	.3344	.0406	$\frac{5}{16}$	20	.2692	.0433	
$\frac{7}{16}$	14	.3911	.0464	$\frac{5}{16}$	18	.2644	.0481	
1/2	13	.4501	.0499	3/8	18	.3269	.0481	
9	12	.5084	.0541	3/8	16	.3209	.0541	
5/8	11	. 566	.0590	$\frac{7}{16}$	16	.3834	.0541	
3/4	10	.6851	.0649	$\frac{7}{16}$	14	.3756	.0619	
7/8	9	.8029	.0721	$\frac{1}{2}$	14	.4381	.0619	
1	8	.9188	.0812	$\frac{1}{2}$	13	.4334	.0666	
$1\frac{1}{8}$	7	1.0322	.0928	$\frac{1}{2}$	12	.4278	.0722	
11/1	7	1.1572	.0928	$\frac{9}{16}$	14	. 5006	.0619	
13/8	6	1.2668	.1082	$\frac{9}{16}$	12	.4903	.0722	
$1\frac{1}{2}$	6	1.3918	.1082	5/8	11	.5463	.0787	
15/8	$5\frac{1}{2}$	1.507	.1180	5/8	10	. 5384	.0866	
13/4	5	1.6201	. 1299	$\frac{11}{16}$	10	, 6009	.0866	
17/8	5	1.7451	.1299	3/4	10	.6634	.0866	
2	$4\frac{1}{2}$	1.8557	.1443	7/8	9	.7788	.0962	
$2\frac{1}{2}$	4	2.3376	. 1624	1	8	.8918	.1082	
3	$3\frac{1}{2}$	2.8145	.1855	1^{1}_{8}	8	1.0168	.1082	
$3\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{1}{4}$	3.3002	. 1998	$1\frac{1}{4}$	7	1.1263	. 1237	
4	3	3.7835	.2165	$1\frac{1}{2}$	6	1.3557	. 1443	

The right hand column gives the number to be subtracted from the diameter to obtain the caliper reading.

The figures in above table apply only to screws made accurately to standard size.

Taps are always made oversize, screws as well as taps, having the V Form of Thread are usually made considerably larger than the figures in above table.

SUGGESTIONS FOR ORDERING CUTTERS

REGULAR CUTTERS. — Always order by catalog number giving diameter, face, and size of hole.

SPECIAL MILLING CUTTERS. — Give diameter, face, size of hole and keyway and refer to catalog number for style. When End Mills, Angular Mills, Facing Mills and T Slot Cutters are desired, be particular to state whether RIGHT OR LEFT HAND.

FORMED CUTTERS. — Sketches showing form and all dimensions, or template showing form together with all dimensions, should be furnished when ordering Formed Cutters. Also state whether Cutter is "coming" or "going" at the bottom. Formed Cutters are adopted for work where uniformity is required, and are sharpened by grinding the faces of the teeth.

GEAR CUTTERS. — Give number of cutter and diametral pitch when ordering. Diametral pitch means the number of teeth to the inch in diameter in pitch circle of any wheel. These cutters are sharpened by grinding the faces of the teeth.

To get best results be sure Cutters are KEPT SHARP.

It is always understood that when orders for SPECIAL GOODS are accepted they are not subject to cancellation.

CUTTING SPEEDS

	FEET PER MINUTE									
Diam. Inches	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	60
		RI	EVOL	UTIO	NS PI	ER M	INUT	Е		
1/4	229	306	382	458	535	611	688	764	840	917
3/8	153	204	255	306	357	407	458	509	560	611
$\frac{1}{2}$	115	153	191	229	267	306	344	382	420	458
5/8	91.7	122	153	183	214	244	275	306	336	367
$^{3}/_{4}$	76.4	102	127	153	178	204	229	255	280	306
7/8	65.5	87.3	109	131	153	175	196	218	240	262
1	57.3	76.4	95.5	115	134	153	172	191	210	229
$1\frac{1}{8}$	50.9	68.0	84.9	102	119	136	153	170	187	204
$1\frac{1}{4}$	45.8	61.1	76.4	91.7	107	122	138	153	168	183
$1\frac{3}{8}$	41.7	55.6	69.5	83.3	97.2	111	125	139	153	167
$1\frac{1}{2}$	38.2	50.9	63.7	76.4	89.1	102	115	127	140	153
$1\frac{5}{8}$	35.3	47.0	58.8	70.5	82.3	94	106	118	129	141
$1\frac{3}{4}$	32.7	43.7	54.6	65.5	76.4	87.3	98.2	109	120	131
$1\frac{7}{8}$	30.6	40.7	50.9	61.1	71.3	81.5	91.7	102	112	122
2	28.7	38.2	47.7	57.3	66.8	76.4	85.9	95.5	105	115
$2\frac{1}{4}$	25.5	34.0	42.4	50.9	59.4	67.9	76.4	84.9	93.4	102
$2\frac{1}{2}$	22.9	30.6	38.2	45.8	53.5	61.1	68.8	76.4	84.0	91.7
$2\frac{3}{4}$	20.8	27.8	34.7	41.7	48.6	55.6	62.5	69.5	76.4	83.3
3	19.1	25.5	31.8	38.2	44.6	50.9	57.3	63.7	70.0	76.4
$3\frac{1}{2}$	16.4	21.8	27.3	32.7	38.2	43.7	49.1	54.6	60.0	65.5
4	14.3	19.1	23.9	28.7	33.4	38.2	43.0	47.7	52.5	57.3
$4\frac{1}{2}$	12.7	17.0	21.2	25.5	29.7	34.0	38.2	42.4	46.7	50.9
5	11.5	15.3	19.1	22.9	26.7	30.6	34.4	38.2	42.0	45.8
$5\frac{1}{2}$	10.4	13.9	17.4	20.8	24.3	27.8	31.3	34.7	38.2	41.7
6	9.6	12.7	15.9	19.1	22.3	25.5	28.7	31.8	35.0	38.2
7	8.2	10.9	13.6	16.4	19.1	21.8	24.6	27.3	30.0	32.7
8	7.2	9.5	11.9	14.3	16.7	19.1	21.5	23.9	26.3	28.7
9	6.4	8.5	10.6	12.7	14.9	17.0	19.1	21.2	23.3	25.5
10	5.7	7.6	9.5	11.5	13.4	15.3	17.2	19.1	21.0	22.9
11	5.2	6.9	8.7	10.4	12.2	13.9	15.6	17.4	19.1	20.8
12	4.8	6.4	8.0	9.5	11.1	12.7	14.3	15.9	17.5	19.1

CUTTING SPEEDS

	FEET PER MINUTE										
Diam. Inches	65	70	80	90	100	110	120	130	140	150	
		R	EVOL	UTIO	NS PI	ER M	INUT	Έ			
1/4	993	1070	1222	1375	1528	1681	1833	1986	2139	2292	
3/8	662	713	815	917	1019	1120	1222	1324	1426	1528	
1/2	497	535	611	688	764	840	917	993	1070	1146	
5/8	397	428	489	550	611	672	733	794	856	917	
$\frac{3}{4}$	331	357	407	458	509	560	611	662	713	764	
7⁄8	284	306	349	393	437	480	524	567	611	655	
1	248	267	306	344	382	420	458	497	535	573	
$1\frac{1}{8}$	221	238	272	306	340	373	407	441	475	509	
$1\frac{1}{4}$	199	214	244	275	306	336	367	397	428	458	
$1\frac{3}{8}$	181	194	222	250	278	306	333	361	389	417	
$1\frac{1}{2}$	166	178	204	229	255	280	306	331	357	382	
$1\frac{5}{8}$	153	165	188	212	235	259	282	306	329	353	
$1\frac{3}{4}$	142	153	175	196	218	240	262	284	306	327	
1 7/8	132	143	163	183	204	224	244	265	285	306	
2	124	134	153	172	191	210	229	248	267	287	
$2\frac{1}{4}$	110	119	136	153	170	187	204	221	238	255	
$2\frac{1}{2}$	99.3	107	122	138	153	168	183	199	214	229	
$2\frac{3}{4}$	90.3	97.2	111	125	139	153	167	181	194	208	
3	82.8	89.1	102	115	127	140	153	166	178	191	
$3\frac{1}{2}$	70.9	76.4	87.3	98.2	109	120	131	142	153	164	
4	62.1	66.8	76.4	85.9	95.5	105	115	132	134	143	
$4\frac{1}{2}$	55.2	59.4	67.9	76.4	84.9	93.4	102	110	119	127	
5	49.7	53.5	61.1	68.8	76.4	84.0	91.7	99.3	107	115	
$5\frac{1}{2}$	45.1	48.6	55.6	62.5	69.5	76.4	83.3	90.3	97.2	104	
6	41.4	44.6	50.9	57.3	63.7	70.0	76.4	82.8	89.1	95.5	
7	35.5	38.2	43.7	49.1	54.6	60.0	65.5	70.9	76.4	81.9	
8	31.0	33.4	38.2	43.0	47.7	52.5	57.3	62.1	66.8	71.6	
9	27.6	29.7	34.0	38.2	42.4	46.7	50.9	55.2	59.4	63.6	
10	24.8	26.7	30.6	34.4	38.2	42.0	45.8	49.7	53.5	57.3	
11	22.6	24.3	27.8	31.3	34.7	38.2	41.7	45.1	48.6	52.1	
12	20.7	22.3	25.5	28.6	31.8	35.0	38.2	41.4	44.6	47.7	

WEIGHTS OF SQUARE AND ROUND STEEL BARS

IN POUNDS PER LINEAR FOOT STEEL WEIGHING 489.6 LBS. PER CUBIC FOOT FOR IRON SUBTRACT 2 PER CENT

Size Inches	Weight, P Linear	ounds Per Foot	Size Inches	Weight, Pounds Per Linear Foot		
	Square	Round		Square	Round	
$\frac{1}{16} \times 3\frac{16}{14} \times \frac{16}{13} \times \frac{3}{16} \times \frac{16}{14} \times \frac{3}{16} \times \frac{3}{16} \times \frac{3}{16} \times \frac{3}{16} \times \frac{16}{14} \times \frac{3}{16} \times \frac{3}{16} \times \frac{16}{16} \times \frac{16}{16} \times \frac{3}{16} \times \frac{16}{16} \times 1$	$\begin{array}{c} .013\\ .053\\ .120\\ .213\\ .332\\ .478\\ .651\\ .850\\ 1.076\\ 1.328\\ 1.607\\ 1.913\\ 2.245\\ 2.603\\ 2.988\\ 3.400\\ 3.838\\ 4.303\\ 4.795\\ 5.313\\ 5.857\\ 6.428\\ 7.026\\ 7.650\\ 8.301\\ 8.978\\ 9.682\\ 10.413\\ 11.170\\ 11.953\\ 12.763\\ 13.600\\ 14.463\\ 15.353\\ 16.270\\ 17.213\\ 18.182\\ 19.178\\ 20.201\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} .010\\ .042\\ .094\\ .167\\ .261\\ .376\\ .511\\ .668\\ .845\\ 1.043\\ 1.262\\ 1.502\\ 1.763\\ 2.044\\ 2.347\\ 2.670\\ 3.015\\ 3.380\\ 3.766\\ 4.172\\ 4.600\\ 5.049\\ 5.518\\ 6.008\\ 6.519\\ 7.051\\ 7.604\\ 8.178\\ 8.773\\ 9.388\\ 10.024\\ 10.681\\ 11.359\\ 12.058\\ 12.778\\ 13.519\\ 14.280\\ 15.866\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 2^{1/2} \\ \overset{9}{_{15}} \\ \overset{9}{_{16}} \\ \overset{8}{_{16}} \\ \overset{1}{_{16}} \\ \overset{1}{_{16}} \\ \overset{1}{_{16}} \\ \overset{8}{_{16}} \\ \overset{9}{_{16}} \\ \overset{1}{_{16}} \\ \overset{9}{_{16}} \\$	$\begin{array}{c} 21.25\\ 22.33\\ 23.43\\ 24.56\\ 25.71\\ 26.90\\ 28.10\\ 29.34\\ 30.60\\ 31.89\\ 33.20\\ 34.54\\ 35.91\\ 37.31\\ 38.73\\ 40.18\\ 41.65\\ 43.15\\ 44.68\\ 46.23\\ 47.81\\ 49.42\\ 51.05\\ 52.71\\ 54.40\\ 56.11\\ 57.85\\ 59.62\\ 61.41\\ 63.23\\ 65.08\\ 66.95\\ 68.85\\ 70.78\\ 72.73\\ 74.71\\ 76.71\\ 78.74\\ 80.80\\ 82.89\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 16.69\\ 17.53\\ 18.40\\ 19.29\\ 20.20\\ 21.12\\ 22.07\\ 23.04\\ 24.03\\ 25.05\\ 26.08\\ 27.13\\ 28.21\\ 29.30\\ 30.42\\ 31.55\\ 32.71\\ 33.89\\ 35.09\\ 36.31\\ 37.55\\ 32.71\\ 33.89\\ 35.09\\ 36.31\\ 37.55\\ 38.81\\ 40.10\\ 41.40\\ 42.73\\ 44.07\\ 45.44\\ 46.83\\ 48.23\\ 49.66\\ 51.11\\ 52.58\\ 54.07\\ 55.59\\ 57.12\\ 58.67\\ 60.25\\ 51.18\\ 55.67\\ 60.25\\ 51.85\\ 54.07\\ 55.59\\ 57.12\\ 58.67\\ 60.25\\ 51.18\\ 55.61\\ 85\\ 61.85\\ 61.85\\ 61.85\\ 65.10\\ \end{array}$	

WEIGHTS OF SQUARE AND ROUND STEEL BARS (CONTINUED)

IN POUNDS PER LINEAR FOOT

STEEL WEIGHING 489.6 LBS, PER CUBIC FOOT, FOR IRON SUBTRACT 2 PER CENT.

Size Inches	Weight, Po Linear	ounds Per Foot	Size	Weight, Pounds Per Linear Foot		
	Square	Round	inches	Square	Round	
$ \begin{array}{c} 5 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\$	$\begin{array}{c} 85.0\\ 87.1\\ 89.3\\ 91.5\\ 93.7\\ 96.0\\ 98.2\\ 100.5\\ 102.9\\ 105.2\\ 107.6\\ 110.0\\ 112.4\\ 114.9\\ 117.4\\ 119.9\\ 122.4\\ 127.6\\ 132.8\\ 138.2\\ 143.7\\ 149.2 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 66.8\\ 68.4\\ 70.1\\ 71.9\\ 73.6\\ 75.4\\ 77.2\\ 79.0\\ 80.8\\ 82.6\\ 84.5\\ 86.4\\ 88.3\\ 90.2\\ 92.2\\ 94.1\\ 96.1\\ 100.2\\ 104.3\\ 108.5\\ 112.8\\ 117.2 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 7 \\ 1 \\ 8 \\ 1 \\ 4 \\ 3 \\ 8 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 5 \\ 8 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 4 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 4 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 4 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 4 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 1 \\ 1$	$\begin{array}{c} 166.6\\ 172.6\\ 178.7\\ 184.9\\ 191.3\\ 197.7\\ 204.2\\ 210.9\\ 217.6\\ 231.4\\ 245.7\\ 260.3\\ 275.4\\ 290.9\\ 306.9\\ 323.2\\ 340.0\\ 357.2\\ 374.9\\ 392.9\\ 411.4\\ 430.3\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 130.9\\ 135.6\\ 140.4\\ 145.2\\ 150.2\\ 155.3\\ 160.4\\ 165.6\\ 170.9\\ 181.8\\ 192.9\\ 204.5\\ 216.3\\ 228.5\\ 241.0\\ 253.9\\ 267.0\\ 280.6\\ 294.4\\ 308.6\\ 323.1\\ 338.0\\ \end{array}$	
3/4 7/8	$154.9 \\ 160.7$	$121.7 \\ 126.2$	$12^{\frac{1}{2}}{\frac{3}{4}}$	449.7 469.4 489.6	353.2 368.7 384.5	

LUBRICANTS FOR CUTTING TOOLS

Material	Turning	Chucking	Drilling Milling	Reaming	Tapping
Tool Steel	Dry or	Oil or	Oil	Lard Oil	Oil
Soft Steel	Dry or	Soda Water	Oil or	Lard Oil	Oil
Wrought	Soda Water	Soda Water	Soda Water Oil or	Lard Oil	Oil
Iron	Soda Water	Soda Water	Soda Water		
Cast Iron	Dry	Dry	Dry	Dry	Oil
Brass	Dry	Dry	Dry	Dry	Oil
Copper	Dry	Oiľ	Oil	Mixture	Oil
Babbitt	Dry	Dry	Dry	Dry	Oil
Glass			Turpentine	or Kerosene	

Mixture is 1/3 Crude Petroleum, 2/3 Lard Oil. Oil is Lard. When two lubricants are mentioned the first is preferable.

WEIGHT OF IRON AND STEEL SHEETS WEIGHTS PER SQUARE FOOT TAKEN FROM KENT'S MECHANICAL ENGINEERS' POCKET BOOK

THICKNESS BY BIRMINGHAM GAUGE

THICKNESS BY AMERICAN (B.&S.) GAUGE

Number of Gauge	Thickness in Inches	Iron	Steel	Number of Gauge	Thickness in Inches	Iron	Steel
0000 000 00 0	.454 .425 .38 .34	$18.16 \\ 17.00 \\ 15.20 \\ 13.60$	$18.52 \\ 17.34 \\ 15.50 \\ 13.87$	0000 000 00 0	.46 .4096 .3648 .3249	$18.40 \\ 16.38 \\ 14.59 \\ 13.00$	$18.77 \\ 16.71 \\ 14.88 \\ 13.26$
1 2 3 4 5		$12.00 \\ 11.36 \\ 10.36 \\ 9.52 \\ 8.80$	$12.24 \\ 11.59 \\ 10.67 \\ 9.71 \\ 8.98$	$ \begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{c} .2893\\ .2576\\ .2294\\ .2043\\ .1819\end{array}$	$11.57 \\ 10.30 \\ 9.18 \\ 8.17 \\ 7.28$	$11.80 \\ 10.51 \\ 9.36 \\ 8.34 \\ 7.42$
	$ \begin{array}{r} 203 \\ .18 \\ .165 \\ .148 \\ .134 \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{c} 8.12 \\ 7.20 \\ 6.60 \\ 5.92 \\ 5.36 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 8 & 28 \\ 7 & 34 \\ 6 & 73 \\ 6 & 04 \\ 5 & 47 \end{array}$.1620 .1443 .1285 .1144 .1019	$\begin{array}{c} 6.48 \\ 5.77 \\ 5.14 \\ 4.58 \\ 4.08 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 6.61 \\ 5.89 \\ 5.24 \\ 4.67 \\ 4.16 \end{array}$
$11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15$.12.109.095.083.072	$\begin{array}{r} 4 & 80 \\ 4 & 36 \\ 3 & 80 \\ 3 & 32 \\ 2 & 88 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 4.90 \\ 4.45 \\ 3.88 \\ 3.39 \\ 2.94 \end{array}$	$11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15$.0907 .0808 .0720 .0641 .0571	3.63 3.23 2.88 2.56 2.28	3.70 3.30 2.94 2.62 2.33
$ \begin{array}{r} 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \end{array} $.065 .058 .049 .042 .035	2.60 2.32 1.96 1.68 1.40	2.652.372.001.711.43	$16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20$	0508 0453 0403 0359 0320	2.03 1.81 1.61 1.44 1.28	$2.07 \\ 1.85 \\ 1.64 \\ 1.46 \\ 1.31$
$21 \\ 22 \\ 23 \\ 24 \\ 25$	032 028 025 022 02	${}^{1.28}_{1.12}\\{}^{1.00}_{.88}\\{}^{.89}_{.80}$	$1.31 \\ 1.14 \\ 1.02 \\ .898 \\ .816$	$21 \\ 22 \\ 23 \\ 24 \\ 25$	0285 0253 0226 0201 0179	${}^{1.14}_{1.01}_{.904}_{.804}_{.716}$	$1.16 \\ 1.03 \\ .922 \\ .820 \\ .730$
26 27 28 29 30	.018 .016 .014 .013 .012	.72 .64 .56 .52 .48	.734 .653 .571 .530 .490	26 27 28 29 30	0.0159 0.0142 0.0126 0.0113 0.0100	.636 .568 .504 .452 .400	.649 .579 .514 .461 .408
31 32 33 34 35	. 01 009 . 008 . 007 . 005	.40 .36 .32 .28 .20 .20 .	.408 .367 .326 .286 .204	$31 \\ 32 \\ 33 \\ 34 \\ 35$	0089 0080 0071 0063 0056	.356 .320 .284 .252 .224	.363 .326 .290 .257 .228

		Iron	Steel
Specific Gravity	· · · · · ·	7.7 480. .2778	$7.854 \\ 489.6 \\ .2833$

As there are many gauges in use differing from each other, and even the thicknesses of a certain specified gauge, as the Birmingham, are not assumed the same by all manufacturers, orders for sheets and wires should always state the weight per square foot, or the thickness in thousandths of an inch.

670



